

C-20

0012 MRI 01531

PP FBIWMFO

DE RUCNFB #0153 0120415

ZNR UUUUU

P 112235Z JAN 93

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI WMFO/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //0622//

CLASS: SSA [redacted]

b6  
b7c

SUBJECT: ANTONIN SCALIA, ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, U.S. SUPREME COURT;  
POSSIBLE ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT (EIGA); OO: WMFO.

AS WMFO IS AWARE, CAPTIONED MATTER CONCERNS AN ALLEGATION THAT JUSTICE SCALIA RECEIVED A \$2,500 HONORARIUM IN 9/88 FOR A SPEECH HE GAVE AT THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY (UK). HE SUBSEQUENTLY LISTED THE HONORARIUM ON HIS FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE REPORT DATED 5/15/89, REFLECTING THAT THE \$2,500 WAS PAID BY THE UK. HOWEVER, ACCORDING TO INFORMATION PROVIDED TO THE LOUISVILLE DIVISION, \$1250 OF THAT HONORARIUM CAME FROM THE KENTUCKY BAR

ga  
1-12-93

SEARCHED  
SERIALIZED  
INDEXED  
FILED  
JAN 1993  
SA [redacted]  
P. 113627

211-WF-184314-1  
SEARCHED [initials] INDEXED [initials]  
SERIALIZED [initials] FILED [initials]  
JAN 1993  
FBI - WASH. METRO FIELD OFFICE  
[redacted] [initials]

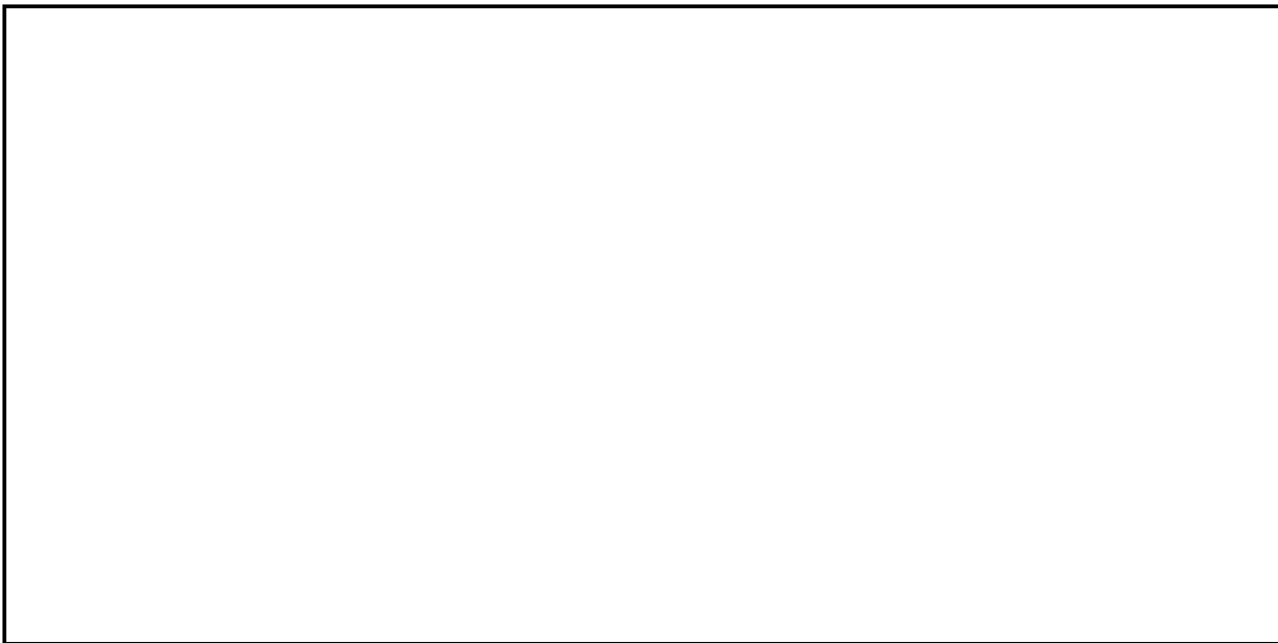
b6  
b7c

PAGE TWO DE RUCNFB 0153 UNCLAS

ASSOCIATE (KBA),

THE ISSUE IN THIS MATTER IS THE FACT THAT THERE WAS A MATTER PENDING BEFORE THE U.S. SUPREME COURT AT THAT TIME IN WHICH THE KBA HAD AN INTEREST.

BASED UPON A NEWSPAPER ARTICLE APPEARING IN USA TODAY ON 9/14/92 WHICH MADE REFERENCE TO THE DISPUTED HUNDARIUM, FBIHQ REQUESTED THAT THE PUBLIC INTEGRITY SECTION (PIS), DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (DOJ), REVIEW THE ALLEGATION TO DETERMINE IF AN EIGA INVESTIGATION SHOULD BE INITIATED.



b6  
b7C  
b5

BT

00153

NNNN

**Memorandum**



To : SAC, WMFO (211-WF-184314)

Date **5/15/93**

From : SA [redacted] (C-20)

b6  
b7C

Subject: ANTONIN SCALIA,  
Associate Justice,  
U.S. Supreme Court;  
Possible Ethics in Government Act (EIGA);  
OO:WMFO

On 2/16/83 Trial Attorney [redacted] (United States  
Department of Justice, Public Integrity Section) [redacted]  
[redacted]

b5  
b6  
b7C

Since no further action has been requested to date, and due to  
the writer's squad transfer from C-20 to C-12 effective 4/19/93,  
it is recommended that this case be administratively closed.

WPB:wpb  
(2)

*6.4.93*  
*[Signature]*  
*C-4*  
*4/19/93*

211-WF-184314-2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <i>[initials]</i>	FILED <i>[initials]</i>
1 JUN 04 1993	
FBI — WASH. METRO FIELD OFFICE	

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- \_\_\_\_\_

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date 6/20/86

679387

FM CHARLOTTE (77-0) (RUC) O  
 TO DIRECTOR (77-131275) ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

ATTN: GBI UNIT, ROOM 5136

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,  
 U.S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986, WOF

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, JUNE 18, 1986.

ON JUNE 18, 1986, THE CHARLOTTE OFFICE GENERAL INDICES WERE  
 SEARCHED BY FILE CLERK [REDACTED] CONFIDENTIAL AND ELSUR  
 INDICES WERE SEARCHED BY FILE ASSISTANT [REDACTED] ON  
 JUNE 19, 1986, ALL WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS REGARDING APPOINTEE [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED BY CHARLOTTE, UACB.

BT

MRW:nmd  
 (1)  
*nmd*

*77-131275-2*

Approved: *[Signature]*

Transmitted *108*

(Number)

*2250*

(Time)

Per *[Signature]*

**SENT VIA  
 ENCRYPTED TELETYPE**

TRANSMIT VIA: Airtel

CLASSIFICATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: 6/23/86

FROM: Director, FBI (77-131275)

TO: SAC, Washington Field (77B-100656) - Enc. (2)  
 Pittsburgh (77-9670-344) - Enc. (2)  
 Alexandria (77B-3866) - Enc. (2) -  
 Chicago (77B-20652) - Enc. (2)  
 New Haven (77B-8344) - Enc. (2)  
 Boston (77B-18511) - Enc. (2)  
 New York (77B-40433) - Enc. (2)  
Charlotte - Enc. (2)  
 Richmond (77B-13982) - Enc. (2)  
 Detroit - Enc. (2)  
 Los Angeles (77-23402) - Enc. (2)  
 Philadelphia - Enc. (2)

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
 DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
 CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE  
 UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

MUST BE IN  
 DICTATION  
 BY 6/30/86

ReButel 6/20/86.

Attached for receiving offices are candidates SF-86 and appropriate forms.

*Lead set out  
 previously on  
 subtypes - also  
 leads set for  
 USA's offices  
 Greensboro, Raleigh  
 & Asheville*

77B-10469

Una/Ral  
 @ Chapel Hill

b6  
b7C

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>CHARLOTTE</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>7/1/86</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>6/23/86 - 7/1/86</b>
TITLE OF CASE  <b>ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY <b>SA</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY <b>INW</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE  <b>DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT</b>	

b6  
b7C

REFERENCES:

Director airtel to Washington Field Office, 6/23/86.  
Bureau teletype to Washington Field Office, 6/20/86.

- RUC - 6

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Individuals contacted were apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and none requested confidentiality.

Charlotte indices, elsur and security checks were negative for candidate,

b6  
b7C

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
								PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED [Signature] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:  
 2 - Bureau (77-131275)  
 ① - Charlotte (77B-10469)

**DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW**

77B	10469	6	
<span style="font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.5em;">[Signature]</span>			

b6  
b7C

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

## Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED] Office: Charlotte, North Carolina  
Date: July 1, 1986  
Field Office File #: CE 77B-10469 Bureau File #: 77-131275 b6  
Title: ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA b7C

Character: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE  
UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

## Synopsis:

[REDACTED] UNC School of Law, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, advised that candidate is highly qualified and recognized legal scholar who is brilliant in his legal analysis but is regarded as being "of a definite mind set". He stated that candidate has a reputation for maintaining his viewpoint regardless of the arguments presented against him and developed a reputation for being inflexible which makes him very controversial in the legal profession. Unable to locate any civil or criminal Federal litigation in closed or current files in which the candidate or cohabitant were a plaintiff or defendant at the United States Attorney's Offices located in Asheville, Greensboro and Raleigh, North Carolina.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] at Chapel Hill, North Carolina:

b6  
b7C

On July 1, 1986, [redacted] [redacted] University of North Carolina School of Law, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, advised that he became acquainted with ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA when [redacted] was handling the case entitled INS versus CHADHA, which was a major constitutional case in which [redacted] represented the United States House of Representatives and this case was argued two times before the Supreme Court of the United States. [redacted] advised that this case was opposed by United States Justice Department and CHADHA and there was a lot of interest on the part of the American Bar Association in the Constitutional questions involved in this suit. [redacted] advised that the American Bar Association was represented by SCALIA, who filed a brief as an Immeas Curei and SCALIA never actually argued the case but merely filed the brief stating the position of the American Bar Association. He stated that prior to the first argument of this case in late 1981 or early 1982, [redacted] was called to testify before a Congressional Committee and at the same time SCALIA appeared on the same panel as a witness and this was the only direct contact [redacted] has had with SCALIA.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that SCALIA has a high professional reputation as a scholar and attorney and admits in his ratings as well as his thoughts that he is conservative in his thinking but according to [redacted] SCALIA has a brilliant mind but a very "hard-nosed approach to the law". [redacted] stated that many law school professors develop a firm attitude towards various positions of the law but he regards SCALIA as very inflexible once he takes a position and [redacted] stated that he has reservations about SCALIA on these grounds. [redacted] characterized SCALIA as a very personable individual and stated that one of the qualities sought in a justice is open mindedness, that is to see all sides of the questions, which ability he doubts that SCALIA possesses.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that there is no question in his mind of SCALIA'S legal ability although he admitted to having the usual differences of opinion and he stated that these are usually evidenced in different law schools through articles but he stated that there is no doubt as to SCALIA'S legal ability. [redacted] stated that he assumes that SCALIA has the proper courtroom demeanor but he noted that SCALIA'S manner is very dominant which he does not consider a detriment stating that he considers that SCALIA will be a very active justice.



He stated that SCALIA does have a reputation for fairness although he is strong-willed and holds strong beliefs but he does not regard this as being unfair. He stated that in his opinion, SCALIA is "inflexible once he has staked out his position". He stated, for example, SCALIA has the belief that most independent agencies in the federal government are unconstitutional and that if this issue were to come before the Supreme Court, SCALIA would not see the constitutionality of that agency. He stated that SCALIA may have taken a position on the question of homosexuality although he is not personally aware of it but he stated that he, [redacted] is concerned because the rights of homosexuals not specified in the Constitution may not be recognized by SCALIA if they are not so obviously stated. He stated that SCALIA may have to question his own first principals and he may not have this ability. He stated that the common theme in regard to SCALIA from other judicial scholars is that he is brilliant but has a definite mind-set.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that SCALIA has a reputation in judicial circles of being against the media, no friend of the First Amendment on the free press issue and he stated that SCALIA questions the media's right to question public officials and that he does not know if this constitutes a true bias or not. He stated there is no question that SCALIA does not have, from the best of his knowledge, any racial or ethnic basis against any class, religious or ethnic group. He stated that SCALIA probably has a bias against liberalism.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that he has never heard of any personal or professional derogatory information concerning SCALIA or any member of his family nor has he ever heard that SCALIA has used excessively, alcohol or indulged in the use of illegal narcotics. He stated that SCALIA puts forth a constitutional philosophy that government should be limited in nature and the courts too.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that as far as he is concerned if he were making a choice as to a Supreme Court Justice, that he would not choose someone who has a reputation for being so tenacious, that is possessing an inflexible viewpoint. He stated that SCALIA has a reputation for maintaining his viewpoint regardless of the arguments presented against him and developed a reputation for being inflexible which makes him very controversial in the legal profession. [redacted] stated that if a United States Senator was nominated for the same position, he usually would not have

such a hard reputation established on constitutional issues as does a justice on the Court of Appeals. [redacted] stated that SCILIA seems to have developed an inflexibility agenda in his decision making and in that sense, that quality may not stand him in good stead in making a Supreme Court Justice. He stated in every other sense of the word, SCALIA is highly qualified for the position.

b6  
b7c

CE 77B-10469  
TEC:egp

1

The following investigation was conducted by IA [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

IDENTIFICATION

On June 26, 1986, [REDACTED] United States Attorney's Office, Eastern District of North Carolina (EDNC), Raleigh, North Carolina, advised a check of her files discloses no identifiable record regarding any civil or criminal federal litigation in closed or current files in which the candidate or cohabitant were a plaintiff or a defendant.

CE 77B-NEW

SPW:slh

1

The following investigation was conducted by  
Special Agent [REDACTED] on June 23, 1986:

AT ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

[REDACTED] United States Attorney's  
Office, advised that her records were negative regarding ANTONIN  
GREGORY SCALIA. She stated that she had checked both her  
closed cases as well as her current cases in both the civil and  
criminal fields.

b6  
b7c

Additionally, [REDACTED] United States District  
Court Clerk's Office, advised that her records were also negative  
regarding SCALIA. She stated that she also had checked closed  
and current files in both the civil and criminal sections of her  
office.

CE 77B-10469  
GAM:jat

1

The following investigation was conducted by  
IA [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

CIVIL AND CRIMINAL RECORDS  
U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE  
MIDDLE DISTRICT OF NORTH CAROLINA  
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

On June 25, 1986, [REDACTED] Civil Division,  
and [REDACTED] Criminal Division, advised that a review  
of their records both pending and closed contain no information  
to indicate that the following individuals were plaintiffs or  
defendants in any action in their district:

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, also known as Anton Scalia  
Born March 11, 1936



b6  
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1345080-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 8

Page 4 ~ b3; b6; b7C;

Page 5 ~ b3; b6; b7C;

Page 6 ~ b3; b6; b7C;

Page 7 ~ b3; b6; b7C;

Page 8 ~ b3; b6; b7C;

Page 9 ~ b3; b6; b7C;

Page 10 ~ b3; b6; b7C;

Page 11 ~ b3; b6; b7C;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

X  
CAN/lbs

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 04/06/2006

To: Charlotte

From: Charlotte  
Fayetteville Resident Agency

Contact: SA [redacted]

b6  
b7C

Approved By: [redacted]

Drafted By: [redacted] lbs

Case ID #: 9A-CE-91809

Title: UNSUB;  
UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT  
JUSTICE ANTONIN SCALIA;  
EXTORTION - OVERT THREATS

Synopsis: Open and assign case.

Details: On 02/15/2006, [redacted] telephoned SA [redacted] to report that someone posted a threat against United States Supreme Court Justice Antonin Scalia on an AOL message board. The threat read, "SCALIA IS THE FUCKING ANTI-CHRIST, I ADVOCATE HIS ASSASSINATION."

b6  
b7C

[redacted] advised that the posting was in response to a news article concerning Justice Scalia. [redacted] was able to capture the posting and save it to his computer. Upon SA [redacted] request, [redacted] e-mailed everything he saved regarding the threat. A copy of the AOL message board containing the threat is attached.

The threat was posted from the screen name [redacted] and the message ID associated with the posting was [redacted]. The message board's URL was as follows:

b6  
b7C

[http://messageboards.aol.com/aol/en\\_us/articles.php?boardID=559490&func=3&channell=News&AOL+Managed&refresh=true.](http://messageboards.aol.com/aol/en_us/articles.php?boardID=559490&func=3&channell=News&AOL+Managed&refresh=true)

Request this case be opened and assigned to SA [redacted]

4/11/06 5/30/06  
Am  
file copy

096LBS02.EC/ [redacted]

9A-CE-91809-1

**You Are Here: [News Channel Message Boards](#) >  
[Politics News](#) > [Scalia Calls Philosophical Foes 'Idiots'](#) >  
**SCALIA IS THE FUCKING ANTI-CHRIST, I ...****

[Settings](#) | [Help](#)

SCALIA IS THE FUCKING ANTI-CHRIST, I ADVOCATE HIS ASSASSINATION

[Community Standards](#)

[Add to My Boards](#) | [Add Thread](#)

In NATURE/ REALITY  
tho...

[< Previous Thread](#) | [Next Thread >](#)

Speaking "THIS" way...

**Messages: 1 - 4 of 4 [List All](#) | [List Unread](#) Page: 1**

**[SCALIA IS THE FUCKING ANTI-CHRIST, I ...](#)**

[Mark Thread Read](#)

#1 - 2/15/06 11:27 AM

b6  
b7C

- 1 [View Profile](#)
- 2 [Send IM](#)
- 3 [Send Mail](#)

**Rating:**

**20 % of 5 people liked this post**

**Please sign in to rate this post.**

GO TO IT

[Reply to Message](#)

[Ignore](#)

[Mark Message Unread](#)



9/19/06

1A1

FD-340 (Rev 4-11-03)

File Number 9A-CE-91809

Field Office Acquiring Evidence CE

Serial # of Originating Document \_\_\_\_\_

Date Received 5/8/2006

From   
(Name of Contributor/Interviewee)

b3

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Address)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(City and State)

By SA

b6  
b7C

To Be Returned  Yes  No

Receipt Given  Yes  No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6 (e)  
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure

Yes  No

Federal Taxpayer Information (FTI)

Yes  No

Title: UNSUB,  
U.S. SUPREME COURT JUSTICE ANTONIN SCALIA;  
EXTORTION - OVERT THREATS

Reference: FD-302  
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description:  Original notes re interview of

b6  
b7C  
b3



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

March 31, 2006

Attention:

Dear

The Federal Bureau of Investigation formally requests that, pursuant to Title 18, United States Codes, Section 2703(f), you take all necessary steps to preserve all records or other evidence in your possession regarding the following logs or account(s) associated with:

This letter put you on notice that the FBI is in the process of obtaining the appropriate court orders or other documents necessary for the FBI to obtain this data from you. Section 2703(f) requires you to preserve this data for a period of 90 days, which can be extended for an additional 90 days upon renewal of this request. Please note that this letter does not require you to turn over the data to the FBI now, it simply requires that you preserve the data until the FBI returns with the appropriate legal authority.

Please direct any questions you may have about this order to SA

Sincerely yours,

b3  
b7E

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

b6  
b7C

9A-CE-91809-2



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

April 7, 2006

Attention:

Dear

The Federal Bureau of Investigation formally requests that, pursuant to Title 18, United States Codes, Section 2703(f), you take all necessary steps to preserve all records or other evidence in your possession regarding the following logs or account(s) associated with:

This letter put you on notice that the FBI is in the process of obtaining the appropriate court orders or other documents necessary for the FBI to obtain this data from you. Section 2703(f) requires you to preserve this data for a period of 90 days, which can be extended for an additional 90 days upon renewal of this request. Please note that this letter does not require you to turn over the data to the FBI now, it simply requires that you preserve the data until the FBI returns with the appropriate legal authority.

Please direct any questions you may have about this order to SA

Sincerely yours,

Supervisory Special Agent

b3  
b7E

b6  
b7C  
b3  
b7E

b6  
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/16/2006

GRAND JURY MATERIAL - DISSEMINATE PURSUANT TO RULE 6(e)

Pursuant to the issuance of a Federal Grand Jury (FGJ) subpoena [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] provided the following:

[Large redacted area]

b3  
b6  
b7C

These items are stored in the 1A section of the file.

Investigation on 05/08/2006 at Fayetteville, NC

File # 9A-CE-91809 -4 Date dictated 05/09/2006

by SA [redacted] lbs

b6  
b7C

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION



Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 05/25/2006

To: Detroit

From: Charlotte  
Fayetteville Resident Agency  
Contact: SA [redacted]

b6  
b7C

Approved By: [redacted] *off*

Drafted By: [redacted] lbs

Case ID #: ~~9A~~-CE-91809 (Pending)

Title: UNSUB;  
UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT  
JUSTICE ANTONIN SCALIA;  
EXTORTION - OVERT THREATS

Synopsis: Set lead to interview [redacted]

b6  
b7C

Enclosures: Enclosed for Detroit Division is a copy of the threat posted on an America Online message board, 02/15/2006.

Details: On 02/15/2006, SA [redacted] received a complaint telephone call. Complainant reported that someone posted a threat against United States Supreme Court Justice Antonin Scalia on an AOL message board. The threat read, "SCALIA IS THE FUCKING ANTI-CHRIST, I ADVOCATE HIS ASSASSINATION."

Complainant advised that the posting was in response to a news article concerning Justice Scalia. Complainant was able to capture the posting and save it to his computer. Upon SA [redacted] request, complainant emailed everything saved regarding the threat. A copy of the AOL message board containing the threat is enclosed.

b6  
b7C



b3  
b6  
b7C

*file copy*

✓  
145LBS02.EC / [redacted] ✓

9A-CE-91809-5

To: Detroit From: Charlotte  
Re: 9A-CE-91809, 05/25/2006

LEAD(s) :

Lead 1: (Action)

DETROIT

AT [REDACTED]

Locate and interview [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] regarding the threat to United States  
Supreme Court Justice Antonin Scalia posted on an AOL Message  
board on 2/15/2006.

◆◆

b6  
b7c

SAO110 (Rev. 12/89) Subpoena to Testify Before Grand Jury

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
EASTERN DISTRICT OF NORTH CAROLINA

TO:

[Redacted]

SUBPOENA TO TESTIFY  
BEFORE GRAND JURY

SUBPOENA FOR:

[Redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C

YOU ARE HEREBY COMMANDED to appear and testify before the Grand Jury of the United States District Court at the place, date, and time specified below.

PLACE	COURTROOM
Federal Building 310 New Bern Avenue Raleigh, NC	Grand Jury
	DATE AND TIME
	[Redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C

YOU ARE ALSO COMMANDED to bring with you the following document(s) or object(s):\*

[Redacted]

In lieu of appearing before the grand jury, you may provide the requested information to Special Agent [Redacted] [Redacted] FBI, 225 Green Street, Fayetteville, NC 28302, telephone number [Redacted] fax (910) 321-2100.

b6  
b7C

The United States Attorney's Office is conducting an investigation of suspected criminal activity. In connection with the investigation, your company has been served with a subpoena and requested to provide certain records. It is requested that there be no disclosure to persons who are not officers or agents of your company that (1) the subpoena was received (2) the subpoena requested certain records, or (3) the subpoena was complied with.  
*Please see additional information on reverse.*

This subpoena shall remain in effect until you are granted leave to depart by the court or by an officer acting on behalf of the court.

CLERK	DATE
[Redacted] ACTING CLERK OF COURT	
(By) Deputy Clerk [Redacted]	April 12, 2006

b6  
b7C

This subpoena is issued on application of the United States of America	NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER OF ASSISTANT U.S. ATTORNEY
	310 New Bern Avenue, Suite 800 Raleigh, NC 27601-1461 Telephone: [Redacted]
Re: 2006R00249 (2)	

\* If not applicable, enter "none".

9A-CE-91809 ↗  
RTH:rth

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted]  
[redacted] on July 7, 2006:

b6  
b7C

[Large redacted area]

~~①~~  
RTH

b6  
b7C  
b7D

file copy

[redacted]

GAN

b6  
b7C



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

**Precedence:** Routine

**Date:** 08/21/2006

**To:** Charlotte  
Fayetteville Resident Agency

**From:** Detroit  
C-7

**Contact:** SA [redacted]

④  
ZJH

**Approved By:** [redacted] JAS/ken

**Drafted By:** [redacted] :rth ZKH

b6  
b7c

**Case ID #:** 9A-CE-91809-8 (Pending)

**Title:** Unsub;  
United States Supreme Court,  
Justice Antonin Scalia;  
Extortion - Overt Threats

**Synopsis:** Investigation conducted by Detroit Division per EC dated by 05/25/2006 from Charlotte, Fayetteville Resident Agency.

**Reference:** 9A-CE-91809 Serial 5

**Enclosure(s):** (1) one original and (1) one copy of each of FD-302 and insert reflecting investigation conducted at the Detroit Division.

**Details:** For information of New Haven office, on 07/07/2006 an interview was conducted with [redacted] regarding the message he left on the AOL message board regarding Justice Scalia (see enclosed 302). [redacted] advised the message was satire and that he had no intention of harming Justice Scalia. [redacted] was advised by writer that if any threatening messages are written in the future by [redacted] regarding Justice Scalia, it could be considered threatening and could possibly lead to federal criminal charges filed against him. [redacted] stated he understood.

b6  
b7c

Detroit considers this lead covered. If Charlotte Division Fayetteville RA would need further assistance, it is requested that an additional lead be sent to Detroit for investigation.

9A-CE-91809-8

free copy [initials]

To: Charlotte From: Detroit  
Re: 9A-CE-91809, 08/21/2006

LEAD(s):

Set Lead 1: (Info)

Charlotte

at Fayetteville

Detroit lead covered. Read and clear.

◆◆

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 07/31/2006

[redacted] social security account number [redacted] was interviewed at his residence of [redacted] telephone number is [redacted] After being advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and the nature of the interview, [redacted] provided the following information:

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated he did write the message posted on AOL Message Board from screen name [redacted] threatening Justice Antonin Scalia. [redacted] stated he has not used that screen name in awhile but did write the message and stated the message was satire. [redacted] stated he had no intention of hurting Justice Scalia nor anyone else. [redacted] stated [redacted]

b6  
b7C

[redacted] describes himself as a liberal and a pacificist who is scared of guns and wrote the message in response to the "right's" views and comments.

[redacted] was advised by writer that if any messages are written, in the same threatening manner, in the future by [redacted] regarding Justice Scalia it could possibly lead to federal criminal charges filed against him.

Investigation on 07/07/2006 at [redacted]  
File # 9A-CE-91809-9 Date dictated 07/31/2006  
by SA [redacted] SA [redacted] rth

b6  
b7C



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

CAH/lbs

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No. 9A-CE-91809

400 South Tryon Street, Suite 900  
Charlotte, North Carolina 28285  
September 7, 2006

Honorable George E. B. Holding  
Acting United States Attorney  
Eastern District of North Carolina  
Raleigh, North Carolina

Attention: [redacted]  
Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA)

b6  
b7C

RE: [redacted]

Dear Mr. Holding:

This letter is to confirm a conversation between  
Special Agent (SA) [redacted] and AUSA [redacted]  
[redacted] on September 1, 2006. At that time, AUSA [redacted]

[redacted]

b5

After discussing the matter, AUSA [redacted] declined to  
prosecute the case [redacted]

[redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b5

- 1 - Addressee
- 2 - Charlotte (9A-CE-91809)
- CAH/lbs
- (3) lbs

Close Case  
9/18/06

**CHARLOTTE COPIES ONLY:** It is requested this case  
be placed in a closed status.

9A-CE-91809-10

20060907

[redacted]

In view of the above opinion, this matter will be placed in a closed status.

Sincerely,

Nathan Thomas Gray  
Special Agent in Charge

By: 

  
Supervisory Special Agent

b6  
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1345080-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 12  
Page 7 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 8 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 9 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 10 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 11 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 12 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 14 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 15 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 19 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 20 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 21 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 102 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

JUN 7 1974

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

# Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 6-7-74

FROM:   
Exec. Asst. to DAG

SUBJECT Antonin Scalia	DATE OF BIRTH 3-11-36
---------------------------	--------------------------

POSITION Special Candidate	OFFICE OR DIVISION (Location) DAG
-------------------------------	--------------------------------------

(CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> EMPLOYEE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPLICANT	TYPE OF POSITION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SENSITIVE <input type="checkbox"/> NON-SENSITIVE
--	--

ENTERED ON DUTY	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT
-----------------	---------------------

Please institute the usual character investigation in this matter and forward copies of the reports to this office.

Please furnish results of Name Check and search of Identification Records prior to completion of investigation

Standard Forms 86 are attached. Please return the original signed copy with the final report of this investigation.

Name Check Made                       Fingerprint Chart attached

Please institute a name check of this individual whose Standard Form 171/86 is enclosed. The fingerprint chart is being forwarded to the Identification Building.

POS Code:

Please discontinue the character investigation in this matter. Standard Form 86 submitted with our request should be returned to this office.

2 week deadline, please

MCT-24  
REC

CH 45  
131275  
77-

JUN 7 1974

NINE

344  
ENCLOSURE  
SEP 6 1974

b6  
b7C

ANTONIN SCALIA

Box: March 11, 1936,  
Trenton, New Jersey

NR

Address: 1003 Dalebrook Drive, Alexandria Virginia 22308

Telephone: Home: (703) 360-6256  
Office: (202) 395-5614

Marital Status: Married,

Education:

College: Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. - A.B. summa cum laude - 1957.

University of Fribourg, Switzerland (Junior Year).

Law School: Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Massachusetts - LL.B. magna cum laude - 1960. Note Editor, Harvard Law Review.

Post Law School: Sheldon Fellow, Harvard University - 1960-61.

Employment:

Private practice of law with Jones, Day, Cockley and Reavis, Cleveland, Ohio - 1961-67.

Associate Professor of Law and Professor of Law, University of Virginia Law School - 1967 to date. (On leave since March, 1971 but have continued teaching weekend seminars on communications law.)

General Counsel, Office of Telecommunications Policy, Executive Office of the President - March 1971 to date.

Consultant to: U.S. Land Law Revision Commission (1968).

Virginia Court Systems Study Commission (1969-70).

U.S. Civil Service Commission, Office of Hearing Examiners (1970).

Administrative Conference of the U.S., Committee on Hearing Examiners (briefly in 1971).

Publications: Sovereign Immunity and Nonstatutory Review of Federal Administrative Action, Vol. 68, Michigan Law Review pp. 867-924 (1970).

Appellate Justice: A Crisis in Virginia? Vol. 57, Virginia Law Review pp. 3-64 (1971).

The Hearing Examiners Loan Program, Vol. 1971, Duke Law Journal pp. 319-366 (1971).

The Federal Communications Commission Fairness Doctrine--scheduled to appear in the forthcoming issue of Federal Communications Bar Association Bar Journal (reprint of speech before Federal Communications Bar Association).

131275

ENCLOSURE 77-



June 20, 1974

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE

*Antonin Scalia*

On June 20, 1974, [redacted], Deputy  
Special Prosecutor, Special Prosecution Force, U. S.  
Department of Justice, 1425 K Street, N. W., Washington,  
D. C., advised that a check of the task force chiefs of  
the Special Prosecution Force revealed no adverse information  
as to the applicant in this case.

b6  
b7C

*AK*

*BR*

*2*  
*BR*  
*RESERVED*

**ACT-23**

*77-131213 3*

**CH**

**NOT RECORDED**  
**20 AUG 23 1974**

JNC:ldr  
(4) *JN*

*copy + 1 cc  
delivered to [unclear]  
DAG - 6/27/74  
[unclear]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

- Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. \_\_\_\_\_
- Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_
- Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_
- Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Inspection \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_
- Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_
- Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

**80 AUG 30 1974**

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

June 10, 1974

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

The applicant was born on March 11, 1936, in Trenton, New Jersey, and presently resides at 1003 Dalebrook Drive, Alexandria, Virginia. He received an AB degree from Georgetown University, Washington, D. C., in 1957, and an LLB degree from Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Massachusetts, in 1960.

From March 1971 to the present, the applicant has been employed as General Counsel, Office of Telecommunications Policy, Executive Office of the President.

It is requested that you advise, either by letter or by returning a copy of this letter with appropriate notations, as to whether the Special Prosecution Force has any adverse information concerning the applicant.

JMC:ldr *ldr*  
(4)

*By 0-14 on 6/10/74 -  
JMC*

*JMC*

*77- 151277 3*

- Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. \_\_\_\_\_
- Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_
- Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_
- Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Inspection \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_
- Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_
- Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

August 27, 1974

PERSONAL

Honorable Antonin Scalia  
Assistant Attorney General  
Office of Legal Counsel  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

~~Handwritten signature~~ 9-

Dear Mr. Scalia:

I was pleased to note your confirmation by the Senate and, on behalf of my associates, extend heartiest congratulations to you. We look forward to working with you in our mutual endeavors and offer our wholehearted cooperation, as well as our best wishes for every success in the discharge of your responsibilities.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley

Clarence H. Kelley  
Director

1 -

NOTE: Mr. Scalia was the subject of a favorable Departmental Applicant investigation which was begun in June, 1974.

awt:dlw (4)

MAILED 20  
AUG 27 1974  
FBI

REC-54  
EST 10

177  
6/1

AUG 28 1974 SCW

- Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. \_\_\_\_\_
- Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_
- Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_
- Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Inspection \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_
- Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_
- Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

ENCLOSURE  
NAC  
56 SEP 5 1974  
MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

b6  
b7C

4

Handwritten initials

airtel

6/7/74

To: SACs, Washington Field - Enc.  
Richmond - Enc.  
Alexandria - Enc.

From: Director, FBI

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL  
BUDED: 6/21/74

Enclosed for each office is one copy applicant's resume. It is noted applicant was the subject of a Special Inquiry in August 1972. The present investigation should be confined to updating that 1972 investigation.

Follow DAPLI instructions.

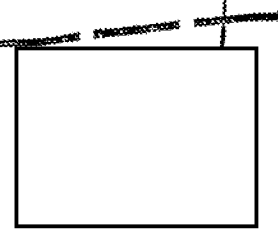
BUREAU DEADLINE AS SET FORTH ABOVE MEANS THE REPORT MUST BE RECEIVED AT THE BUREAU ON THAT DATE OR PRIOR THERETO.

77-131275-5

NOT RECORDED  
5 AUG 21 1974

JMC:lcr  
(8)

RETURN TO:  
ROOM 1252



MAILED 3  
JUN 7 - 1974  
A-FBI

- Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_
- Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_
- Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Inspection \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_
- Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_
- Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

344  
SEP 6 1974

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

b6  
b7c

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>Richmond</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>Bureau</b>	DATE <b>6/20/74</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>6/18-19/74</b>
TITLE OF CASE  <b>ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px; margin: 5px 0;"></div>	TYPED BY <b>mjh</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE  <b>DAPLI</b>	

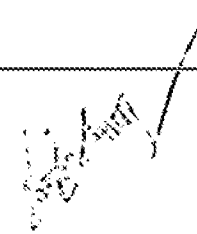
b6  
b7C

REFERENCE: Bureau airtel to Washington Field dated 6/7/74.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Since the information as set forth in this report indicates that SCALIA has not taught at the University of Virginia at Charlottesville since June, 1972, investigation was limited to that set forth in this report.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN: PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
APPROVED				SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MA					77-13017-17	
(3) Bureau 1 - Richmond (77-13017)					NOT RECORDED	
Dissemination Record of Attached Report				Notations		
Agency						
Request Recd.		one cc. Deputy A.G.				
Date Fwd.						
How Fwd.		JUN 27 1974				
By						

b6  
b7C

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of:

[REDACTED]

Office: Richmond, Virginia

Date:

June 20, 1974

Field Office File #:

77-13017

Bureau File #:

Title:

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA

Character:

DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

Synopsis: SCALIA has been on leave of absence from University of Va. Law School, Charlottesville, Va., since 9/67 and has not conducted a seminar on weekends at the Law School since 6/72. He is not a member of the Va. Bar Association. SCALIA was admitted to Va. State Bar, Richmond, 10/7/70. He is in good standing and no grievances have been filed against him.

- RUC -

DETAILS:EMPLOYMENT

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] University of Virginia (UVA) Law School, Charlottesville, Virginia, advised on June 19, 1974 that ANTONIN SCALIA has been on leave of absence from the Law School since September, 1967. [REDACTED] advised that SCALIA had taught a weekend seminar for a period of time up until June, 1972. Subsequent to June, 1972, SCALIA had hoped to continue teaching the weekend seminar, however, his schedule did not permit it and he has not taught at the Law School since that date. [REDACTED] further advised that SCALIA is resigning from the faculty at UVA effective September 1, 1974.

RH 77-13017

MISCELLANEOUS

On June 19, 1974, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] UVA Law School, Charlottesville,

[REDACTED] advised that a search of the records of her office failed to indicate that SCALIA is a member of the Virginia Bar Association.

On June 18, 1974, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised SC [REDACTED] that ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA was admitted to the Virginia State Bar on October 7, 1970. He is in good standing and no grievances have been filed against him.

b6  
b7c

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>ALEXANDRIA</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>6/24/74</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>6/13-21/74</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY SA <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY <b>clh</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE <b>DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT SPECIAL CANDIDATE OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL</b>	

b6  
b7c

REFERENCE: Bureau airtel to WFO, 6/7/74.

- RUC -

FD 205 dated <u>6-21-74</u> From <u>Alexandria</u>
Relayed to <u>6-26-74</u> From <u>In</u>
<u>distortion</u>

*KA*

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
							PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED *[Signature]*  
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

**77-131275-10**

**NOT RECORDED**

**20 JUN 26 1974**

COPIES MADE: *3*

*3* - Bureau  
1 - Alexandria (77-3866)

*inc to DAG 5.4.82*

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency	<i>one to Deputy AGs</i>
Request Recd.	
Date Fwd.	<b>JUN 27 1974</b>
How Fwd.	<i>3/11</i>
By	

Notations

*[Signature]*

30 SEP 6 1974



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED] Office: Alexandria, Virginia  
 Date: 6/25/74  
 Field Office File #: AX 77-3866 Bureau File #:  
 Title: ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA

b6  
b7C

Character: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
 SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
 OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

Synopsis: Alexandria PD negative re applicant [REDACTED]  
 Current residence verified; neighbors recommend.

- RUC -

DETAILS:ARREST CHECK

SC [REDACTED] caused a search to be made of the files of the Alexandria, Virginia, Police Department and was advised on June 13, 1974, that no record was located concerning the applicant [REDACTED]

b6  
b7CRESIDENCE

1003 Dalebrook Drive  
Alexandria, Virginia

On June 21, 1974, [REDACTED] advised she has known the applicant for a period of about three years. [REDACTED] stated that the applicant, applicant's [REDACTED] [REDACTED] reside at 1003 Dalebrook Drive. [REDACTED] pointed out that the [REDACTED] [REDACTED] described the applicant as a very good neighbor, a family man and an all around nice person. [REDACTED] further commented favorably regarding applicant's

b6  
b7C

AX 77-3866

character, loyalty and associates and advised she knew nothing of a derogatory nature regarding the applicant. [redacted] stated she would highly recommend the applicant for a position of trust and confidence with the U.S. government.

b6  
b7c

On June 21, 1974, [redacted] [redacted] advised he is acquainted with the applicant. [redacted] furnished generally the same favorable comments as did his [redacted] regarding the applicant's character, loyalty and associates. [redacted] added that his family and the SCALIAS are good friends and [redacted] [redacted] stated he would recommend the applicant for a responsible position with the U.S. government.

b6  
b7c

On June 21, 1974, [redacted] [redacted] stated she is acquainted with the applicant as a neighbor. [redacted] advised she met the applicant while both of them [redacted] [redacted] described the applicant as a very fine person of fine moral standards and character. She also advised he is a loyal American citizen of good associates. She further stated she would recommend him for a sensitive position with the federal government.

airtel

6-27-74

To: SAC, Cleveland

From: Director, FBI (77-131275)

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL  
BUDED: 6-28-74

*et/*  
*pa*

This will confirm Bucal 6-27-74 requesting that the Cleveland Bar Association and Grievance Committee be contacted.

It is noted during 1972 Special Inquiry investigation of applicant, similar inquiries were made. Applicant was then a nonresident member in good standing.

Suburgent tel to Bureau 6-28-74, followed promptly by report.

77-131275-11

NOT RECORDED

AUG 21 1974

RETURN TO:  
ROOM 1250

[Redacted box with handwritten initials]

b6  
b7c

WMG:ldr  
(4)

*Dr*

MAILED 3  
JUN 27 1974  
A-FBI

- Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. \_\_\_\_\_
- Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_
- Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_
- Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Inspection \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_
- Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_
- Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

*344*  
*SEP 6 1974*  
*MAIL ROOM*

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

airtel

June 27, 1974

To: SAC, Springfield

From: Director, FBI (77-131275)

*OT*  
*pt*  
ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL  
BUDED: 6/28/74

This will confirm Bucal of 6/27/74 requesting you to interview listed reference of applicant.

Reference is

b6  
b7c

As indicated in reBucal, you have prior background information concerning applicant from 1972 Special Inquiry investigation.

Submit urgent teletype on 6/28/74 re results of interview with  Follow promptly by report.

MAILED 3  
JUN 27 1974  
A-FBI

77-131275-12  
NOT RECORDED  
5 AUG 21 1974

WMG:pjm  
(4)

Return to

Room 1250.

b6  
b7c

- Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. \_\_\_\_\_
- Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_
- Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_
- Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Inspection \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_
- Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_
- Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

*344*  
*DEC*  
*SEP 6 1974*

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

airtel

6/27/74

To: SAC, Newark

From: Director, FBI (77-131275)

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE,  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL  
BUDED: 6-28-74

This will confirm Bureau call of 6-27-74 requesting you to expeditiously verify the residence of applicant's parents and to conduct appropriate law enforcement checks concerning them.

Parents are S. Eugene Scalia (born in 1903 in Italy) and Catherine Panaro Scalia (born 1905). Their residence is 44 Wilburtha Road, Trenton, New Jersey.

As indicated in reBucal, review your file 161-1854 concerning applicant. Submit results of your inquiries by urgent teletype followed promptly by report.

77-131275-13

NOT RECORDED

AUG 21 1974

WMG:ldr (4)

MAILED 20  
JUN 27 1974  
FBI

RETURN TO:  
ROOM 1250

[Redacted box]

b6  
b7c

- Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. \_\_\_\_\_
- Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_
- Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_
- Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Inspection \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_
- Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_
- Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

346  
6 1974  
MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

airtel

6/27/74

To: SAC, Washington Field (77-100656)

From: Director, FBI (77-131275)

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
DAPLI  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL  
BUDED: PAST

This will confirm Bucals of 6/27/74 concerning the following additional interviews to be conducted in this case:

AT OFFICE OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS POLICY:



*from U.S. Dist. Manual (organized)*

b6  
b7C

AT ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED STATES



MAILED 3  
JUN 27 1974  
A-FBI

77-131275-14

b6  
b7C

RECORDED  
5 AUG 21 1974

VMG:pjm  
(A) *[Signature]*

Return to Room 1250.

- Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. \_\_\_\_\_
- Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_
- Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_
- Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Inspection \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_
- Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_
- Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

344  
*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

Airtel to Washington Field  
Re: Antonin Gregory Scalia

With respect to the latter group of interviews at applicant's current place of employment, [redacted]

[redacted] advised that since applicant is being considered for another Presidential appointment, [redacted] is requesting and authorizing that such interviews be conducted. This is mentioned in light of information you furnished Bureau telephonically on 6/27/74 that applicant's assistant stated no interviews should be conducted there as the fact that he is being considered for another high-level Government post is confidential, and that personnel there were not to be contacted. As a result your report contained no interviews of any employees at the Administrative Conference of the United States.

You should also interview the two references who were listed by applicant at the time of his SI in 1972. They are: [redacted] Georgetown University, and [redacted], Department of Commerce.

You should also contact the Bar Review Incorporated of Virginia on Connecticut Avenue regarding any possible concurrent employment applicant may still have there.

Finally, you should interview the two U. S. Senators from Virginia, Harry Flood Byrd and William Lloyd Scott.

As indicated in reBucals, it is imperative that the foregoing investigation receive immediate expeditious attention. Submit urgent teletype to Bureau 6/28/74 containing summary of investigation conducted through that date. Follow promptly by report. Deputy Attorney General's Office has made specific inquiries re status of remaining investigation.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 010 NK PLAIN  
4:30PM URGENT MMC

JUN 27 1974

*llh*  
**TELETYPE**

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM NEWARK (77- ) (P)

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI -  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE, OFFICE OF DEPUTY  
ATTORNEY GENERAL, BUDED PAST

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO NEWARK,

JUNE 27, 1974.

APPOINTEE'S PARENTS, MR AND MRS. SAMUEL EUGENE SCALIA,  
PRESENTLY RESIDE AT 44 WILBURTHA ROAD, TRENTON, NJ, AS VERIFIED  
THROUGH NEIGHBORHOOD CONTACT. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], ADVISED THE SCALIAS ARE ELDERLY QUIET COUPLE, OF  
EXCELLENT REPUTATION IN NEIGHBORHOOD AND COMMUNITY. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] STATED SCALIAS ARE WONDERFUL  
NEIGHBORS WITH HIGH REGARD IN THE COMMUNITY. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED MR. AND MRS. SCALIA ARE EXCELLENT NEIGHBORS  
WHO ARE WELL RESPECTED THROUGHOUT THE NEIGHBORHOOD. ALL

END PAGE ONE

77-131275-15  
NOT RECORDED.

5 AUG 21 1974

344  
70 SEP 6 1974

*100 [unclear]  
6-28-74 [unclear]*

*9-10-74*

b6  
b7c



PAGE TWO

NK 77-

NEIGHBORS AGREE SCALIAS ARE DEDICATED, LOYAL AMERICANS.

ON JUNE 27, 1974, [REDACTED], TRENTON, NJPD,  
CENTRAL RECORDS, ADVISED HIS FILES DID NOT REFLECT THE NAMES  
OF SAMUEL EUGENE SCALIA OR CATHERINE SCALIA OR VARIATIONS OF  
THOSE NAMES.

REPORT FOLLOWS.

END.

b6  
b7c

airtel

6-27-74

To: SAC, New York

From: Director, FBI (77-131275)

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL  
BUDED: 6-28-74

This will confirm Bucal of 6-27-74 requesting that you interview reference of captioned individual.

Reference is [redacted]

[redacted] and has known applicant since 1949.

As indicated in reBucal, you should refer to your Special Inquiry investigation of applicant in 1972 for any additional background information necessary.

Su urgent tel to Bureau by noon, June 28, 1974, followed promptly by report.

77-131275-116

NOT RECORDED

5 AUG 21 1974

WMG:ldr  
(4)

RETURN TO: [redacted]  
ROOM 1250

MAILED 9  
JUN 28 1974  
FBI

- Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. \_\_\_\_\_
- Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_
- Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_
- Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Inspection \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_
- Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_
- Rec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

100

11

111

344  
SEP 6 1974

airtel

June 27, 1974

To: SAC, New York

From: Director, FBI (77-131275)

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL  
BUDED: 6/28/74

This will confirm Bucal to New York 6/27/74.

It is requested that you interview the following individuals who are professionally associated with applicant on the Administrative Conference of the United States. Applicant is currently Chairman of this Conference and [redacted] and [redacted] are members of the Council of the Conference.

b6  
b7C



Submit urgent teletype on 6/28/74 containing results of interview. Follow promptly by report.

MAILED 3  
JUN 27 1974  
A-FBI

77-131275-17

NOT RECORDED  
5 AUG 21 1974

WVG:pjm  
(4)

Return to [redacted]

Room 1250.

- Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. \_\_\_\_\_
- Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_
- Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_
- Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Inspection \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_
- & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_
- Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

*Handwritten notes and signatures:*  
344  
SEP 6 1974  
MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 27 1974

TELETYPE *KCE*

NR 003 CV PLAIN

3:00 PM NITEL 6/27/74 RJB

TO DIRECTOR

FROM CLEVELAND (77-NEW) (RUC) IP

Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Lab.	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Serv.	_____
Training	_____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI - SPECIAL CANDIDATE, OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
 [Redacted] b6  
 [Redacted] b7C  
 Room 1216  
 [Redacted] *[Handwritten initials]*

RE BUREAU TELCALL TO CLEVELAND, THIS DATE.

APPLICANT WAS NONRESIDENT MEMBER OF CLEVELAND, OHIO BAR ASSOCIATION IN GOOD STANDING UNTIL FEBRUARY 1, 1974 WHEN HE WAS DROPPED ALONG WITH OTHER NONRESIDENT MEMBERS IN LINE WITH POLICY OF ASSOCIATION THAT NONRESIDENT MEMBERS WOULD HAVE TO PAY THE SAME DUES AS RESIDENTS. APPLICANT WAS SPECIFICALLY DROPPED FOR NONPAYMENT OF DUES. NO GRIEVANCES EVER FILED AND NOTHING DEROGATORY REGARDING APPLICANT IN FILES OF ABOVE ASSOCIATION.

END

JTG FBIHQ

77-131275-18

NOT RECORDED

5 AUG 21 1974

*1cc distributed*  
*6-29-74 [Handwritten]*  
*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten mark]*  
 344  
 20 SEP 6 1974



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

June 28, 1974

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

APPLICANT WAS NONRESIDENT MEMBER OF CLEVELAND, OHIO BAR ASSOCIATION IN GOOD STANDING UNTIL FEBRUARY 1, 1974 WHEN HE WAS DROPPED ALONG WITH OTHER NONRESIDENT MEMBERS IN LINE WITH POLICY OF ASSOCIATION THAT NONRESIDENT MEMBERS WOULD HAVE TO PAY THE SAME DUES AS RESIDENTS. APPLICANT WAS SPECIFICALLY DROPPED FOR NONPAYMENT OF DUES. NO GRIEVANCES EVER FILED AND NOTHING DEROGATORY REGARDING APPLICANT IN FILES OF ABOVE ASSOCIATION.

W.M.G. PJM  
(3)

TREAT AS  
BLOCKED YELLOW.

enc cc Deputy A.G.

JUN 28 1974

77-131275-14 QUINCY

ENCLOSURE

airtol

June 23, 1974

To: SAC, Alexandria

From: Director, FBI (77-131275)

*WIG*

**ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA**  
**DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT**  
**SPECIAL CANDIDATE**  
**OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL**  
**BUDED: 6/23/74**

This will confirm Eucal 6/23/74.



b3  
b7E

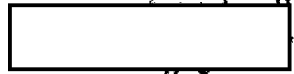
Submit results byurgont teletype to be promptly followed by report.

77-131275-19

JUN 27 1974

WIG:pjw  
(4)

Return to



Room 1250.

b6  
b7C

- Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. \_\_\_\_\_
- Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_
- Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_
- Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Inspection \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_
- Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_
- Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

344

MAILED 9  
JUN 28 1974  
FBI

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

airtel

June 28, 1974

To: SAC, Atlanta

From: Director, FBI (77-131275)

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL  
BUDED: 6/28/74

This will confirm Bucal 6/27/74.

It is requested you interview [redacted] re his profes-  
sional association with applicant.

Applicant is Chairman of the Administrative  
Conference of the United States and [redacted]  
[redacted] Association probably extends two to four years.

Submit urgent teletype to Bureau 6/28/74 to be  
followed promptly by report.

77-131275-20

NOT RECORDED

5 AUG 21 1974

VMG:pjm  
(4)

Return to [redacted] Room 1250.

MAILED 9  
JUN 28 1974  
FBI

344  
SEP 11 1974  
[Handwritten signatures]

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

- Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. \_\_\_\_\_
- Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_
- Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_
- Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Inspection \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_
- Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_
- Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>NEW YORK</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>6/28/74</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>6/27/74 - 6/28/74</b>
TITLE OF CASE  <b>ANTONIN SCALIA aka Antonin Gregory Scalia, Mino</b>		REPORT MADE BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></div>	TYPED BY <b>ks</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE  <b>DAPLI SPECIAL CANDIDATE OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL</b>	

b6  
b7c

REFERENCE

New York teletype to the Bureau, dated 6/28/74.

- RUC -

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED <input type="checkbox"/> NONE					ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN: PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i>					DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE					<div style="border: 2px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <b>NOT RECORDED</b>  <b>1 JUL 2 1974</b> </div>	
COPIES MADE						
Bureau New York (77-36874)					77-131275-21	
Dissemination Record of Attached Report					Notations	
Agency					<i>[Handwritten notes and stamps]</i>	
Request Recd.	one of Deputy A.G.					
Date Fwd.						
How Fwd.		3 1974				
By						

70 SEP 6 1974



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of:

[Redacted]

Office: New York, New York

b6  
b7C

Date:

6/28/74

Field Office File #:

77-36874

Bureau File #:

Title:

ANTONIN SCALIA

Character:

DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

Synopsis:

Two acquaintances recommend. One not available.

- RUC -

NY 77-36874

DETAILS

Acquaintances

On June 27, 1974, [redacted] advised he has known the applicant for 25 years. He described him as extremely honest, straight forward, and of flawless character. There is no question of his ability, stability, character, reputation, associates or loyalty. The applicant's parents reside in Trenton, New Jersey. The applicant has no brothers or sisters. The applicant enjoys a harmonious relationship with [redacted]

b6  
b7C

[redacted] with the applicant and they have since remained close friends. He highly recommends the applicant for a position of trust.

On June 27, 1974, inquiry at the School of Law, Columbia University, New York, New York, reveals that [redacted] is in Europe until August. Upon his return he will be [redacted]

On June 28, 1974, [redacted] advised [redacted] of the Administrative Conference of the United States, of which the applicant is Chairman. He has known the applicant two years through the Council and has had limited social contact with him through Council functions. [redacted]

b6  
b7C

[redacted] He described the applicant as capable, honest, legally talented, very highly thought of, has a sense of political realism, is administratively effective, fights for what he believes in, is very sober minded and businesslike. There is no question of the applicant's loyalty, character, reputation or associates. [redacted] recommends the applicant for a position of trust.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR005 SV PLAIN

1:34PM URGENT JUNE 28, 1974. EHR

TO DIRECTOR

FROM SAVANNAH (77-3886) (P) 2 PGS

TELETYPE

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA. DAPLI. SPECIAL CANDIDATE. OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL.

RE ATLANTA TELCALL TO SAVANNAH THIS DATE.

ON JUNE 28, 1974, [redacted], [redacted]

GAMBRELL, RUSSELL, KILLORIN, WADE AND FORBES, 4000 FIRST NATIONAL BANK TOWER, ATLANTA, GA., WAS INTERVIEWED AT SEA ISLAND, GA., AND ADVISED THAT [redacted] ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA APPROXIMATELY [redacted] ON THE ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF THE U. S., AND ADVISED SCALIA IS AN EXCELLENT ATTORNEY.

[redacted] STATED SCALIA IS AN EXTREMELY COMPETENT INDIVIDUAL AND WOULD MAKE AN EXCELLENT ADDITION TO ANY GOVERNMENT AGENCY.

[redacted] STATED SCALIA IS LOYAL, HONEST, TRUSTWORTHY, OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER, HABITS, REPUTATION, AND ASSOCIATES.

[redacted] ADVISED HE KNOWS OF NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION CONCERNING SCALIA AND STATED HE WOULD DEFINITELY RECOMMEND HIM FOR A POSITION WITH THE U. S. GOVERNMENT. HE STATED SCALIA HAS THE CORRECT

END PAGE ONE

77-131075-22  
NOT RECORDED  
3 AUG 21 1974  
100-28-76  
[Handwritten signatures and initials]

344  
SEP 6 1974

b6  
b7c

b6  
b7c

PAGE TWO

SV 77-3886

TEMPERAMENT FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE AND WOULD BE A CREDIT TO THE U. S. GOVERNMENT.

[ ] STATED SCALIA IS VERY INTELLIGENT, AND FINISHED AT TOP OF HIS GRADUATING CLASS AT HARVARD UNIVERSITY AND HAS SERVED AS CHAIRMAN OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF THE U. S. WITH EXTREME EFFICIENCY.

b6  
b7c

[ ] STATED SCALIA IS A MEMBER OF THE FACULTY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, AND THEY HAVE GIVEN HIM AN ULTIMATUM TO RETURN TO THE UNIVERSITY OR LOSE HIS TENURE. [ ] ADVISED HE FEELS THAT SCALIA, IF OFFERED A POSITION WITH GOVERNMENT, WOULD ACCEPT.

[ ] RESTATED THAT SCALIA IS AN EXCELLENT ATTORNEY AND HE WOULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND HIM.

b6  
b7c

REPORT TO FOLLOW.

END.

MSY FBI HQ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

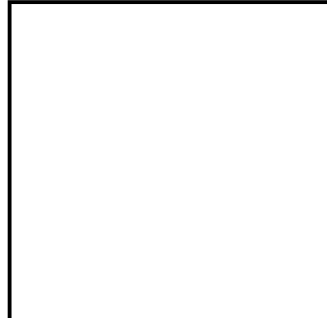
JUN 28 1974  
*Joe*  
**TELETYPE**

*NR 003 SI PLAIN*  
~~NR 003 SI PLAIN~~

952AM URGENT JUNE 28, 1974 DMM  
TO DIRECTOR  
FROM SPRINGFIELD (161-603) 2-P

*pt  
4/2*

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, SPECIAL CANDIDATE, OFFICE  
OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL.



REBUTELCAL JUNE 27, 1974.

CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATE OF APPLICANT, [REDACTED]

b6  
b7c

[REDACTED] ADVISED

ON JUNE 28, 1974, THAT HE HAS KNOWN APPLICANT SINCE 1953.

[REDACTED] STATED THAT HE WAS VERY CLOSE TO APPLICANT DURING  
COLLEGE YEARS, BUT HAS SEEN HIM ONLY OCCASIONALLY DURING  
THE LAST FIVE YEARS. [REDACTED] INDICATED APPLICANT'S CHARACTER,  
LOYALTY AND REPUTATION ARE OF THE HIGHEST CALIBER AND  
FURTHER STATED THAT THE APPLICANT IS ONE OF THE MOST HONEST  
AND SINCERE INDIVIDUALS HE HAS EVER KNOWN. [REDACTED]

*1/1*

[REDACTED]

ENDAGE ONE

EST 11  
AUG 21

*23*  
*re clearing*  
*6-28-74 ppa*  
*quincy*

b6  
b7c

*344*  
70 SEP. 6 1974

PAGE TWO

THAT HE DOES NOT KNOW ANY OF SCALIA'S CURRENT ASSOCIATES  
BUT INDICATED APPLICANT ASSOCIATED WITH A GOOD CROWD IN  
COLLEGE.

[ ] STATED THAT HE WOULD NOT HESITATE TO HIGHLY  
RECOMMEND APPLICANT FOR A POSITION OF TRUST. REPORT FOLLOWS.

b6  
b7c

P.

END

KAC FBIHQ HOLD



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

June 28, 1974

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATE OF APPLICANT, [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] ADVISED

ON JUNE 28, 1974, THAT HE HAS KNOWN APPLICANT SINCE 1953.

[REDACTED] STATED THAT HE WAS VERY CLOSE TO APPLICANT DURING COLLEGE YEARS, BUT HAS SEEN HIM ONLY OCCASIONALLY DURING THE LAST FIVE YEARS. [REDACTED] INDICATED APPLICANT'S CHARACTER, LOYALTY AND REPUTATION ARE OF THE HIGHEST CALIBER AND FURTHER STATED THAT THE APPLICANT IS ONE OF THE MOST HONEST AND SINCERE INDIVIDUALS HE HAS EVER KNOWN. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] THAT HE DOES NOT KNOW ANY OF SCALIA'S CURRENT ASSOCIATES BUT INDICATED APPLICANT ASSOCIATED WITH A GOOD CROWD IN COLLEGE.

[REDACTED] STATED THAT HE WOULD NOT HESITATE TO HIGHLY RECOMMEND APPLICANT FOR A POSITION OF TRUST.

b6  
b7C

11 MG PJ <sup>one of Deputy A.G.</sup>  
13 JUN 28 1974

TRENT AS  
BLOCKED YELLOW  
27-131275-23  
ENCLOSURE  
[Handwritten signature]

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>DETROIT</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>6/28/74</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>6/27-28/74</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY SA <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY <b>dm</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE  <b>DAPLI - SPECIAL CANDIDATE, OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL</b>	

b6  
b7c

REFERENCE: Bureau telephone call from SA  6/27/74.

-RUC-

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
							PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED <i>NSW/ung</i> SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE  COPIES MADE: 3 - Bureau 1 - Detroit (77-9812)	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  <span style="font-size: 2em;">77-131275-24</span>  <b>NOT RECORDED</b>  JUL 2 1974
---	--

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				Notations
Agency	Sec of Deputy AG			
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.	JUL 2 1974			
How Fwd.	344			
By	SEP 6 1974			

-A\*-

COVER PAGE



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

## Copy to:

Report of:

SA [REDACTED]

Office: Detroit, Michigan

b6  
b7c

Date:

6/28/74

Field Office File #:

77-9812

Bureau File #:

Title:

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA

Character:

DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT - SPECIAL CANDIDATE, OFFICE  
OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

Synopsis:

Associate [REDACTED] Attorney,  
Detroit, Mich., knew applicant approximately  
three years on a professional basis. Highly  
recommended.b6  
b7c

-RUC-

DETAILS:

DE 77-9812  
EGA/dm 1

The following investigation was conducted  
by SA [REDACTED]

ASSOCIATE

On June 28, 1974, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED] of the Administrative Conference of the United States of which the applicant is the Chairman. [REDACTED] has known the applicant approximately three years on a professional basis. Council meets approximately three or four times each year for a period of one to two days and extensive telephonic and written communication is conducted between the applicant and [REDACTED] on an annual basis. [REDACTED] stated that the applicant is a temperate man, has excellent habits and associates and is an excellent administrator. He advised the applicant is an attorney and law teacher. He advised that the applicant's administrative ability and knowledge of law is outstanding. [REDACTED] highly recommended the applicant for a position of trust and confidence with the Federal Government.

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>RICHMOND</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>6/28/74</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>6/27-28/74</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY SA <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY <b>mbj</b>
CHARACTER OF CASE  <b>DAPLI</b>			

b6  
b7C

REFERENCES: Bureau telephone call to Richmond, 6/27/74.  
 Richmond report of SA  6/20/74.  
 Richmond teletype to Bureau, 6/28/74.

RUC

ADMINISTRATIVE:

UVA Law School, Charlottesville, Va., presently traveling with no fixed address until mid July.

b6  
b7C

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN: PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YLS <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i>				SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE		DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  <b>77-131275-25</b>  <b>NOT RECORDED</b>  <b>JUL 1 1974</b>  <i>[Handwritten marks]</i>
COPIES MADE:  <b>1 - Bureau</b>						
1 - Richmond (77-13017)						
<i>100 to AAG 54.22</i>						
Dissemination Record of Attached Report				Notations		
Agency	<b>Dep't of Justice A.O.</b>			<i>[Handwritten signature]</i>		
Request Recd.						
Date Fwd.	<b>JUL 1 1974</b>					
How Fwd.	<b>BY</b>					
BY	<b>SEP 6 1974</b>					

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

## Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED] Office: Richmond, Virginia  
Date: June 28, 1974  
Field Office File #: 77-13017 Bureau File #:  
Title: ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA

b6  
b7C

Character: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

Synopsis: Professors, UVA, Charlottesville, Va., consider SCALIA to be person of highest integrity, thoroughly conscientious, reliable and recommended for position of trust and confidence with Government. Reference, Richmond, Va., considers SCALIA to be person of excellent character and associates and completely loyal.

RUC

DETAILS:

[REDACTED] University of Virginia (UVA), Charlottesville, Virginia, advised on June 28, 1974, that he has had some dealing with SCALIA concerning his faculty status during the past two years, although SCALIA did not teach at the Law School during that period.

[REDACTED] advised that based on his association during the period SCALIA was on the faculty and his subsequent contacts with SCALIA, he would consider him to be a person of the highest integrity, thoroughly conscientious and reliable, and he had absolutely no question concerning his loyalty to the United States.

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] advised he would recommend SCALIA without reservation for a position of trust and confidence with the Government.

RH 77-13017

[redacted] UVA Law School, advised on June 28, 1974, that he has had only occasional contact with SCALIA during the past two years. [redacted] stated based on his previous association on the faculty, he would consider SCALIA to be highly intelligent and capable, thoroughly honest and dependable, and he would recommend him for any position of trust and confidence with the Government.

b6  
b7c

On June 27, 1974, [redacted]

[redacted] advised SA [redacted] he first became acquainted with SCALIA approximately seven years ago through the UVA Law School.

[redacted] has had very limited contact with SCALIA since 1972; however, he still considers him to be a person of excellent character and associates and completely loyal to the United States. [redacted] has known SCALIA both socially and professionally and described him as an extremely capable, dependable person. [redacted] knows nothing of a derogatory nature concerning SCALIA and highly recommends him for a position of trust with the United States Government.

b6  
b7c

airtel

June 23, 1974

To: SAC, Washington Field (77-100656)

From: Director, FBI (77-131275)

*0*  
ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL  
BUDED: 6/23/74

This will confirm Bucal 6/23/74.

In addition to leads set forth in Buairtel of 6/27/74, you are requested to check records of Secret Service and include results in your urgent teletype to be received at Bureau 6/23/74.

77-131275-26

MAILED 6  
JUN 28 1974  
-FBI

NOT RECORDED  
5 AUG 21 1974

- Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. \_\_\_\_\_
- Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_
- Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_
- Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Inspection \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_
- Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_
- Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

WFG: pjm  
(4)

Return to  Room 1250.

b6  
b7c

*REC*  
*FILE*

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

airtel

June 28, 1974

To: SAC, Chicago

From: Director, FBI (77-131275)

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL  
BUDED: 6/28/74

*IT  
to*

This will confirm Bucal 6/28/74.

You are requested to check American Bar Association records concerning applicant.

Submit results by urgent teletype 6/28/74 to be promptly followed by report.

MAILED 6  
JUN 28 1974  
-FBI

77-131275-27  
NOT RECORDED

5 AUG 21 1974

- Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. \_\_\_\_\_
- Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_
- Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_
- Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Inspection \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_
- Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_
- Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

MMG: pjm  
(4) *[Signature]*

Return to  Room 1250.

b6  
b7c

*34*  
*REC*  
*[Handwritten notes]*

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>WASHINGTON FIELD</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>6/28/74</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>6/27/74 - 6/28/74</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY SA <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY <b>jrs</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE <b>DAPLI</b>	b6 b7C

REFERENCE: Bureau telephone call dated 6/27/74,  
Bureau airtel dated 6/27/74.

- P -

LEADS: WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE  
AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

The following Council members, ACUS, were unavailable for the following reasons, WFO will continue to try to contact.

in Europe

out of town to return 7/1.

other commitments.

*- See airtel*

b6  
b7C

APPROVED <i>DWM/Kep</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: 3 - Bureau 1 - WFO (71-100656)		77-131275-28	
		NOT RECORDED	
		AUG 21 1974	
1cc to AAG 5.4.22			
DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT		NOTATIONS	
AGENCY	883 cc Deputy A.O.	<i>9/27/74</i>	
REQUEST RECD.			
DATE FWD.	10/28/74		
HOW FWD.			
BY			

10 SEP 6 1974



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

## Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED]  
Date: June 28, 1974

Office: Washington, D.C.

b6  
b7c

Field Office File #: 77-100656

Bureau File #:

Title: ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA

Character: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

## Synopsis:

Members and former member, Council, ACUS recommend. Virginia Senarros have no personal knowledge of applicant. Applicant carried as instructor BRI, recommended by [REDACTED] Former Associates OTP recommend. Reference recommends.

- P -

DETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D.C.EMPLOYMENT

WFO 77-100656

MIC:jrs

1

Administrative Conference of the United States (ACUS)  
2120 L Street, N.W., Suite 500, Washington, D.C.

The following Council and former Council members of the ACUS were contacted by SA [redacted] on June 27 and June 28, 1974 in Washington, D.C.

[redacted] said the applicant has been the Chairman, ACUS for nearly two years and of course they have worked closely during that time. [redacted] advised that he first met the applicant when the applicant was working as a consultant for ACUS in 1968. [redacted] stated that he has met the [redacted] socially and considers [redacted] to be delightful people. [redacted] knows of no derogatory information concerning the applicant's character, associates, morals or loyalty and highly recommends the applicant for a position of trust and responsibility with the U.S. Government. b6 b7C

[redacted] advised that he has known the applicant, professionally and slightly socially for nearly 2 years. [redacted] stated he knows of no one of higher character, associates, morals, or loyalty. [redacted] stated that the applicant is highly regarded at ACUS for his abilities and leadership. [redacted] highly recommends the applicant for continued employment in a position of trust and responsibility with the U.S. b6 b7C

[redacted] advised that he has been working with the applicant for about 3 months but has known him through sporadic contact with different government agencies for 2 or 3 years. [redacted] has the highest regards for the applicant's abilities. The applicant's character, associates morals and loyalty are above reproach after years of dedicated government service. [redacted] highly recommends the applicant for any position in government or out.

WFO 77-100656

MIC:jrs

1

[redacted] [redacted] advised that he has known the applicant both socially and professionally for about 2 years. [redacted] described the applicant as a very able person, a former professor, who handles himself well both socially and professionally. The applicant is articulate, well mannered, and well groomed. [redacted] considers the applicant's character, associates, morals and loyalty to be excellent and highly recommends the applicant for a position of trust and responsibility with the government.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] advised that the applicant is the most capable individual he has met since coming to Washington, D.C. [redacted] stated that the applicant is an outstanding lawyer, very loyal to the country. [redacted] also knows the applicant socially and described the applicant's family as very strong with a great deal of mutual respect. [redacted] knows of no derogatory information concerning the applicant, to the contrary he has never heard anything but the highest accolades. [redacted] gives the applicant his highest recommendation.

b6  
b7C

WFO 77-100658

MIC:jrs

1

Office of Telecommunications Policy (OTP)  
1800 G Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

The following investigation was conducted by  
SA [ ] on June 27 and 28, 1974 at OTP.

[ ] advised he has known the applicant both professionally and socially for about 4 years. [ ] advised that as he gets to know the applicant better his respect for the applicant's abilities continues to grow. [ ] stated that the applicant is a very solid citizen, husband, and father. His character, associates and morals are above reproach. [ ] highly recommends the applicant for a position of trust and responsibility with the U.S. Government.

b6  
b7c

[ ] advised that [ ] was on leave in Europe and scheduled to return to work on July 1, 1974. He also stated that [ ] is also on leave and also scheduled to return to work on July 1, 1974.

[ ], [ ] advised that he worked with the applicant for about 2 years while the applicant was General Counsel at OTP. [ ] stated that he has had no contact with the applicant since his departure from OTP. [ ] advised that he thinks very highly of the applicant's abilities, character, associates, morals and loyalty. He definitely recommends the applicant for continued employment in a position of trust and responsibility with the U.S. Government.

b6  
b7c

[ ], [ ], advised that the applicant interviewed [ ] concerning [ ] present position at OTP but when [ ] came to work the applicant had already gone to the Administrative Conference of the United States. [ ] stated that [ ] could make no further comments concerning the applicant.

WFO 77-100650

MIC:jrs

1

Bar Review Incorporated of Virginia (BRI)  
1346 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.

On June 28, 1974, [redacted] [redacted] BRI, advised SA [redacted] that the applicant is carried on the rolls as a professor. [redacted] stated that the applicant has not taught at BRI since the fall semester 1973 because the course he was teaching has been dropped by BRI. [redacted] stated that she does not foresee the applicant doing any lecturing in the near future at BRI.

b6  
b7c

On June 28, 1974, Professor [redacted] [redacted] advised that the comments he made concerning the applicant two years ago were still valid. Professor [redacted] stated that his respect for the applicant has grown as a result of additional associations during the last two years and he feels the applicant is well qualified to handle a position of trust and responsibility with the Government.

WFO 77-100656

MIC:jrs

1

## REFERENCES

Numerous and repeated attempts were made to contact [redacted] at his campus room and office without success. It is to be noted that the University is presently on summer vacation with most of the faculty on leave.

b6  
b7c

SA [redacted] was advised by [redacted] that he has known the applicant for about 10 years. [redacted] recruited the applicant from Harvard Law School to work for [redacted]. They practiced law together for about 4 years. [redacted] has the highest respect for the applicant's character, associates, morals and loyalty. They have had only very infrequent contact during the last 6 years. [redacted] stated that he knows of no one he would rather recommend for a position of trust and responsibility with the U.S. Government.

WFO 77-100656

RTT:dah

1

Virginia Senators

On June 27, 1974, Senator HARRY F. BYRD, JR., and Senator WILLIAM L. SCOTT each advised SA [REDACTED], they have no personal knowledge of the applicant, ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, and are each unable to furnish any comment concerning him.

b6  
b7c

WFO 77-100650

MIC:jrs

1

MISCELLANEOUS

On June 28, 1974, SA  caused a search to be made of the files of the U.S. Secret Service, Department of the Treasury and was advised that no record was found concerning the applicant.

b6  
b7c



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR003 CG PLAIN  
1225PM URGENT 6/28/74 EMM  
TO DIRECTOR  
FROM CHICAGO (77-20652) (P) 1P

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, SPECIAL CANDIDATE,  
OFFICE OF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL.

RE BUREAU PHONE CALL, JUNE 28, 1974.  
APPLICANT CURRENT MEMBER AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION.

NO UNFAVORABLE INFORMATION WITH NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF  
BAR EXAMINERS. /REPORT FOLLOWS.

END

MSY FBI HQ

77-131275-29

NOT RECORDED

5 AUG 21 1974

ENCLOSURE

*in Bureau*  
*9/10/74*

344  
20 SEP 6 1974

b6  
b7c



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

June 28, 1974

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

APPLICANT CURRENT MEMBER AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION.  
NO UNFAVORABLE INFORMATION WITH NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF  
BAR EXAMINERS.

WMO: PJP  
(3)

TREAT AS  
BLOCKED YELLOW  
77-131275-59  
ENCLOSURE

one cc Deputy A.G.

JUN 28 1974

airtel

June 28, 1974

To: SAC, Richmond

From: Director, FBI (77-131275)

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL  
BUDED: 6/28/74

This will confirm Bucal 6/27/74.

You are requested to interview following two personal references of applicant. It is noted that these individuals were interviewed previously during Special Inquiry investigation of applicant in 1972. In this regard see your file 161-1287.

References are [redacted]  
[redacted] and [redacted] at the University of Virginia Law School in Charlottesville, who resides at [redacted]

As indicated in reBucal, submit urgent teletype on 6/28/74 containing results of interviews and follow promptly by report.

77-131275-30

NOT RECORDED

5 AUG 21 1974

Return to [redacted] Room 1250.

WMG:pjm  
(4)

MAILED 9  
JUN 28 1974  
-FBI

- Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. \_\_\_\_\_
- Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_
- Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_
- Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Inspection \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_
- Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_
- Rec. Mgmt. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Off. Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

3/4 DEC

SEP 6 1974

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

b6  
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 28 1974

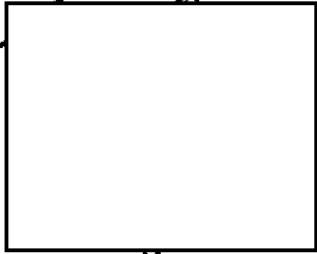
TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR002 RH PLAIN

12:50 PM URGENT JUNE 28, 1974 EJM

TO DIRECTOR FBI  
FROM RICHMOND (77-13017) P 3P



ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI

REBUTEL CAL TO RICHMOND, JUNE 27, 1974.

[REDACTED] UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA (UVA), CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA., ADVISED ON JUNE 28, 1974, THAT HE HAS HAD SOME DEALING WITH SCALIA CONCERNING HIS FACULTY STATUS DURING THE PAST TWO YEARS, ALTHOUGH SCALIA DID NOT TEACH AT THE LAW SCHOOL DURING THAT PERIOD.

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT BASED ON HIS ASSOCIATION DURING THE PERIOD SCALIA WAS ON THE FACULTY AND HIS SUBSEQUENT CONTACTS WITH SCALIA, HE WOULD CONSIDER HIM TO BE A PERSON OF THE HIGHEST INTEGRITY, THOROUGHLY CONSCIENTIOUS AND RELIABLE, AND HE HAD ABSOLUTELY NO QUESTION CONCERNING HIS LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES.

END PAGE ONE

NOT RECORDED

AUG 21 1974

344 / ENCLOSURE

77-1312-75-31

1 cc destroyed  
6-28-74  
[Signature]

9 WMY

70 SEP 6 1974

b6  
b7c

RH 77-13017

PAGE TWO

[REDACTED] ADVISED HE WOULD RECOMMEND SCALIA WITHOUT RESERVATION FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] UVA LAW SCHOOL, ADVISED ON JUNE 28, 1974, THAT HE HAS HAD ONLY OCCASIONAL CONTACT WITH SCALIA DURING THE PAST TWO YEARS. [REDACTED] STATED THAT BASED ON HIS PREVIOUS ASSOCIATION ON THE FACULTY, HE WOULD CONSIDER SCALIA TO BE HIGHLY INTELLIGENT AND CAPABLE, THOROUGHLY HONEST AND DEPENDABLE, AND HE WOULD RECOMMEND HIM FOR ANY POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

ON JUNE 27, 1974, [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] ADVISED HE FIRST BECAME ACQUAINTED WITH SCALIA APPROXIMATELY SEVEN YEARS AGO THROUGH THE UVA LAW SCHOOL.

[REDACTED] HAS HAD VERY LIMITED CONTACT WITH SCALIA SINCE 1972; HOWEVER, HE STILL CONSIDERS HIM TO BE A PERSON OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER AND ASSOCIATES AND COMPLETELY LOYAL TO  
END PAGE TWO

RH 77-13017

PAGE THREE

THE UNITED STATES. [REDACTED] HAS KNOWN SCALIA BOTH SOCIALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY AND DESCRIBED HIM AS AN EXTREMELY CAPABLE, DEPENDABLE PERSON. [REDACTED] KNOWS NOTHING OF A DEROGATORY NATURE CONCERNING SCALIA AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDS HIM FOR A POSITION OF TRUST WITH THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

ADMINISTRATIVE

[REDACTED] UVA LAW SCHOOL, IS PRESENTLY TRAVELING WITH NO FIXED ADDRESS UNTIL MID-JULY.

END

CLR FBIHQ VFR

b6  
b7c



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

June 23, 1974

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA (UVA), CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA., ADVISED ON JUNE 26, 1974, THAT HE HAS HAD SOME DEALING WITH SCALIA CONCERNING HIS FACULTY STATUS DURING THE PAST TWO YEARS, ALTHOUGH SCALIA DID NOT TEACH AT THE LAW SCHOOL DURING THAT PERIOD.

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT BASED ON HIS ASSOCIATION DURING THE PERIOD SCALIA WAS ON THE FACULTY AND HIS SUBSEQUENT CONTACTS WITH SCALIA, HE WOULD CONSIDER HIM TO BE A PERSON OF THE HIGHEST INTEGRITY, THOROUGHLY CONSCIENTIOUS AND RELIABLE, AND HE HAD ABSOLUTELY NO QUESTION CONCERNING HIS LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES.

[REDACTED] ADVISED HE WOULD RECOMMEND SCALIA WITHOUT RESERVATION FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

AA

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] UVA LAW SCHOOL, ADVISED ON JUNE 28, 1974, THAT HE HAS HAD ONLY OCCASIONAL CONTACT WITH SCALIA DURING THE PAST TWO YEARS. [REDACTED] STATED THAT BASED ON HIS PREVIOUS ASSOCIATION ON THE FACULTY, HE WOULD CONSIDER SCALIA TO BE HIGHLY INTELLIGENT AND CAPABLE, THOROUGHLY HONEST AND DEPENDABLE, AND HE WOULD RECOMMEND HIM FOR ANY POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

WMB: pjm  
(3)

77-131275-31  
ENCLOSURE  
BLOCKED YELLOW

Antonin Gregory Scalia

ON JUNE 27, 1974, [REDACTED]

b6  
b7c

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] ADVISED HE FIRST BECAME ACQUAINTED WITH SCALIA APPROXIMATELY SEVEN YEARS AGO THROUGH THE UVA LAW SCHOOL.

[REDACTED] HAS HAD VERY LIMITED CONTACT WITH SCALIA SINCE 1972; HOWEVER, HE STILL CONSIDERS HIM TO BE A PERSON OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER AND ASSOCIATES AND COMPLETELY LOYAL TO THE UNITED STATES. [REDACTED] HAS KNOWN SCALIA BOTH SOCIALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY AND DESCRIBED HIM AS AN EXTREMELY CAPABLE, DEPENDABLE PERSON. [REDACTED] KNOWS NOTHING OF A DEROGATORY NATURE CONCERNING SCALIA AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDS HIM FOR A POSITION OF TRUST WITH THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.



PAGE TWO

DE 77-9812

THREE YEARS ON A PROFESSIONAL BASIS. COUNCIL MEETS APPROXIMATELY THREE OR FOUR TIMES EACH YEAR FOR A PERIOD OF ONE TO TWO DAYS AND EXTENSIVE TELEPHONIC AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATION IS CONDUCTED BETWEEN THE APPLICANT AND [REDACTED] ON AN ANNUAL BASIS. [REDACTED] STATED THAT THE APPLICANT IS A TEMPERATE MAN, HAS EXCELLENT HABITS AND ASSOCIATES AND IS AN EXCELLENT ADMINISTRATOR. HE ADVISED THE APPLICANT IS AN ATTORNEY AND LAW TEACHER. HE ADVISED THAT THE APPLICANT'S ADMINISTRATIVE ABILITY AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE LAW IS OUTSTANDING.

b6  
b7c

[REDACTED] HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THE APPLICANT FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

REPORT WILL FOLLOW.

END

DKS FBIHQ CLR



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

June 28, 1974

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

ON JUNE 28, 1974, [REDACTED]

b6  
b7c

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] THE COUNCIL OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF THE U.S. OF WHICH THE APPLICANT IS THE CHAIRMAN. [REDACTED] HAS KNOWN THE APPLICANT APPROXIMATELY

THREE YEARS ON A PROFESSIONAL BASIS. COUNCIL MEETS APPROXIMATELY THREE OR FOUR TIMES EACH YEAR FOR A PERIOD OF ONE TO TWO DAYS AND EXTENSIVE TELEPHONIC AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATION IS CONDUCTED BETWEEN THE APPLICANT AND [REDACTED] ON AN ANNUAL BASIS. [REDACTED] STATED THAT THE APPLICANT IS A TEMPERATE MAN, HAS EXCELLENT HABITS AND ASSOCIATES AND IS AN EXCELLENT ADMINISTRATOR. HE ADVISED THE APPLICANT IS AN ATTORNEY AND LAW TEACHER. HE ADVISED THAT THE APPLICANT'S ADMINISTRATIVE ABILITY AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE LAW IS OUTSTANDING.

b6  
b7c

[REDACTED] HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THE APPLICANT FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

WMB: pjm  
(3)  
DAB  
G/S/14  
WMB

TREAT AS  
BLOCKED YELLOW

ENCLOSURE

77-131275-32

9/10/74

airtel

June 28, 1974

To: SAC, Detroit

From: Director, FBI (77-131275)

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL  
BUDED: 6/28/74

This will confirm Bucal of 6/27/74.

You are requested to interview [redacted]

[redacted] re his knowledge of applicant from professional association. Applicant is Chairman of Administrative Conference of the United States and [redacted]

Submit urgent teletype to Bureau 6/28/74 to be followed promptly by report.

b6  
b7C

77-131275-33

NOT RECORDED  
5 AUG 21 1974

Return to [redacted] Room 1250.

b6  
b7C

MAILED 9  
JUN 28 1974  
FBI

VMG:pjm  
(4)

- Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. \_\_\_\_\_
- Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_
- Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_
- Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Inspection \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_
- Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_
- Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

6 1974

MAIL-ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

June 28, 1974

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

ON JUNE 27, 1974, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], ADVISED HAS KNOWN APPLICANT 25 YEARS. DESCRIBED EX-  
TREMELY HONEST, STRAIGHT FORWARD, FLAWLESS CHARACTER. NO QUES-  
TION ABILITY, STABILITY, CHARACTER, REPUTATION, ASSOCIATES,  
LOYALTY. APPLICANT'S PARENTS RESIDE TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. NO  
BROTHERS OR SISTERS. HARMONIOUS RELATIONSHIP WITH [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]. ATTENDED HIGH SCHOOL WITH APPLICANT AND SINCE  
CLOSE FRIENDS. HIGHLY RECOMMENDS.

ON JUNE 27, 1974, INQUIRY SCHOOL OF LAW, COLUMBIA UNIVER-  
SITY, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, REVEALS [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] IN EUROPE UNTIL AUGUST. UPON RETURN, WILL BE

ON JUNE 28, 1974, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED [REDACTED] OF ADMINISTRATIVE  
CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED STATES, OF WHICH APPLICANT CHAIRMAN.  
KNOWN TWO YEARS THROUGH COUNCIL, LIMITED SOCIAL CONTACT THROUGH  
COUNCIL FUNCTIONS. [REDACTED] DESCRIBED APPLICANT CAPABLE,

WMG:pjm [REDACTED] 77-131275-34  
(3) REAT AS  
ENCLOSURE BLOCKED YELLOW.

one of Deputy A.G.

JUN 28 1974

b6  
b7c

b6  
b7c

Antonin Gregory Scalia

HONEST, LEGALLY TALENTED, VERY HIGHLY THOUGHT OF, HAS SENSE OF  
POLITICAL REALISM, ADMINISTRATIVELY EFFECTIVE, FIGHTS FOR WHAT  
HE BELIEVES IN, VERY SOBER MINDED AND BUSINESS LIKE, NO QUES-  
TION CHARACTER, REPUTATION, ASSOCIATES OR LOYALTY. RECOMMENDS.

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>WASHINGTON FIELD</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>7/1/74</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>6/28/74 - 7/1/74</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA</b> <i>This report does not complete the investigation. You will be furnished with additional information when it is received.</i>		REPORT MADE BY SA <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY <b>jrs</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE <b>DAPLI</b>	b6 b7C

REFERENCE: Report of SA  dated 6/28/74.

- RUC -

APPROVED <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 150px; height: 40px;"></span>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE 3 - Bureau (77-151215) 1 - WFO (77-100656)		77-151275-35	
		NOT RECORDED	
		5 AUG 21 1974	
		<i>[Handwritten Signature]</i>	
DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT		NOTATIONS	
AGENCY	<b>REC 62 Dept. A.O.</b>		
REQUEST RECD.			
DATE FWD.	<b>3644 JUL 2 1974</b>		
HOW FWD.			
BY			

b6  
b7C

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted]  
Date: July 1, 1974

Office: Washington, D.C.

b6  
b7C

Field Office File #: 77-100656

Bureau File #: 77-131275

Title: ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA

Character: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

Synopsis:

Former associates OTP recommend. ACUS associates recommend.  
Reference [redacted] recommends.

b6  
b7C

\_ RUC \_

DETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

WFO 77-100656

MIC:jrs

1

Office of Telecommunications Policy (OTP)

On July 1, 1974, SA [ ] was advised by [ ] OTP, that he has known the applicant for about 3 years. [ ] stated he knows nothing adverse concerning the applicant and has no reason to suspect the applicant's character, associates, morals, or loyalty. [ ] does not know the applicant socially. [ ] advised that while employed at OTP the applicant did a good job, nothing really outstanding but nothing really wrong either. He recommends the applicant for a position of trust and responsibility with the Government.

b6  
b7c

[ ] advised [ ] [ ] was on two weeks leave and was not available for any comments concerning the applicant.

Administrative Conference of the U.S. (ACUS)  
2120 L Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

On July 1, 1974, SA [ ] interviewed the following [ ] of the ACUS.

[ ] advised that he has known the applicant for about 2 years. He knows no derogatory information concerning the applicant's character, associates, morals, or loyalty. He stated that the applicant is highly respected professionally and would appear to be well suited for a position of trust and responsibility within the Justice Department. [ ] highly recommends the applicant for such a position.

b6  
b7c

[ ] advised he has known the applicant for 2 years. He stated that the applicant has held positions of trust and responsibility in the U.S. Government for at least 3 years without the slightest taint of scandal or impropriety and that the applicant's record is his own best recommendation. [ ] stated that he knows of absolutely nothing that could possibly discredit the applicant and he has no reservations concerning the applicant's ability or performance in a sensitive Government position.



WFO & 77-100656

MIC:jrs

1

[redacted] advised he has worked with the applicant for about 2 years on the Council, ACUS, and somewhat longer through contacts at the Office of Telecommunications Policy. [redacted] stated that he knows of nothing that could be considered the least bit detrimental concerning the applicant either socially or professionally. [redacted] stated that the applicant is highly regarded both in Government and also in the academic world. [redacted] recommends the applicant without reservation for continued employment in a position of trust and responsibility with the Government.

b6  
b7c

WFO 77-100656

WSM:lm

1

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] Georgetown

University, a reference, advised SA [REDACTED] on July 1, 1974, that he has known ANTONIN G. SCALIA since he was a college student in the 1950's. The applicant participated in the first group of Georgetown students who spent their Junior year abroad at the University of Friborg in Switzerland. He graduated in 1957 Summa Cum Laude. He continued his education at Harvard Law School where he ranked either first or second almost all the time he was in law school, and won a fairly coveted prize when he graduated from the law school. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] was very close to the applicant while a student, as the year abroad involved a small group of students and he was with them [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] has kept in touch over the years, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and that they have several [REDACTED] and he holds the applicant [REDACTED] in high regard. Not only is the applicant a very brilliant individual, but he is a man of sound character and he has no question as to his reputation, associates, or loyalty. He highly recommended the applicant for continued access to classified information in the government service.

b6  
b7c

b6  
b7c

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>Springfield</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>Bureau</b>	DATE <b>7/1/74</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>6/28/74</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY SA <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY <b>blw</b>
56 70 SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT		CHARACTER OF CASE  DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT SPECIAL CANDIDATE OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL	

b6  
b7c

REFERENCE:

Bureau telephone call to Springfield 6/27/74.

- RUC -

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:  PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
APPROVED						DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE <i>[Signature]</i>						77-131275-36 NOT RECORDED RECEIVED JUL 2 15 1974 FBI	
COPIES MADE: ② - Bureau 1 - Springfield (161-603)							
100 to AAG S.V.R.						Notations <i>[Signature]</i>	
Dissemination Record of Attached Report							
Agency	one to Deputy A.G.						
Request Recd.							
Date Fwd.	7/1/74						
How Fwd.	300						
By							

20 SEP 6 1974

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED] Office: Springfield  
 Date: July 1, 1974  
 Field Office File #: SI 161-603 Bureau File #:  
 Title: ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA

b6  
b7C

Character: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
 SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
 OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

Synopsis:

[REDACTED] interviewed and highly recommends applicant.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

On June 28, 1974, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised that he has known applicant since 1953. [REDACTED] stated that he met applicant while they were in college together and they were very close friends during their college years, but [REDACTED] stated he has seen SCALIA only occasionally during the last five years. [REDACTED] indicated applicant's character, loyalty and reputation are of the highest caliber and further stated that the applicant is one of the most honest and sincere individuals he has ever known.

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] advised that although he has known applicant's [REDACTED] only slightly, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] He advised that he does not know any of SCALIA's current associates but did indicate that applicant associated with a good crowd in college.

[REDACTED] stated that he would not hesitate to highly recommend SCALIA for a position of trust with the United States Government.

b6  
b7C

1\*

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>CLEVELAND</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>7/1/74</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>6/27/74</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY SA <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY <b>MS</b>
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT  LTH		CHARACTER OF CASE  DAPLI SPECIAL CANDIDATE OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL	

b6  
b7c

### REFERENCES

Cleveland teletype to the Bureau, 6/27/74.  
Bureau airtel to Cleveland, 6/27/74.

- RUC -

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:  PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
APPROVED		SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE			DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW		
COPIES MADE:		3 - Bureau (77-131275) 1 - Cleveland (77-7464)			77-131275-37  NOT RECORDED JUL 5 1974  Special Agent		
1 cc to MAG 5.4.82		Dissemination Record of Attached Report					
Agency		one cc Deputy A.G.					
Request Recd.							
Date Fwd.		JUL 8 1974					
How Fwd.							
By							

70 SEP 6 1974

A\* COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Report of:  
Date:SA [REDACTED]  
7/1/74

Office: Cleveland

b6  
b7C

Field Office File #:

77-7464

Bureau File #: 77-131275

Title:

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA

Character:

DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

Synopsis:

Applicant dropped as non-resident member, Bar Association of Greater Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio, 2/1/74, for non-payment of dues. No grievances or derogatory information on applicant in files of above Association.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

BAR ASSOCIATION

On June 27, 1974, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] made available the following information from the records of the Association:

b6  
b7C

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, 1003 Dalebrook Road, Alexandria, Virginia, was a non-resident member of the Association in good standing during the calendar years 1972 and 1973. At the beginning of 1974 the Association adopted a rule that all non-resident members would henceforth have to pay dues to the Association in the same amount as resident members. SCALIA, along with many other non-resident members, failed to pay these dues for the year 1974,

CV 77-7464

and was dropped from membership in the Association effective February 1, 1974, solely for that reason.

Nothing of an unfavorable or derogatory nature concerning SCALIA appears in the records of the Association, and no grievances involving SCALIA have ever been filed with the Association.

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>CHICAGO</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>7/1/74</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>6/28/74</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY SA <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 150px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY <b>jaz</b>
<p><b>This report does not complete the investigation. You will be furnished with additional information when it is received.</b></p>		CHARACTER OF CASE DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT SPECIAL CANDIDATE OFFICE OF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL	

b6  
b7c

REFERENCE: Chicago teletype to Bureau dated 6/28/74.

- RUC -

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
							PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE:		77-131275-38 NOT RECORDED 14 JUL 1 1974	
3 - Bureau (AM) 1 - Chicago (77-20652)			

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				Notations
Agency	Request Recd.	Date Fwd.	How Fwd.	



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED]

Office: CHICAGO

b6  
b7c

Date: 7/1/74

Field Office File #: 77-20652

Bureau File #:

Title: ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA

Character: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERALSynopsis: Applicant current member American Bar Association.  
No unfavorable information with National Conference  
of Bar Examiners.

- RUC -

CG 77-20652

WJB/jaz

1

DETAILS:

American Bar Association (ABA)  
1155 East 60th Street  
Chicago, Illinois

On June 28, 1974, [redacted]  
[redacted] advised applicant has been an ABA member  
since 1972.

b6  
b7c

National Conference of Bar Examiners  
333 North Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois

On June 28, 1974, [redacted]  
advised her files contained no listed grievances  
or any unfavorable information regarding applicant.

THIS REPORT COMPLETES THE INVESTIGATION.

July 3, 1974

**ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL**

*pb*  
Special Agent [redacted] at Alexandria,  
Virginia, [redacted]  
[redacted] and was advised on July 3,  
1974, that [redacted]  
[redacted]

b6  
b7C

b3  
b7E

77-131275-39

NOT RECORDED

6 AUG 23 1974

- Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. \_\_\_\_\_
- Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_
- Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_
- Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Inspection \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_
- Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_
- Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

RLB:pjm  
(4)

*one cc Deputy A.G.*

JUL 3 1974  
*rep*

SEP 6 1974

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

*gimv*

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>NEWARK</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>7/1/74</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>5/27/74</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY SA <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 150px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY <b>TC</b>
CHARACTER OF CASE  <b>DAPLI SPECIAL CANDIDATE OFFICE OF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL</b>			

b6  
b7c

REFERENCE: Bureau telephone call to Newark, 6/27/74.  
Newark teletype to Bureau, 6/27/74.

-RUC-

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:  PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
CON VIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i>					SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE		
COPIES MADE  <b>3-Bureau 1-Newark (77-13510)</b>					DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  <b>77-131275-40</b> <b>NOT RECORDED</b> <b>6 JUL 2 1974</b> <i>[Signature]</i>		
Dissemination Record of Attached Report					Notations		
Agency							
Request Recd.							
Date Fwd.							
How Fwd.							
By	<b>70 SEP 1974</b>						

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1

Report of: SA [REDACTED] Office: Newark, New Jersey  
Date: July 1, 1974  
Field Office File #: 77-13510 Bureau File #:  
Title: ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA

b6  
b7C

Character: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE, OFFICE OF DEPUTY  
ATTORNEY GENERAL

## Synopsis:

Applicant's parent's current residence in Trenton, NJ, verified and they have an excellent reputation. No arrest record for applicant's parents.

-RUC-

DETAILS:RELATIVES:

Applicant's parents, Mr. and Mrs. SAMUEL EUGENE SCALIA, presently reside at 44 Wilburtha Road, Trenton, New Jersey, as verified through neighborhood contact. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised on June 27, 1974, that the SCALIAs are an elderly quiet couple, of excellent reputation in neighborhood and community.

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] stated on June 27, 1974, that the SCALIAs are wonderful neighbors with high regard in the community.

[REDACTED] advised on June 27, 1974, that Mr. and Mrs. SCALIA are excellent neighbors who are well respected throughout the neighborhood.

The above neighbors agree that the SCALIAs are dedicated, loyal Americans.

ARREST:

On June 27, 1974, [REDACTED] Trenton,

NK 77-13510

New Jersey, Police Department (NJPD), Central Records, advised his files did not reflect the names of SAMUEL EUGENE SCALIA or CATHERINE SCALIA or variations of those names.

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>SAVANNAH</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>7/2/74</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>6/28/74</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY SA <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY <b>mbh</b>
DISSEMINATION REPORT [Handwritten initials]		CHARACTER OF CASE  <b>DAPLI SPECIAL CANDIDATE OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL</b>	

b6  
b7c

**REFERENCE:** Savannah teletype to the Bureau 6/28/74.

- RUC -

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:		
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			PENDING OVER ONE YEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
							PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
APPROVED [Signature]					SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE		DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW		
COPIES MADE: <b>3 - Bureau</b>							<b>77-131275-41</b> NOT RECORDED JUL 8 1974		
1 - Savannah (77-3886)									
Dissemination Record of Attached Report					Notations				
Agency					[Handwritten notes and stamps]				
Request Recd.									
Date Fwd.									
How Fwd.									
By									

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of:

SA [redacted]

Office:

SAVANNAH

Date:

7/2/74

b6  
b7C

Field Office File #:

77-3886

Bureau File #:

Title:

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA

Character:

DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL

Synopsis:

[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted] was interviewed  
at [redacted], and recommended applicant highly.

- RUC -

DETAILS: AT

On June 28, 1974, [redacted]

b6  
b7C

[redacted] advised SCALIA is an extremely competent individual and would make an excellent addition to any government agency.



SV 77-3886

[redacted] stated SCALIA is loyal, honest, trustworthy, of excellent character, habits, reputation, and associates. [redacted] advised he knows of no derogatory information concerning SCALIA and stated he would definitely recommend him for a position with the United States Government. He stated SCALIA has the correct temperament for a position of trust and confidence and would be a credit to the United States Government.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated SCALIA is very intelligent, and finished at the top of his graduating class at Harvard University and has served as Chairman of the Administrative Conference of the United States with extreme efficiency.

[redacted] stated SCALIA is a member of the faculty at the University of Virginia, and they have given him an ultimatum to return to the university or lose his tenure. [redacted] advised he feels that SCALIA, if offered a position with the government, would accept.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] restated that SCALIA is an excellent attorney and he would highly recommend him.

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>ALEXANDRIA</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>7/3/74</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>7/3/74</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY SA <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY <b>pll</b>
CHARACTER OF CASE <b>DAPLI SPECIAL CANDIDATE OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL</b>			

b6  
b7c

REFERENCE: Bureau airtel to Alexandria dated 6/28/74.

- RUC -

*RUC must be on 7-3-74  
per [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]*

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
							PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED <i>Rbk</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE: 3 - Bureau (77-131275) 1 - Alexandria (77-3866)		<b>77-131275-42</b>
		<b>NOT RECORDED</b>
		<b>17 JUL 8 1974</b>

Dissemination Record of Attached Report					Notations <i>[Signature]</i>
Agency					
Request Recd.					
Date Fwd.					
How Fwd.					
By	<b>70 SEP 6 1974</b>				

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted]  
Date: July 3, 1974

Office: Alexandria, Virginia

b6  
b7C

Field Office File #: 77-3866

Bureau File #: 77-131275

Title: ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA

Character: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

Synopsis [redacted]

b3  
b7E

- RUC -

DETAILS:

SA [redacted]  
[redacted] McLean,  
Virginia, and was advised on July 3, 1974, that [redacted]  
[redacted]

b6  
b7C

b3  
b7E

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

- Assoc. Dir.
- Dep. AD Adm.
- Dep. AD Inv.
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin.
- Comp. Syst.
- Ext. Affairs
- Files & Com.
- Gen. Inv.
- Ident.
- Inspection
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Plan. & Eval.
- Inv.

TO :




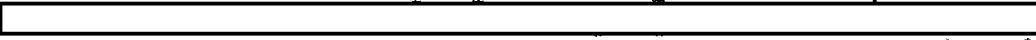
DATE: 7/11/74

FROM :

SUBJECT:

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
SPECIAL CANDIDATE  
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL

This is to advise that we have completed the investigation of Scalia and have furnished the results to the Office of the Deputy Attorney General. 

 has recently advised that Scalia is slated for nomination to the post of Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel.

Scalia, aged 33, was graduated from Harvard Law School in 1960 and also took postgraduate law courses there until 1961. He practiced law in Cleveland for several years, taught at the University of Virginia Law School, and has served in various capacities with the U. S. Government since 1971. In 1972 he received a Presidential appointment as Chairman, Administrative Conference of the United States, which position he presently occupies.







Our Special Inquiry investigation of him in 1972 was favorable as were our most recent inquiries in connection with captioned position. He is highly regarded professionally and all knowledgeable sources contacted feel he is an outstanding attorney.

Mr. Scalia has been residing in Alexandria, Virginia, for the last several years. U. S. Senators, Harry F. Byrd, Jr., and William L. Scott, advised they have no personal knowledge of him.

ACTION:

For information.

77-131275-4/3

- 1 - 
- 1 - 
- 1 - 
- 1 - 
- 1 - 
- 1 - 

NOT RECORDED

5 AUG 21 1974

34  
70 SEP 6 1974  
WFO:pjn  
[Handwritten signatures]

9-W [Handwritten signature]

Department of Justice  
Washington, D.C. 20530

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fil. & Com.	_____
Gen.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Int. Aff.	_____
Lab.	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

August 29, 1974

Honorable Clarence M. Kelley  
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Kelley:

Many thanks for your kind note of welcome to the Department. I know that OLC and the Bureau have to work in the closest cooperation on quite a few thorny problems. I hope I can contribute to a spirit of shared enterprise, and look forward to a pleasant association.

Sincerely,

*Antonin Scalia*

Antonin Scalia

Assistant Attorney General SEP 6 1974  
Office of Legal Counsel

REC-59 77-151273 44

*7/20/74*  
*8/9/74*

*A 7861*

SEP 11 1974

b6  
b7c

1 -  
1 -



b6  
b7C




11/28/74

1  
1  
1



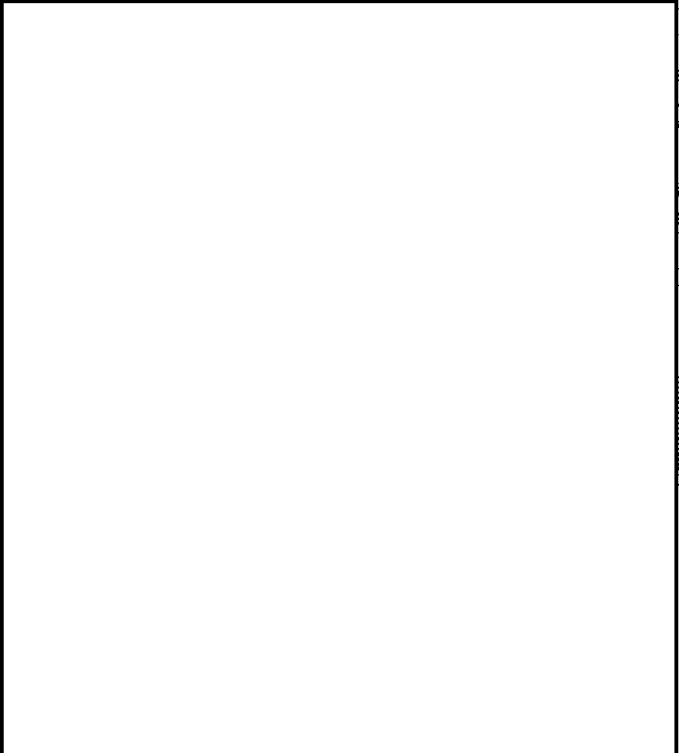
**INDOCTRINATION OF NON-FBI PERSONNEL  
FOR ACCESS TO COMMUNICATIONS INTELLIGENCE (COMINT)**

In view of their need for access to Special Intelligence (communications intelligence) and at the specific request of the Attorney General, the below-listed employees of the Department of Justice were, on the dates indicated, indoctrinated by  for such access.

b6  
b7C

In accordance with the provisions of the Director of Central Intelligence Directive (DCID) 6/3, they were apprised of the unique nature of COMINT, its unusual sensitivity, the special security regulations for its handling, storage and dissemination; and each was required to execute the appropriate oath, which is attached.

**William B. Saxbe,  
Attorney General  
Born 6/24/18  
Mechanicsburg, Ohio  
Social Security No. 269-16-5586  
Indoctrinated 11/4/74**



**Enclosures (9)  
62-110117  
WJM:tsp (8)**

**CONTINUED -- OVER**

b6  
b7C

11-131275-45

NOT RECORDED  
20 11 1974

Memorandum to [redacted]  
RE: INDOCTRINATION OF NON-FBI PERSONNEL  
FOR ACCESS TO COMMUNICATIONS INTELLIGENCE (COMINT)  
62-110117

b6  
b7C

Antonin Scalia, Assistant  
Attorney General,  
Office of Legal Counsel  
Born 3/11/36  
Trenton, New Jersey  
Social Security No. 111-28-1120  
Indoctrinated 11/7/74



All of the above individuals have been the subject of Bureau background investigations within the past five years and no information was indicated therein which would preclude their access to COMINT on a need-to-know basis in accordance with the requirements of DCID 6/3.

ACTION:

For information and record purposes.

EXTRA YELLOWS:

1 - 161-9923 (MAXRE) [redacted]

1 - [redacted]

1 - [redacted]

1 - [redacted]

1 - 77-131275 (SCALIA)

b6  
b7C

MEMORANDUM

THE WHITE HOUSE  
Washington  
May 5, 1975

TO:  FBI  
FROM: JANE DANNENHAUER  
SUBJECT: FBI INVESTIGATIONS

b6  
b7C

Subject's Name Antonin Scalia  
Date of Birth 3/11/36 Place of Birth Trenton, New Jersey  
Present Address: \_\_\_\_\_

We request:  X  Copy of Previous Report  
                     Name Check  
                     Full Field Investigation  
                    

The person named above is being considered for:  
 X  White House Staff Position  
                     Presidential Appointment  
                    

Attachments:  
                     SF 86 ( in duplicate)  
                     SF 87, Fingerprint Card  
                     - Biography

Remarks:

77-131275-16  
ENCLOSURE



September 17, 1975

Honorable Antonin Scalia  
Assistant Attorney General  
Office of Legal Counsel  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

9  
M

Dear Mr. Scalia:

I would be honored to have you attend the dedication ceremony of the J. Edgar Hoover F.B.I. Building on Tuesday, September 30th, at 10:45 a.m. Inclosed is a ticket for your use.

It is suggested that you enter the Building at the center entrance on Pennsylvania Avenue where you will be met and escorted to your reserved seat. If you will be unable to attend, please have your secretary let us know by calling 324-5799.

I am looking forward to having you with us to celebrate this occasion.

Sincerely,

EX-108

Clarence

97-131015-49

Enclosure

1 - [redacted]  
Attention: [redacted]

REC-30

OCT 1 1975

awt:bak (4)

LK

b6  
b7c

- Sec. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. \_\_\_\_\_
- Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_
- Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_
- Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Inspection \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_
- Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_
- Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

MAILED 6  
SEP 17 1975  
-FBI

(10)  
OK

REST

# Memorandum



NOTE: FORMER DOJ EMPLOYEE. ASSISTANT AG, OFFICE OF LEGAL COUNSEL, 8/74-1/77.  
PREVIOUS INVESTIGATIVE REPORTS DESTROYED.

Subject: <i>Encl. 1</i> ANTONIN SCALIA FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	Date: MARCH 24, 1982 <i>DDIT 9</i>
---	--

To: Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigations

From: William R. Robie *WRR*  
Director  
Office of Attorney Personnel Management  
Office of the Deputy Attorney General  
Room 3140 - Main DOJ

*SSAN 111-28-1120*

DATE OF BIRTH MARCH 11, 1936	PLACE OF BIRTH TRENTON, NEW JERSEY
POSITION CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> EMPLOYEE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPLICANT	OFFICE OR DIVISION (Location) DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA TYPE OF POSITION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SENSITIVE <input type="checkbox"/> NON-SENSITIVE
ENTERED ON DUTY	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT

Please institute the usual character investigation in this matter and forward copies of the reports to this office.

Please furnish results of Name Check and search of Identification Records prior to completion of investigation.

Standard Forms 86 are attached. Please return the original copy with the final report of this investigation.

Name Check Made

Fingerprint Chart attached

*Ident To* [Redacted] *3.29.82*

Please institute a name check of this individual whose Standard Form 171/86 is enclosed. The fingerprint chart is being forwarded to the Identification Building.

POS Code:

*77-131275-50*

Please discontinue the character investigation in this matter. Standard Form 86 submitted with our request should be returned to this office.

*MAR 30 1982*

*1cc to AAG 5.4.82*

ENCLOSURE

*1xc 77-131275-42, 41, 40, 38, 37, 36, 35, 28, 25, 24, 21, 10, 9, 8, 7 + 6 to AAG 5.4.82*

*1xc 161-8959 to AAG 5.4.82*

ANTONIN SCALIA

3-30  
109

21507-C4-DC

Addresses:

Permanent: 5725 South Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60637  
1980-81: 1431 Pitman Avenue, Palo Alto, California 94301

Telephone: Home: ~~1988-81~~ [425] 327-6014, Office: [415] 497-0318

Born: March 11, 1936, Trenton, New Jersey

(312) 759-2437 ✓

Education:

Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., and University of Fribourg, Switzerland  
A.B., summa cum laude--1957.

UNABLE TO IDENTIFY WITH ARREST RECORD  
ON BASIS OF INFORMATION FURNISHED.  
FBI IDENTIFICATION DIVISION  
MAR 30 1982

Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Massachusetts--LL.B., magna cum laude--1960.  
Note Editor, Harvard Law Review.

Sheldon Fellow, Harvard University--1960-61.

Employment:

- ✓ 9/80 to Present: Visiting Professor of Law, Stanford University
- ✓ 8/77 to Present: Professor of Law, University of Chicago
- ✓ 1/77 to 7/77: Scholar in Residence, American Enterprise Institute; Visiting Professor of Law, Georgetown University
- ✓ 8/74 to 1/77: Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel, United States Department of Justice
- ✓ 9/72 to 8/74: Chairman, Administrative Conference of the United States
- 3/71 to 9/72: General Counsel, Office of Telecommunications Policy, Executive Office of the President
- 1967 to 1974: Professor of Law, University of Virginia Law School, (on leave 1971-1974)
- 1961 to 1967: Private practice of law with Jones, Day, Cockley and Reavis, Cleveland, Ohio

Consultant to:

- Federal Trade Commission (1980, 1978)
- Federal Communications Commission (1977)
- U.S. Civil Service Commission (1977, 1970)
- Virginia Court Systems Study Commission (1969-70)
- U.S. Land Law Revision Commission (1968)

Admitted to Practice: Ohio (1962); Virginia (1970)

Member:

- American Bar Association (Chairman-Elect, Section on Administrative Law, 1980; Council Member, 1974-77)
- Advisory Council, American Enterprise Institute Legal Policy Studies Program
- Board of Directors, National Institute for Consumer Justice, 1972-73
- Board of Directors, Center for Administrative Justice, 1972-74

Co-Editor: Regulation magazine

## Publications:

Co-Editor, Regulation.

"A Note on the Benzene Case," Regulation July/Aug 1980.

"The ALJ Fiasco--A Reprise," 47 U. Chi. L. Rev. 57 (1979).

"The Judges Are Coming," Panhandle Spring 1980, reprinted at 126 Cong. Rec. E 3456 (July 21, 1980).

"The Legislative Veto: A False Remedy for System Overload," Regulation Nov/Dec (1979).

The Disease as Cure: "~~In order to get beyond racism, we must first take account of race,~~" 1979 Wash. U.L.Q. 147 (1979).

"Vermont Yankee: The APA, the D.C. Circuit and the Supreme Court," 1978 Supreme Court Review.

"Guadalajara! Regulation by Munificence," Regulation March/Apr (1978).

"The Judicialization of Standardless Rulemaking: Two Wrongs Make a Right," Regulation Jul/Aug (1977).

"Oversight and Review of Agency Decisionmaking--the Legislative Veto" (Published Proceedings of Bicentennial Institute of ABA Section on Administrative Law), 28 Admin. Law Review 684 (1976).

"Procedural Aspects of the Consumer Product Safety Act," 20 UCLA Law Review 899 (1973).

"Don't Go Near the Water (A Proposal Concerning the FCC's Fairness Doctrine)" 25 Federal Communications Bar Journal 111 (1972).

"The Hearing Examiners Loan Program," 1971 Duke Law Journal 319 (1971).

"Appellate Justice: A Crisis in Virginia?" 57 Virginia Law Review 3 (1971).

"Sovereign Immunity and Nonstatutory Review of Federal Administrative Action," 68 Michigan Law Review 867 (1970).

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1345080-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 8

- Page 19 ~ b6; b7C;
- Page 20 ~ b6; b7C;
- Page 21 ~ b6; b7C;
- Page 31 ~ b6; b7C;
- Page 43 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 44 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 45 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 46 ~ Duplicate;

```
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 of 4	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
-------------	--------------------------	------------------------

#F0203PP CG PG SF SI WEMDE HQ J0020 #HBYUP 291505Z MAR 82

FM DIRECTOR

FM DIRECTOR FBI (77-131275)  
 TO FBI CHICAGO (77-20652) PRIORITY  
 FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (77-100656) PRIORITY  
 FBI PITTSBURGH PRIORITY  
 FBI SAN FRANCISCO PRIORITY  
 FBI SPRINGFIELD PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ANTONIN SCALIA, DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT, U.S. CIRCUIT COURT  
 JUDGE, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, BUDED: 4-8-82, WITHOUT FAIL (B)  
 REBUTEL CALL TO CHICAGO MARCH 26, 1982.  
 APPLICANT BORN MARCH 11, 1936 AT TRENTON, NEW JERSEY.  
 SSAN 111-28-1120.  
 PRIOR DAPLI CONDUCTED JULY, 1974. BRING UP TO DATE.  
 SPRINGFIELD, WASHINGTON FIELD: CHECK BAR.  
 RESIDENCE: 5725 SOUTH WOODLAWN AVE, CHICAGO. OFFICE  
 PHONE 312-753-2437.

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED	DRAFTED BY CAS:KB (4)	DATE 3-29-82	ROOM 5136/6	TELE EXT. 3862
----------	--------------------------	-----------------	----------------	-------------------

RETURN TO [ ] ROOM 5136

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

(NS)

77-151275-51

NOT RECORDED  
16 MAY 13 1982

303 1982

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
MAY 30 1982

Handwritten initials: UWA

Handwritten signature/initials

PAGE TWO DE HQ 003\*20 UNCLAS

EMPLOYMENT: AUG 1974-JAN 1977, AAG, DOJ, OFFICE OF LEGAL COUNSEL; JAN 1977-JULY 1977, VISITING PROF OF LAW, AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INSTITUTE, GEORGETOWN UNIV; AUG 1977-PRESENT, LAW PROFESSOR, UNIV OF CHICAGO; SEPT 1980-PRESENT, LAW PROFESSOR STANFORD UNIV; CONSULTANT TO FCC, 1977; FTC, 1978 AND 1980; U.S. CIVIL SERVICE COMM. 1970 AND 1977.

CG AND WFO: INTERVIEW APPLICANT FOR COMPLETE BACKGROUND INCLUDING FULL NAME, IF NECESSARY. INCLUDE RESULTS IN REPORT, AS WELL AS TABLE OF CONTENTS. ALL ACTIVITIES, INCLUDING SUMMERS AND PERIODS OF UNEMPLOYMENT SINCE GRADUATION FROM HIGH SCHOOL MUST BE ACCOUNTED FOR. SECURE IDENTITY OF ALL ORGANIZATIONS INCLUDING PRIVATE AND SOCIAL CLUBS OF WHICH HE HAS BEEN OR IS PRESENTLY A MEMBER. DETERMINE MEMBERSHIP POLICIES OF SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS WHERE APPROPRIATE OF WHICH APPLICANT BELONGS OR HAS BELONGED AS TO WHETHER THEY DISCRIMINATE BECAUSE OF RACE OR RELIGION. LIST THESE UNDER HEADING "ORGANIZATIONAL AFFILIATIONS" NEAR BEGINNING OF REPORT. ASCERTAIN WHETHER APPLICANT IS SERVING AS AN OFFICER, DIRECTOR OR EMPLOYEE OF ANY CORPORATION ORGANIZED FOR PROFIT. VERIFY. HAVE EDUCATIONAL RELEASE AND TAX WAIVER FORMS EXECUTED AND PROMPTLY FORWARD

3

PAGE THREE DE HQ 0020 UNCLAS

ORIGINAL OF LETTER TO FBIHQ.

SUTEL FBIHQ IDENTITY AND BIRTH DATA OF ANY DECEASED CLOSE RELATIVES. INTERVIEW PERSONAL PHYSICIAN, PRESIDENTS OF LOCAL BARS, ATTORNEYS WHO HAVE OPPOSED APPLICANT, NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF OPPOSING POLITICAL PARTIES. ALSO INTERVIEW LABOR OFFICIALS, RELIGIOUS LEADERS, ATTORNEYS, MINORITY (NAACP, URBAN LEAGUE) AND ETHNIC REPRESENTATIVES, AND APPROPRIATE LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIALS, AS WELL AS FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL JUDGES. ALSO, INTERVIEW CHAIRMEN OF LOCAL POLITICAL PARTIES. IF APPLICANT HAD HISTORY OF FINANCIAL TROUBLE, ASSURE THAT APPROPRIATE RECORDS ARE CHECKED FOR LOCAL AND STATE TAX LIENS OUTSTANDING AGAINST HIM.

IF APPLICANT OWNS, OR HAS OWNED ANY REAL PROPERTY, DETERMINE WHETHER PROPERTY ENCUMBERED WITH ANY COVENANTS PERTAINING TO RACE, CREED, COLOR, OR RELIGION THROUGH A REVIEW OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF DEEDS RECORDS.

SUTEL ALEXANDRIA INFORMATION CONCERNING FOREIGN TRAVEL.

WASHINGTON FIELD: THIS IS A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, INTERVIEW APPROPRIATE U.S. SENATORS.

ALL OFFICES: IDENTIFY ALL CLOSE RELATIVES AND CONDUCT



PAGE FOUR DE HQ 0020 UNCLAS

ARREST CHECKS. VERIFY BIRTH FROM BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS.

FOLLOW DAPLI INSTRUCTIONS.

WHERE APPROPRIATE, VERIFY ADMISSION TO STATE AND LOCAL BARS, AND CHECK GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE RECORDS. ALSO CHECK NEWSPAPER MORGUES FOR ANY PERTINENT INFORMATION.

OBTAIN NAMES OF REFERENCES AND CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES DURING INTERVIEW AND SET OUT APPROPRIATE LEADS.

DURING INTERVIEWS, OBTAIN COMMENTS RE APPLICANT'S LEGAL ABILITY, SUCH AS TYPES OF CASES HANDLED, TRIAL EXPERIENCE, IF OBSERVED IN COURT, COURTROOM DEMEANOR, ETC., AND IF APPLICANT HAS A REPUTATION FOR BEING FAIR, EVEN TEMPERED, AND FREE OF BIASES AGAINST ANY CLASS OF CITIZENS OR ANY RELIGIOUS OR RACIAL GROUP.

REVIEW PERSONNEL FILES AND INTERVIEW APPROPRIATE NUMBER OF CO-WORKERS.

BUREAU DEADLINE AS SET FORTH ABOVE MEANS THE REPORT MUST BE RECEIVED AT THE BUREAU ON THAT DATE OR PRIOR THERETO.

BT

|

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>SAN FRANCISCO</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>4/5/82</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>4/2/82 - 4/5/82</b>
TITLE OF CASE  <b>ANTONIN SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY <b>SA</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY <b>dvs</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE  <b>DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT</b>	

b6  
b7c

REFERENCES: Butel to Chicago et al, dated March 29, 1982.

- RUC -

All individuals contacted were apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and those requesting confidentiality have been so noted.

(res)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		

APPROVED *[Signature]* SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

17-15121-52

**NOT RECORDED**

9 APR 9 1982

- ② - Bureau (AMSD) (77-131275)
- 1 - San Francisco (77B-16783)

Dissemination Record of Attached Report					Notations
Agency					
Request Recd.	<b>1cc to AAG 5.4.82</b>				
Date Fwd.					
How Fwd.					
By					

*305*

COVER PAGE

A\*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED]  
Date: 4/5/82

Office: San Francisco

b6  
b7C

Field Office File #: 77B-16783

Bureau File #: 77-131275

Title: Antonin Scalia

Character: U.S. Circuit Court Judge - Applicant

Synopsis:

Employment, Stanford University Law School, September, 1980 - September, 1981, verified. Associate faculty members recommend highly. Neighbors recommend. No police or credit records located at Palo Alto or San Jose, California.

RUC

DETAILS:EMPLOYMENT

The following investigation was conducted by SA [REDACTED]

b6  
b7CAT STANFORD, CALIFORNIA

On April 4, 1982, [REDACTED] Stanford University School of Law, advised that Professor Scalia was a visiting professor at the Stanford Law School from September, 1980 to September, 1981. He continued, that Scalia came to Stanford while on leave from the University of Chicago School of Law. [REDACTED] stated that he, himself, was the one that brought Scalia to Stanford and that he also made most of the arrangements for the visit. [REDACTED] indicated that he first met Scalia [REDACTED] in May of 1980 when they came to Stanford

to look for housing.

[redacted] stated that Professor Scalia is a person of "impeccable character" and that he has the "highest regard for his professional capacity and his personal integrity." He continued, that Scalia is an "outstanding teacher and that he "knows a great deal about the structure of our government and the federal system." [redacted] stated that Scalia has a great deal of common sense and that to the best of his knowledge he is even tempered and free of any prejudice towards any religious or racial group or any class of citizens. [redacted] recommended Scalia highly for such an appointment and supports him for any position with the administration.

b6  
b7C

On April 5, 1982, [redacted] Stanford University Law School, advised that he has known Professor Scalia for approximately ten years as a close professional acquaintance. He stated that their first close contact came about in Washington, D.C. when they both attended conferences together during Professor Levy's term as Attorney General. [redacted] stated that Scalia is "very able in the field of constitutional and administrative law," and that he is a person of "great ability." He referred to him as "a very good human being and an excellent citizen." Scalia is said to be "a very engaged family man and a splendid human being." [redacted] stated that he is sure that there is nothing in his background that would ever be embarrassing to the administration, and that he is a "great appointment." [redacted] stated that Scalia has an excellent reputation in the profession and that he is also an exemplary citizen and family man.

b6  
b7C

On April 5, 1982, [redacted] Stanford University Law School, advised that he has known Professor Scalia for approximately ten years when they both took part in the Administrative Conference of the United States from 1972-1974. Both were also active in the American Bar Association Administrative Law Section.

[redacted] stated that Scalia is a person of "good judgement and a lot of legal skills." He advised that Scalia has an excellent reputation, and that he is of excellent character, morals and integrity. He is known to be free of religious or racial prejudice and to be fair and even tempered. He is of sound mental and physical health. He has substantial legal experience and a very high aptitude for legal scholarship and writing. [redacted] recommended him highly for this appointment and stated that he feels that Scalia is an excellent choice.

b6  
b7C

SF 77B-16783  
SLJ/dvs

NEIGHBORHOOD

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted]

b6  
b7C

[redacted]:  
1431 Pitman Avenue  
Palo Alto, California

On April 5, 1982, [redacted]

[redacted] advised that her family came to know the Scalia family very well during their year in Palo Alto. She stated that they lived at 1431 Pitman from September, 1980 to September, 1981.

[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted] She stated that they are very wonderful people with an excellent reputation in the neighborhood. She recommended Professor Scalia highly for an appointment with the U.S. Government and stated that there is nothing that she is aware of in their background that would ever be embarrassing to the U.S. Government.

She continued, that the house that they resided in at 1431 Pitman [redacted]

b6  
b7C

On April 5, 1982, [redacted]

[redacted] advised that he and his family knew the Scalia family while they lived at 1431 Pitman during 1980 and 1981 and that they enjoyed an excellent reputation in the neighborhood.

SF 77B-16783  
SLJ/dvs

POLICE AND CREDIT

On April 2, 1982, police records of the Palo Alto, California Police Department and the Santa Clara County Sheriff's Office were searched and no record for Scalia was located.

On April 2, 1982, records at Credit Bureau Metro, San Jose, California, were reviewed and no record located for Antonin Scalia.

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date 4/6/82

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (77-131275)  
 FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (77B-20652) (P) (SQ 1)

⊗

ANTONIN SCALIA  
 DAPLI  
 U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE  
 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
 BUDED 4/8/82

Re Bureau teletype to Chicago 3/29/82.

Enclosed for the Bureau is original Tax Waiver form executed by applicant.

ms

*orig. to DOJ 4.13.82*

*77-131275-53*

- ② - Bureau
- 1 - Chicago
- LP:pmc
- (3)

NOT RECORDED

15 APR 12 1982

*[Signature]*  
SPEC. AGENT

*for ICCd*

Approved: EDH/p Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_ (Number) \_\_\_\_\_ (Time) Per \_\_\_\_\_

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

TAX CHECK WRIVER (INDIVIDUAL)

I hereby authorize the Internal Revenue Service pursuant to Internal Revenue Code s 6103 (c) as amended) to provide U.S. Department of Justice with tax information, limited to the following:

1. Whether I have filed returns with respect to Federal income taxes for the immediately preceding 3 years. If the tax check request is received by Internal Revenue Service after July 1st then the three years referred to are: the year, for which a return is required to be filed prior to July 1 (without reference to extensions); and, the immediately preceding two tax years. If the tax check request is received by Internal Revenue Service prior to July 1st then the three years referred to are the most recent three tax years available in the files of the Internal Revenue Service. Returns delinquentlv filed subsequent to the date I have affixed to this authorization will be reported as such to the Requesting Agency.
2. Whether I have failed to pay any tax within 10 days after notice and demand, or have been assessed any penalty under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, for negligence, in the current year or immediately preceding 3 years.
3. Whether I have been or am under investigation for possible criminal offenses under the Internal Revenue laws and the results of any such investigation.
4. Whether I have been assessed any civil penalty under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, for fraud.
5. In the event of a response in the negative to subparagraph 1 or a response in the affirmative to subparagraph(s) 2, 3, or 4 (herein referred to as an "adverse response"), I hereby authorize the Internal Revenue Service to provide to the U. S. Department of Justice upon request, any additional tax information pertaining to such adverse response.

In order for the Internal Revenue Service to locate my tax records, I am volunteering the following information:

b6  
b7c

Name (Print or Type) ANTONIN SCALIA SSN: 111-28-1120

SSN of Husband (If married woman filing jointly):

Current Address: 5725 S. Woodlawn Ave. Chicago, Ill. 60637

Name(s) and address(es) under which returns were filed:

1980 5725 S. Woodlawn Ave. Chicago, Ill. 60637

1979 SAME

1978 SAME

1977 SAME

Signature of Taxpayer Authorizing the Disclosure of Return Information *Antonin Scalia*

Date: 4/5/82

77-13121-53



# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>Springfield</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>Bureau</b>	DATE <b>4/6/82</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>4/2/82</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ANTONIN SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY SC <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY <b>pal</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE <b>DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>	

b6  
b7c

REFERENCE:

Bureau teletype dated 3/29/82.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA:

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e)(3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
								PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
								PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED <i>RBA/G</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE: (2) - Bureau (77-131275) 1 - Springfield (77B-6515)		54

Dissemination Record of Attached Report					Notations
Agency					
Request Recd.	<i>ICC to AAG 5.4.82</i>				
Date Fwd.					
How Fwd.					
By					

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SC [REDACTED] Office: Springfield  
 Date: April 6, 1982  
 Field Office File #: SI 77B-6515 Bureau File #: 77-131275  
 Title: ANTONIN SCALIA

b6  
b7C

Character: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
 U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE  
 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Synopsis:

Records reveal applicant has never been admitted to the Illinois State Bar.

- RUC -

DETAILS:Bar Check:

The following investigation was conducted by Special Clerk [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

On April 2, 1982, [REDACTED] Office of the Clerk, Illinois Supreme Court, Springfield, Illinois, advised a check of records failed to reveal applicant ever admitted to the Illinois State Bar.

On April 2, 1982, [REDACTED] Illinois State Board of Law Examiners, Springfield, advised a check of records failed to reveal applicant ever took the Illinois State Bar examination.

On April 2, 1982, [REDACTED] Attorneys Registration and Disciplinary Commission, Springfield, advised a check of records failed to reveal applicant registered with their commission.

CG0034 0962355

RR HQ

DE CG

R 062355Z APR 82

FM CHICAGO 77B-20652 (SQ.1) (P)

TO DIRECTOR 77-131275 ROUTINE

ALEXANDRIA PRIORITY

BOSTON PRIORITY

CLEVELAND PRIORITY

LOS ANGELES PRIORITY

NEWARK PRIORITY

NEW YORK PRIORITY

RICHMOND PRIORITY

SAN ANTONIO PRIORITY

SAN FRANCISCO PRIORITY

TAMPA PRIORITY

WFO 77B-100656 PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ANTONIN SCALIA; DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT; U.S. CIRCUIT COURT  
JUDGE; DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; BUDED APRIL 8, 1982 WITHOUT FAIL

RECEIVED  
TELETYPE UNIT

7 APR 82 0017z

FEDERAL BUREAU  
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Insp.	_____
Intell.	_____
Lab.	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y.	_____

Civil Rights &  
Special Inq Sect

*(Handwritten initials)*

*117 1112 55*

NOT RECORDED

18 MAY 13 1982

*(Handwritten signature)*

*1002*

*34*

*(Faint handwritten text)*

PAGE TWO (77B-20652) UNCLAS

RE BUTEL TO CHICAGO, MARCH 29, 1982.

PRIOR DAPLI CONDUCTED JULY 1974. APPLICANT HAS NOT BEEN AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW UNTIL APRIL 5, QOIWM APPLICANT BORN MARCH 11, 1936, TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER 111-28-1120. SINCE SEPTEMBER 1977, APPLICANT HAS BEEN EMPLOYED AS PROFESSOR OF LAW, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LAW SCHOOL CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. APPLICANT RESIDES 5725 SOUTH WOODLAWN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

FROM SEPTEMBER 1980, UNTIL JUNE 1981, APPLICANT SERVED AS VISITING PROFESSOR OF LAW, STANFORD UNIVERSITY, STANFORD, CALIFORNIA. DURING THIS PERIOD, THE APPLICANT WAS ON A LEAVE OF ABSENCE FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LAW SCHOOL, AND HE RENTED HIS CHICAGO HOME TO SEVERAL UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LAW STUDENTS AND RESIDED AT 1431 PITMAN AVENUE, PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA.

FROM JANUARY 1977, UNTIL JULY 1977, APPLICANT SERVED AS SCHOLAR IN RESIDENCE, AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INSTITUTE; AND VISITING PROFESSOR OF LAW, GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, WASHINGTON D.C. FROM AUGUST 1974, UNTIL JANUARY 1977, APPLICANT SERVED AS ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL, OFFICE OF LEGAL COUNSEL, UNITED

PAGE THREE (77B-20652) UNCLAS

STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, WASHINGTON D.C. FROM  
SEPTEMBER 1972, TO AUGUST 1974, APPLICANT WAS CHAIRMAN,  
ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF THE U.S., WASHINGTON D.C.

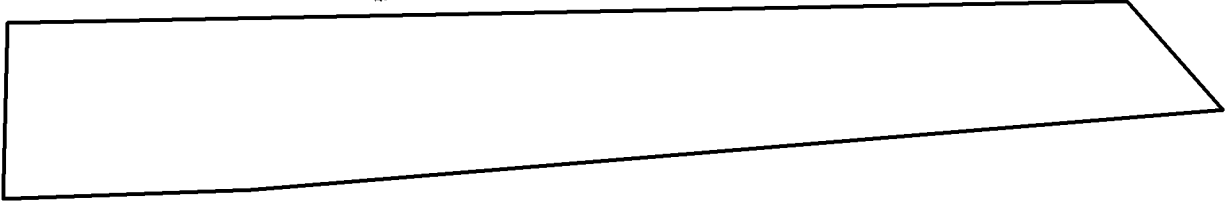
APPLICANT HAS SERVED AS A CONSULTANT TO THE FEDERAL  
TRADE COMMISSION, 1978 AND 1980; FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS  
COMMISSION, 1977; U.S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, 1970 AND  
1977; U.S. LANDLAW REVISION COMMISSION, 1968; ALL  
WASHINGTON D.C. APPLICANT WAS ALSO A CONSULTANT TO THE  
VIRGINIA COURT SYSTEMS STUDY COMMISSION, 1969-1970,  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.

APPLICANT ADMITTED TO PRACTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE  
UNITED STATES, WASHINGTON D.C. JANUARY 12, 1976, AND TO  
THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, SAN  
FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 17, 1980.

FROM 1974 UNTIL AUGUST 1977, APPLICANT RESIDED AT  
1400 COLA DRIVE, MC LEAN, VIRGINIA. APPLICANT

b6  
b7c

b6  
b7C



APPLICANT'S FATHER, SALVATORE EUGENE SCALIA, BORN  
 DECEMBER 1, 1903, AT SOMMATINO, PROVINCE OF CALTANISSETTA,  
 SICILY, AND MOTHER, CATHERINE LOUISE SCALIA, NEE PANARO,  
 BORN NOVEMBER 7, 1905, AT NEW YORK, RESIDE (NO NUMBER)  
 WILBURTHA ROAD, TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. APPLICANT'S FATHER  
 NATURALIZED JUNE 26, 1926, IN THE NEW JERSEY COURT OF  
 COMMON PLEAS, TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, CERTIFICATE NUMBER  
 2290037M APPLICANT HAS NO BROTHERS OR SISTERS.  
 APPLICANT MEMBER OF COSMOS CLUB, WASHINGTON D.C.  
 APPLICANT HAS NO PERSONAL PHYSICIAN, HOWEVER IS CONSIDERED  
 TO BE IN EXCELLENT PHYSICAL CONDITION.

DURING 1979-1980, APPLICANT WAS OPPOSING COUNSEL TO

[REDACTED]  
 TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED] TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED] TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

APPLICANT APPEARED BEFORE U.S. SUPREME COURT WASHINGTON D.C. IN 1976, IN THE "DUNHILL CASE" AS AN AMICUS CURIAE. LEAD COUNSEL WAS [REDACTED] OF FRIED, FRANK, HARRIS, SHRIVER, AND JACOBSON, NEW YORK, NEW YORK. OPPOSING COUNSEL WERE [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED]

THE FOLLOWING REFERENCES AND CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES ARE FAMILIAR WITH THE APPLICANT AND HIS BACKGROUND. INASMUCH AS THE APPLICANT'S RECENT LEGAL EXPERIENCE HAS BEEN IN THE FIELDS OF TEACHING, ADMINISTRATION, AND LEGAL RESEARCH, SPECIFIC INQUIRIES SHOULD BE DIRECTED AS TO THE APPLICANT'S LEGAL SCHOLARSHIP, RESEARCH AND WRITING ABILITIES.

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

THE APPLIANT CURRENTLY HOLDS U.S. PASSPORT NUMBER J 142280. HE HAS TRAVELED TO THE FOLLOWING FOREIGN COUNTRIES. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT ALL DATES ARE APPROXIMATE.

BERMUDA, JANUARY 1973; CANADA, AUGUST 6-12, 1975, AND DATES UNRECALLED IN 1964; ENGLAND, JANUARY 24-29, 1978, JUNE 18-22, 1976, JUNE 9-16, 1978; JULY 12-17, 1971; MEXICO, JANUARY 15-18, 1982, JANUARY 4-26, 1975; PARIS, FRANCE, MAY 7-18, 1972; ROME, ITALY, MAY 7-16, 1976; WEST GERMANY, JANUARY 24-29, 1978, JULY 3-11, 1976; WESTERN AND EASTERN EUROPE, INCLUDING EAST GERMANY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA, AND CZECHOSLOVAKIA (WHILE ON SHELDON FELLOWSHIP, HARVARD UNIVERSITY) SEPTEMBER 1960-MAY 1961. VARIOUS COUNTRIES IN WESTERN EUROPE WHILE A STUDENT AT UNIVERSITY OF FRIBOURG, SWITZERLAND, 1955-1956; BRUSSELS, BELGIUM DATE UNRECALLED.

RECEIVING OFFICES ARE REQUESTED TO HANDLE APPROPRIATE LEADS THEIR DIVISION.

BT



NY0889 098 2147Z

P HQ NH

DE NY 040

P 082100Z APR 8

FM NEW YORK (77B-40433) (P) (M-11)

TO DIRECTOR (77-131275) PRIORITY

NEW HAVEN PRIORITY

8 APR 82 21 31  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Exec. AD-Adm	_____
Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

BT  
UNCLAS

ANTONIN SCALIA; DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT, U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, BUDED: APRIL 8, 1982 WITHOUT FAIL. Civil Rights & Spec. Inv. Sect

REGTEL TO DIRECTOR AND OTHERS DATED APRIL 7, 1982, NEW HAVEN RECEIVING NO COPY.

FOR INFORMATION OF NEW HAVEN APPLICANT BORN MARCH 11, 1936, TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER 111-28-1120. SINCE SEPTEMBER, 1977 APPLICANT HAS BEEN EMPLOYED AS PROFESSOR OF LAW, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LAW SCHOOL, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. APPLICANT RESIDES AT 5725 SOUTH WOODLAWN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

INVESTIGATION AT NEW YORK HAS DETERMINED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (LISTED REFERENCE AND CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATE) [REDACTED]

(N.S.)

b6  
b7c

77-131275-56  
NOT RECORDED

16 MAY 13 1982

1008  
3/8  
[Handwritten notes]

6  
[Handwritten initials]

[REDACTED]

NEW HAVEN, AT NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT. WILL ATTEMPT TO  
CONTACT [REDACTED] AT ABOVE LISTED ADDRESS. INASMUCH AS APPLICANT'S  
RECENT LEGAL EXPERIENCE HAS BEEN IN FIELDS OF TEACHING,  
ADMINISTRATION, AND LEGAL RESEARCH, SPECIFIC INQUIRIES SHOULD  
BE DIRECTED AS TO THE APPLICANT'S LEGAL SCHOLARSHIP, RESEARCH AND  
WRITING ABILITIES.

NEW YORK, AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK. INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

BT

b6  
b7c

03044 0982220

RP HQ

DE NK

P 82220Z APR 82

FM NEWARK (77B-15405) (P) (C-9)  
TO DIRECTOR (77-13127) (PRIORITY)

RECEIVED  
TELETYPE UNIT

8 APR 82 22 27z

FEDERAL BUREAU  
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

Civil Rights &  
Special Inq. Sect.

UNCLAS  
ANTONIN SCALIA; DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT; U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE;  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; BUDED APRIL 8, 1982.

RE: CHICAGO TELETYPE TO BUREAU APRIL 7, 1982.

REFERENCES AND CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES: ON APRIL 8, 1982,

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED] ADVISED HE HAS

KNOWN SCALIA FOR OVER 30 YEARS, PROFESSIONALLY AND SOCIALLY.

[REDACTED] ADVISED SCALIA IS WELL RESPECTED BY HIS PEERS AND IS  
RECOGNIZED AS ONE OF THE FOUR OR FIVE BRIGHTEST MEMBERS OF THE  
LEGAL COMMUNITY IN LEGAL EDUCATION CIRCLES.

[REDACTED] DESCRIBED SCALIA AS ONE OF THE "SMARTEST HUMAN BEINGS"  
HE KNOWS, AND ADVISED SCALIA IS WIDELY PUBLISHED AND WIDELY RESPECTED  
BY THOSE IN THE LEGAL FIELD. HE IS FAIR IN HIS JUDGMENTS, NOT RECORDED

16 MAY 13 1982

cc'd <sup>By</sup> 66 MAY 23 1982

6  
AE

(M)

b6  
b7c

EVEN-TEMPERED AND THERE HAS NEVER BEEN ANY EVIDENCE OF BIAS AGAINST ANY INDIVIDUAL.

[REDACTED] ADVISED HE IS FAMILIAR WITH SCALIA'S LITERARY WRITINGS, SPECIFICALLY, A BRIEF, WHICH SCALIA PREPARED FOR ONE OF HIS CLIENTS.

[REDACTED] DESCRIBED THE BRIEF AS "MAGNIFICENT." [REDACTED] HAS ALSO READ NUMEROUS WRITINGS OF SCALIA'S AND ADVISED THEY ARE BRILLIANT.

b6  
b7c

[REDACTED] HIGHLY RECOMMENDED SCALIA FOR A POSITION AS A UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE, AND CONCLUDED BY SAYING HE COULD NOT OFFER A BETTER QUALIFIED PERSON FOR THE POSITION OF U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE.

CREDIT AND ARREST: ON APRIL 8, 1982, [REDACTED] EWING TOWNSHIP, NEW JERSEY, POLICE DEPARTMENT, WHICH COVERS AREAS OF TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, ADVISED THERE IS RECORD IN THE FILES OF THAT DEPARTMENT FOR THE APPLICANT'S MOTHER, CATHERINE LOUISE SCALIA, NEE PANARO.

b6  
b7c

MISCELLANEOUS: ON APRIL 8, 1982, [REDACTED] COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE, MERCER COUNTY COURT HOUSE, TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, ADVISED THAT HER FILES INDICATE THE APPLICANT'S FATHER, SAMUEL EUGENE SCALIA, 12 HAMILTON AVENUE, TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, DATE OF BIRTH DECEMBER 1,

PAGE THREE, NK (77B-15405) (C-9) UNCLAS

1903, PLACE OF BIRTH SONNATION, ITALY, WAS MADE A UNITED STATES  
CITIZEN ON JUNE 26, 1926. THIS INFORMATION IS CONTAINED IN  
VOLUME 31, PETITION NUMBER 6963. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE  
APPLICANT'S FATHER CAME INTO THIS COUNTRY WITH THE NAME SALVATORE  
SCALIA BUT WAS NATURALIZED AS SAMUEL EUGENE SCALIA.

REPORT TO FOLLOW.

ADMINISTRATIVE: ALL PERSONS INTERVIEWED WERE APPRISED OF THE  
PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT OF 1974.

BT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office	Office of Origin	Date	Investigative Period
RICHMOND	BUREAU	4/8/82	4/7/82
TITLE OF CASE		Report made by	Typed By:
ANTONIN SCALIA		SA [redacted]	aka [redacted]
		CHARACTER OF CASE	
		DAPLI, U. S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	

*Handwritten initials*

REFERENCES:

Chicago teletype to the Bureau, 4/7/82.

- RUC *[Handwritten signature]*

ADMINISTRATIVE:

"Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted."

*[Handwritten initials in circles]*

Accomplishments Claimed	<input type="checkbox"/> None	Case Has Been:
		Pending Over One Year <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		Pending Prosecution Over Six Months <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Approved *[Signature]* Special Agent in Charge

Do not write in spaces below

Copies made:  
2 - Bureau (77-131275)  
1 - Richmond (77B-13982)

*77-131275-58*

NOT RECORDED  
7 APR 12 1982

Dissemination Record of Attached Report			
Agency			
Request Recd.	100	5	AAG 5.4.82
Date Fwd.			
How Fwd.			
BY	<i>[Signature]</i>		

Notations

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy To:

Report of: SA [REDACTED]  
Date: April 8, 1982

Office: Richmond, Virginia

b6  
b7C

Field Office File #: 77B-13982

Bureau File #: 77-131275

Title: ANTONIN SCALIA

DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT

Character: UNITED STATE CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Synopsis:

References, [REDACTED]  
University of Virginia, School of Law, interviewed and both highly  
recommended. Arrest checks negative regarding [REDACTED]  
of applicant, in [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

- RUC -

DETAILS:

REFERENCES

On March 7, 1982, [REDACTED] School of  
Law (SOL), University of Virginia (UVA), Charlottesville, Virginia,  
advised that he first became acquainted with Scalia when he  
[REDACTED] joined the staff at UVA in 1969. He immediately became

b6  
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of  
the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your  
agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your  
agency.

friends with Scalia and has maintained a very cordial relationship since that time. He considers him to be an extremely intelligent and conscientious person who works well with all people. Scalia is tremendously admired in the legal field regarding his knowledge and legal skills. His writings reflect a keen sense of understanding and comprehension of his principal field of administrative law, as well as on other matters. Scalia has never exhibited any prejudices in either his actions or statements. [redacted] further advised that would recommend Scalia without question for the position of United States Circuit Court Judge. Scalia has demonstrated that he is a compassionate and honest individual who is attentive and has a good temperament for listening, qualities necessary for a good judge.

b6  
b7C

On March 7, 1982, [redacted] UVA, SOL, Charlottesville, Virginia, advised that he has been friends with Scalia since 1962 when they worked at the same law firm in Cleveland, Ohio. Since then, he has maintained a close, personal contact with Scalia, knowing him from the professional side, as well as personally. He and Scalia have not always agreed, but he (Scalia) has demonstrated that he will listen to those arguments contrary to his opinion and then completely consider and value those other opinions. Scalia is exceptionally qualified for the position of United States Judge, as he is intelligent, is a superb legal scholar, has a tremendous amount of common sense and knowledge of the law, and is willing to coordinate the two. He is a first-rate scholar and possesses exceptional ability to write, there being few individuals equal to his ability. He knows Scalia to be without bias regarding a person's race, color, creed, or national origin. [redacted] further advised that he would most definitely recommend Scalia as he feels there is no one more qualified than Scalia to fulfill the position of trust and high responsibilities of a Federal judge.



# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>CLEVELAND</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>4/8/82</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>4/8/82</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ANTONIN SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 15px;"></div>	TYPED BY <b>jmp</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE <b>DAPLI, U. S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>	

*[Handwritten initials]*

REFERENCE

Chicago teletype to Bureau, et al, 4/7/82.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE

*(New)*

All individuals contacted in this matter have been apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and those requesting confidentiality have been so noted.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 80px;"></div>							PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
							PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE	<i>(Signature)</i>	<div style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold;">19</div> <div style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold;">59</div>	<div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-weight: bold;">NOT RECORDED</div> <div style="font-size: 1.2em;">10 APR 12 1982</div>
3 - Bureau 1 - Cleveland (77A-8191)			

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				Notations
Agency				
Request Recd.	<b>ICC to AAG 5.4.82</b>			
Date Fwd.	<b>80 MAY 1982</b>			
How Fwd.	<b>72x</b>			

- A\* -

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

## Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED]  
Date: 4/8/82

Office: CLEVELAND

Field Office File #: 77A-8191

Bureau File #:

Title: ANTONIN SCALIA

b6  
b7c

Character: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT, U. S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE,  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Synopsis: Applicant's reference and associate, [REDACTED]  
Cleveland, Ohio, highly recommends applicant.

- RUC -

DETAILS:REFERENCE AND ASSOCIATE

The following investigation was conducted by SA  
[REDACTED] at Cleveland, Ohio, on April 8, 1982:

b6  
b7c

[REDACTED] advised he has known the applicant both professionally and socially since approximately 1962. [REDACTED] noted that he has previously served with the applicant on the Administrative Conference of the United States in Washington, D. C.

[REDACTED] considers the applicant to be a very strong legal scholar and noted that the applicant has previously served as Assistant Attorney General for the Office of Legal Counsel in the U. S. Department of Justice. Applicant has written many excellent law reviews and is regarded as a scholar on Constitutional Law. [REDACTED] strongly believes that the applicant would be a fair and unbiased jurist who would not allow his politically conservative leaning to interfere with his judicial decisions.

CV 77A-8191

[ ] stated that the applicant's personal reputation and character are excellent in every respect, especially in his personal integrity and leadership ability. Applicant is considered to be an extremely loyal American.

b6  
b7c

[ ] very strongly and highly recommends the applicant as a U. S. Circuit Court Judge and feels that there are few other individuals that he could recommend more highly.

NH0007 99 2447Z

PP HQ

DE NH

P 0992447Z APR 82

FM NEW HAVEN (77B-8344) (RUO) 9 APR 82 23 55z

TO DIRECTOR

PRIORITY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED TELETYPE UNIT

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	/
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Labors & Equip.	
Legal Coun.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Aff.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6  
b7c

UNCLAS

ANTONIN SCALIA; DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT, U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, BUDED PAST RE NEW YORK TEL TO BUREAU, APRIL 8, 1982.

REFERENCE: ON APRIL 9, 1982, [REDACTED]

Civil Rights & Special Sect

[REDACTED] ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN APPLICANT IN

A SOCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL CAPACITY SINCE DEC., 1975, AT WHICH TIME THEY WERE BOTH EMPLOYED AND RESIDED IN THE WASHINGTON, D.C., AREA. [REDACTED] ADVISED HE HAD MET "NINO", THE APPLICANT, THROUGH [REDACTED] DEPT. OF JUSTICE. [REDACTED] STATED HE WAS EMPLOYED AS AN [REDACTED] AT THE AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INSTITUTE IN WASHINGTON, D.C., DURING THE AFOREMENTIONED PERIOD, AND IN FACT, SUCCEEDED IN PERSUADING

b6  
b7c

60  
NOT RECORDED  
16 MAY 13 1982

1cc  
325

6

THE APPLICANT TO JOIN THE STAFF SUBSEQUENT TO THE COMPLETION OF HIS TERM IN JUNE, 1976. THE APPLICANT HAS CONTINUED TO CONTRIBUTE SCHOLARLY ARTICLES TO REGULATION, THE MAGAZINE PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INSTITUTE.

[ ] ADVISED THE APPLICANT'S REPUTATION PRECEDES HIM - HE IS A NATIONALLY KNOWN FIGURE AND HAS PROVEN HIS ABILITY TO BE FAIR, EVEN-TEMPERED AND OF SOUND MENTAL HEALTH IN ALL OF HIS FORMER POSITIONS. [ ] FURTHER STATED THE APPLICANT IS HIGHLY ESTEEMED BY ALL OF HIS COLLEAGUES BASED UPON THE APPLICANT'S DEMONSTRATED INTEGRITY, CHARACTER AND EXPERTISE IN ADMINISTRATIVE LAW. [ ] ADVISED HE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF APPLICANT'S COURTROOM EXPERIENCE BUT THAT HE FULLY BELIEVES APPLICANT IS WHOLLY QUALIFIED TO BECOME A CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE SINCE, BASED UPON HIS EXPERIENCE, THE POSITION DEMANDS AN APTITUDE FOR LEGAL READING AND WRITING. [ ] FURTHER STATED APPLICANT'S EXPERTISE IN ADMINISTRATIVE LAW, WHICH DEALS PRIMARILY WITH PROCEDURAL ISSUES, WILL SERVE HIM WELL IN HIS POSITION AS A CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE.

b6  
b7c

b6  
b7c

[ ] HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THE APPLICANT FOR EMPLOYMENT WITH THE U.S. GOVERNMENT.

ADMINISTRATIVE: PERSON CONTACTED WAS ADVISED OF THE

PAGE THREE NH 77B-8344 UNCLAS

PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT AND DID NOT REQUEST CONFIDENTIALITY.

BT

#

0992352 HQ/2 RH

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>TAMPA</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>4/9/82</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>4/9/82</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ANTONIN SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY SA <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY <b>raf</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE <b>DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT, U. S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>	

b6  
b7c

REFERENCE

Chicago teletype to the Bureau 4/6/82.

RUC

ADMINISTRATIVE

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:	
CON VIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			PENDING OVER ONE YEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
							PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
APPROVER	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE					DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW			
COPIES MADE:	2-Bureau (77-131275) 1-Tampa (77B-3067)					61			
Dissemination Record of Attached Report						Notations			
Agency									
Request Recd.	1cc to AAG 5/4/82								
Date Fwd.									
How Fwd.									
By									

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted]  
Date: April 9, 1982

Office: Tampa

b6  
b7C

Field Office File #: 77B-3067

Bureau File #: 77-131275

Title: ANTONIN SCALIA

Character: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT,  
U. S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE,  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Synopsis:

[redacted] personal friend and associate of applicant,  
[redacted]  
contacted at [redacted]  
[redacted] 4/9/82, where [redacted] furnished applicant the highest  
possible recommendation for a position with the U. S.  
Government.

RUC

DETAILS:

The following investigation was conducted at  
Sarasota, Florida on April 9, 1982, by SA [redacted]  
Federal Bureau of Investigation:

b6  
b7C

[redacted] long-time friend and associate  
of applicant was contacted at [redacted]  
[redacted] where [redacted]  
furnished the applicant the highest possible recommendation.

[redacted]  
[redacted] stated, "applicant is a loyal American,  
friend and citizen, a brilliant scholar who is totally  
qualified in all areas of his expertise, and is a particularly  
fine lecturer and writer." The applicant has an extraordinary  
sharp mind, and [redacted] feels he is a model family man and  
U. S. citizen. His reputation amongst his colleagues and  
friends is above reproach according to [redacted]

1\*



# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>NEWARK</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>CHICAGO</b>	DATE <b>4/9/82</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>4/7-8/82</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ANTONIN SCALIA; DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BUDED 4/8/82</b>		REPORT MADE BY SA <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY <b>mfi</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE <b>DAPLI UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE</b>	

b6  
b7C

Re: Chicago teletype to Bureau, 4/7/82.  
Newark teletype to Bureau, 4/8/82.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

All Persons interviewed were apprised of  
the provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974.

(Handwritten initials)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:	
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			PENDING OVER ONE YEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
								PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
APPROVED <i>Mc [Signature]</i>						SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE		DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: ③ Bureau (77-131275) 1-Newark (77B-15405)						77-131275-62 SEARCHED SERIALIZED INDEXED FILED <i>OK</i>			
Dissemination Record of Attached Report						Notations			
Agency									
Request Recd.	<i>1cc to AAG 5.4.82</i>								
Date Fwd.									
How Fwd.									
By									

*305*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

## Copy to:

Report of:

SA [REDACTED]

Office:

Newark

Date:

April 9, 1982

b6  
b7C

Field Office File #: 77B-15405

Bureau File #: 77-131275

Title:

ANTONIN SCALIA;  
DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
BUDED 4/8/82

Character:

DAPLI

Synopsis:

Reference contacted 4/8/82, highly recommends applicant. No arrest record for applicant's mother. Naturalization of applicant's father verified.

- RUC -

DETAILS:REFERENCES AND CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES:

On 4/8/82, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] telephone number [REDACTED] advised he has known Scalia for over 30 years, professionally and socially.

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] advised Scalia is well respected by his peers and is recognized as one of the four or five brightest members of the legal community in legal education circles.

[REDACTED] described Scalia as one of the "smartest human beings" he knows, and advised Scalia is widely published and widely respected by those in the legal field. He is fair in his judgments, even-tempered and there has never been any evidence of bias against any individual.

NK 77B-15405

[redacted] advised he is familiar with Scalia's literary writings, specifically, a brief, which Scalia prepared for one of his clients. [redacted] described the brief as "magnificent". [redacted] has also read numerous writings of Scalia's and advised they are brilliant.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] highly recommended Scalia for a position as a United States Circuit Court Judge, and concluded by saying he could not offer a better qualified person for the position of U.S. Circuit Court Judge.

CREDIT AND ARREST:

On 4/8/82, [redacted] Ewing Township, New Jersey, Police Department, which covers areas of Trenton, New Jersey, advised there is record in the files of that department for the applicant's mother, Catherine Louise Scalia, née Panaro.

b6  
b7C

MISCELLANEOUS:

On 4/8/82, [redacted], County Clerk's Office, Mercer County Court House, Trenton, New Jersey, advised that her files indicate the applicant's father, Samuel Eugene Scalia, 12 Hamilton Avenue, Trenton, New Jersey, date of birth - December 1, 1903, place of birth - Sonnation, Italy, was made a United States citizen on June 26, 1926. This information is contained in Volume 31, Petition Number 6963. It should be noted that the applicant's father came into this country with the name Salvatore Scalia, but was naturalized as Samuel Eugene Scalia.

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>NEW HAVEN</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>4/9/82</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>4/9/82</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ANTONIN SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY SA <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY <b>jmb</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE <b>DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>	

b6  
b7c

REFERENCE: New York teletype to Bureau, dated 4/8/82.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Person contacted herein was advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act, and did not request confidentiality.

NCS

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:	
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			PENDING OVER ONE YEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
								PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
APPROVED		<i>ALL/STW</i>		SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE		DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW			
COPIES MADE:		② Bureau		1-New Haven (77B-8344)		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <b>NOT RECORDED</b>                  9 APR 14 1982             </div>			
Dissemination Record of Attached Report						Notations			
Agency						<div style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold; transform: rotate(-15deg);">                     SPECIAL AGENT                 </div>			
Request Recd.	<i>1cc to AAG 5.4.82</i>								
Date Fwd.									
How Fwd.	<i>35</i>								
By									

A\*

**COVER PAGE**

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of:  
Date:SA [REDACTED]  
APRIL 9, 1982

Office: NEW HAVEN

b6  
b7C

Field Office File #: NH 77B-8344

Bureau File #:

Title: ANTONIN SCALIA

Character:

DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT, U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE,  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Synopsis:

Reference [REDACTED] highly recommends.

- RUC -

DETAILS: REFERENCE

On April 9, 1982, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised he has known the applicant in a social and professional capacity since December 1975, at which time they were both employed and resided in the Washington D.C. area. [REDACTED] advised he had met Nino, the applicant, through [REDACTED] Department of Justice. [REDACTED] stated he was employed as an [REDACTED] at the American Enterprise Institute in Washington D.C. during the aforementioned period, and, in fact, succeeded in persuading the applicant to join the staff subsequent to the completion of his term in June 1976. The applicant has continued to contribute scholarly articles to Regulation, the magazine published by the American Enterprise Institute.

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] advised the applicant's reputation precedes him - he is a nationally known figure and has proven his ability to be fair, even-tempered, and of sound mental health in all of his former positions. [REDACTED] further stated the applicant is highly esteemed by all of his colleagues based upon the applicant's demonstrated integrity, character, and expertise in administrative law. [REDACTED] advised he has no knowledge of applicant's courtroom

b6  
b7C

NH 77B-8344

experience, but that he fully believes applicant is wholly qualified to become a Circuit Court Judge since, based upon his experience, the position demands an aptitude for legal reading and writing. [redacted] further stated applicant's expertise in administrative law, which deals primarily with procedural issues, will serve him well in his position as a Circuit Court Judge.

b6  
b7c

[redacted] highly recommended the applicant for employment with the United States Government.

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>BOSTON</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>4/9/82</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>4/8/82</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ANTONIN SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 15px;"></div>	TYPED BY <b>mad</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE <b>U. S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>	

b6  
b7c

*Handwritten initials*

REFERENCE:

Chicago teletype to Bureau dated 4/7/82.

-RUC-

*Handwritten circled mark*

ADMINISTRATIVE:

All persons contacted in this matter were advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974 and none desired confidentiality.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
								PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
								PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED *[Signature]* SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

2-Bureau  
1-Boston (77B-18511)

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

*77-121215-65*

NOT RECORDED  
9 APR 14 1982

*Handwritten signature*

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				Notations
Agency	Request Recd.	Date Fwd.	How Fwd.	
	<i>100 to AAG 5.4.82</i>			
By	<i>[Signature]</i>			

A\*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of:   
Date: April 9, 1982

Office:

b6  
b7C

Field Office File #: Boston 77B-18511

Bureau File #:

Title: ANTONIN SCALIA

Character: UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Synopsis: References recommend.

-RUC-

DETAILS:



REFERENCES

On April 8, 1982, [redacted]

[redacted] advised he has known Antonin Scalia approximately six or seven years on a professional basis. He stated that he and the applicant both teach administrative law, and he has met the applicant on several occasions at the administrative conferences in the Department of Justice. [redacted] also considers the applicant to be a good friend.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] described Scalia as an excellent attorney who was fair-minded and is very knowledgeable in the field of law. He stated the applicant exercises good judgement and would make a superior Federal Judge. He noted that the applicant has an outstanding character and reputation, is completely honest, and has the highest degree of integrity. He is aware of no personal problems concerning the applicant and advised the applicant is a very loyal American. He stated as a judge, the applicant would display well balanced judgement and is a perfect candidate for such a position. [redacted] stated that he would highly recommend the applicant for the position of Judge, United States Circuit Court, District of Columbia.

On April 9, 1982, [redacted] Harvard University Law School, Cambridge, Massachusetts, advised he has known Antonin Scalia for 25 years. He stated the applicant [redacted]

b6  
b7C

[redacted] He stated both he and the applicant teach administrative law and the applicant has a good knowledge of other areas of law such as contracts and regulations law.

[redacted] stated the applicant is a first-rate person whose loyalty to the United States is unquestioned. He stated the Government could not have a better candidate for a position as a judge than the applicant. He stated the applicant is a top fellow who has brains and is a nice person. He noted that the applicant has [redacted] and is a very good family man. He stated the applicant is a well balanced individual, and the Government would be lucky to have him for the position of Judge, United States Circuit Court, District of Columbia.

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>SAN ANTONIO</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>4/13/82</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>4/9/82</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ANTONIN SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY SA <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY <b>csH</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE <b>DAPLI U. S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>	

b6  
b7c

*WJ*

BUDED: PAST

REFERENCE: Chicago teletype to Director, 4/7/82, which was not received until 4/9/82, by the case Agent.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE

No. 1

All persons interviewed were apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and none desired confidentiality.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
							PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE				DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW		
COPIES MADE	<i>JCL/SUR</i>				<i>77-131275-66</i>		
2-Bureau (77-131275)					<b>NOT RECORDED</b>		
1-San Antonio (77B-8580)					<b>10 APR 16 1982</b>		
Dissemination Record of Attached Report					Notations <i>Spec. Agt.</i>		
Agency							
Request Recd.	<i>ICC to RAG 5.4.82</i>						
Date Fwd.							
How Fwd.							
By							

COVER PAGE

*325*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

## Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED] Office: San Antonio  
Date: 4/13/82  
Field Office File #: 77B-8580 Bureau File #: 77-131275  
Title: ANTONIN SCALIA

b6  
b7C

Character: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
U. S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

## Synopsis:

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] has known applicant since 1970 and recommends him favorably.

-RUC-

DETAILS:ASSOCIATE

On April 9, 1982, [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

advised he has known Antonin Scalia since 1970 when Scalia [REDACTED] as Chairman of the Administrative Conference of the U. S., a Federal agency. The applicant has also been an Assistant Attorney General in the office of the Attorney General and legal counsel. He is currently a professor at the University of Chicago Law School and is known as an academician.

[REDACTED] described the applicant as a fine scholar who is a good legalscholar. His legal writings are very good as is his research. He referred to the applicant as a fine individual and one for whom he has high praise for the abilities of Mr. Scalia. He stated that we need judges like him.

[REDACTED] noted that he recommended Scalia to succeed him and pushed for it at the same time. Presently Scalia is the Chairman of the Administrative Section of the American Bar Association. This latter position is

SA 77B-8580

generally comprised of the top administrative lawyers throughout the country and being elected as Chairman is a tribute to the individual inasmuch as the Chairman every other year comes from the country at large and the alternate years from Washington, D. C.

There is no derogatory information pertaining to him and no question of his integrity or honesty.

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>NEW YORK</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>4/8/82</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>4/8/82</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ANTONIN SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></div>	TYPED BY
		CHARACTER OF CASE <b>DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>	

b6  
b7c

REFERENCE

Chicago teletype to Director and others, dated 4/7/82, and NYtel to Director and New Haven, dated 4/8/82.

ADMINISTRATIVE

All persons interviewed were advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974, none of whom requested confidentiality.

-RUC-

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
								PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
								PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED <i>L/DW</i> SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE: 3-Bureau 1-New York 77B 40433	<div style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold;">69</div>

Dissemination Record of Attached Report					Notations
Agency					
Request Recd.	<i>1cc to AAG 5.4.82</i>				
Date Fwd.					
How Fwd.					
By					

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA   
Date:

Office: NEW YORK, NEW YORK

b6  
b7C

Field Office File #: 77B-40433

Bureau File #:

Title: ANTONIN SCALIA

Character: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Synopsis:

Attorney (Lead Counsel) and opposing counsel interviewed.  
References interviewed, recommend.

NY 77B-40433

DETAILS

Lead Counsel and Opposing Counsel

On 4/8/82, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised that he does not recall the applicant who was an Amicus Curiae in the "Dunhill Case." [REDACTED] stated that the Amicus Curiae is an advisor or a friend of the court who would prepare a legal brief pertaining to a particular court matter. [REDACTED] further stated that several Amicus Curiae served on the Dunhill Case and for this reason he was not in a position to furnish any information concerning ANTONIN SCALIA.

b6  
b7C

On 4/8/82, [REDACTED] (Opposing Counsel), [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised that he does not recall the applicant who was an Amicus Curiae in the Dunhill Case. [REDACTED] further advised that quite often both the Lead Counsel and Opposing Counsel involved in a particular court case would not come in contact with the Amicus Curiae.

[REDACTED] stated that he supervised all the work of [REDACTED] (Legal partners) who were

associated with the Dunhill Case. [REDACTED] further stated that [REDACTED] did not come in contact with the Amicus Curiae. [REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED] is no longer with his law firm and that he could suggest no one who would be in a position to comment on the applicant.

b6  
b7C

REFERENCES

On 4/8/82, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised that he has known the applicant for approximately seven years. [REDACTED] stated that he first met the applicant when he was the Assistant Attorney General for the Office of Legal Counsel with the United States Department of Justice.

[redacted] characterized the applicant as a "first rate public servant when dealing with people, the White House and Congress." [redacted] considers the applicant a man of "great capacity as an administrator" and one of the brightest individuals in the legal profession.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] advised that SCALIA is extremely thorough in his field and that he always maintains the highest legal ethics and standards.

[redacted] advised that he would highly recommend the applicant for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government and that he had no reason to question his character, associates, reputation or loyalty.

On 4/8/82, [redacted] Columbia University School of Law, 435 West 116th Street, New York, New York, advised that he has known the applicant for approximately eight years. [redacted] stated that the applicant is a man of many talents who is one of the most knowledgeable individuals in the legal field.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] characterized the applicant's writing skills as "excellent" and that he has "the ability to write about the law and make it accessible to individuals not in the legal field." [redacted] considers the applicant a fair-minded, extremely capable, and dedicated individual who always presents himself in a very professional and business-like manner.

[redacted] advised that the applicant is a "superlative choice for the bench" and that he had no reason to question his character, associates, reputation or loyalty.

b6  
b7C

On 4/8/82, [redacted] Columbia University School of Law, 435 West 116th Street, New York, New York, advised that he has known the applicant for the past ten years. [redacted] stated that he and the applicant are both [redacted] and that his initial contact with SCALIA came about due to their association with the Administrative Conference of the United States. [redacted] stated that SCALIA was the Chairman of the Conference and that [redacted]



NY 77B-40433

[redacted] advised that his association with the applicant continued over the years when SCALIA was the Assistant Attorney General with the United States Department of Justice. [redacted] stated that during this time period, he and the applicant were active in the American Bar Association and that they had numerous discussions concerning Administrative Law. [redacted] further stated that the applicant is "undoubtedly one of the most highly regarded scholars in the Administrative Law field."

b6  
b7C

[redacted] characterized the applicant's writing abilities as "superb" and that he is extremely knowledgeable and a definite asset to the legal community.

[redacted] advised that he would highly recommend SCALIA for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government and that he had no reason to question his character, associates, or reputation.

On 4/8/82, [redacted]

b6  
b7C

[redacted] advised that he has known the applicant for approximately 12 years. [redacted] stated that he first became acquainted with the applicant when SCALIA became Chairman of the Administrative Conference of the United States. During this time period, [redacted] advised that [redacted] for the Administrative Conference.

[redacted] stated that the applicant is highly regarded for his talents as an administrator and his knowledge of Administrative Law.

[redacted] advised that their relationship continued over the years due to their mutual involvement with the American Bar Association in the field of Regulatory Reform.

[redacted] stated that [redacted] has worked with the applicant in the preparation of legal briefs and drafts. [redacted] characterized the applicant's legal talents as "superb" and that [redacted] has an enormous amount of confidence in the applicant's integrity and honesty.

b6  
b7C

NY 77B-40433

[ ] advised that he would highly recommend the applicant for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government and that he had no reason to question his character, associates, reputation or loyalty.

b6  
b7c

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>PITTSBURGH</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>4/16/82</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>3/30 - 4/12/82</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ANTONIN SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY <b>SC</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY <b>cal</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE  <b>DAPLI U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>	

b6  
b7C

REFERENCE:

Butel to Chicago 3/29/82.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Individuals contacted in this matter were advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974, and none requested confidentiality.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:	
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
							PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
APPROVED	<b>[Signature]</b> SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE					DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW		
COPIES MADE:	2-Bureau (77-131275) 1-Pittsburgh (77-9670-344 )					117 11721 68 <b>NOT RECORDED</b> 12 APR 20 1982		
Dissemination Record of Attached Report						Notations		
Agency						[Signature] [Stamp]		
Request Recd.	100 to AAG 5.4.82							
Date Fwd.	30							
How Fwd.								
By								

b6  
b7C

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SC [redacted]  
Date: 4/16/82

Office: Pittsburgh, Pa.

b6  
b7C

Field Office File #: 77-9670-344

Bureau File #: 77-131275

Title: ANTONIN SCALIA

Character: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Synopsis: Office of Personnel Management checks show no information since previous investigation.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

On April 12, 1982, [redacted] Records Supervisor, U.S. Office of Personnel Management, NACI Center, Boyers, Pennsylvania, advised that OPM files contain no additional information for captioned individual since last investigation conducted.

b6  
b7C

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>WASHINGTON FIELD</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>4/19/82</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>3/30/82 - 4/12/82</b>
TITLE OF CASE  <b>ANTONIN SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY  SA <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY  <b>bab</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE  <b>DAPLI (B)</b>	

REFERENCE: Bureau teletype to CG and WFO, dated 3/29/82, and CG teletype to Bureau, dated 4/7/82.

-RUC-

b6  
b7C  
b7D

ADMINISTRATIVE: BUDED: 4/8/82 WITHOUT FAIL.

All persons contacted were advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974; none requested confidentiality except for the following:

*Handwritten:* 8, 4, 82  
12, 5, 4, 82

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
								PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
								PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED *[Signature]* SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

69

*[Large Handwritten Signature]*

2-Bureau  
1-WFO (77B-100656)

NOT RECORDED  
16 MAY 13 1982

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.	<b>1cc to AAG 5.4.82</b>			
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

*315*

A\*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED]  
Date: APRIL 19, 1982

Office: WASHINGTON, D.C.

b6  
b7c

Field Office File #: 77B-100656

Bureau File #:

Title: ANTONIN SCALIA

Character: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Synopsis: Employment at Department of Justice verified and favorable. Unable to verify consultant positions with Federal Trade Commission, Federal Communications Commission and the Office of Personnel Management. Security checks conducted and set forth; none derogatory. Association with American Enterprise Institute and Georgetown University verified. References and close personal associates recommend. Local and Federal Judges interviewed and those familiar with applicant recommend. Current United States Attorney does not know. Former United States Attorney recommends. Assistant United States Attorneys who are familiar with applicant recommend. District of Columbia officials interviewed and do not know applicant. Bar official recommends. Civil Rights leaders are not familiar with applicant. Religious leaders are not familiar with applicant. Organizational membership in Cosmos Club verified, Cosmos Club allows male members only. Credit satisfactory. Police checks negative. Bar membership set out. WF T-1 recommends. Passport check set out.

-RUC-

DETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE(S)</u>
EMPLOYMENTS . . . . .	3-20
REFERENCES AND CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES. . . . .	21-38
JUDGES:	
1. UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS . . . . .	39-47
2. UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT . . . . .	48-52
3. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COURT OF APPEALS. . . . .	53-54
4. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA SUPERIOR COURT. . . . .	55-56
UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS OFFICE. . . . .	57-61
LOCAL OFFICIALS . . . . .	62-63
BAR OFFICIALS . . . . .	64-65
CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS. . . . .	66-67
RELIGIOUS LEADERS . . . . .	68-69
ORGANIZATION MEMBERSHIP . . . . .	70-71
BAR MEMBERSHIP. . . . .	72-74
CREDIT AND POLICE . . . . .	75-76
MISCELLANEOUS . . . . .	77
1. INTERVIEW OF WF T-1. . . . .	78
2. PASSPORT OFFICE. . . . .	79

EMPLOYMENTS



WFO 77-100656

RLJ:bjm

1

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] at the U. S. Department of Justice (DOJ), Washington, D. C. (WDC), on March 31, 1982:

b6  
b7C

[redacted], Office of Legal Counsel (OLC), stated that records available to [redacted] disclose that the applicant, Antonin Scalia held the position of Assistant Attorney General, OLC. He entered on duty August 23, 1974, and resigned effective January 20, 1977. [redacted] did not know the applicant.

[redacted] Administrative Office, OLC, advised [redacted] knew the applicant during his tenure as Assistant Attorney General, having served as the second secretary in his office. [redacted] stated the applicant is known to most of his associates as "Nino" Scalia. The applicant was appointed to his position during the Ford administration, and resigned effective with the January 20th turnover in presidential administrations. [redacted] could not specifically comment on the applicant's legal qualifications because [redacted] is not a lawyer, but [redacted] stated the applicant enjoyed an excellent professional reputation while at the Department, and was considered to be a brilliant and able lawyer. [redacted] described him as a very dynamic individual, and a person of multi-talents, noting he enjoyed singing and playing the piano. [redacted] stated [redacted] knows nothing of an unfavorable nature concerning the applicant's character, reputation or associates, and has no reason to question his loyalty to the U. S. government. [redacted] wholeheartedly recommends him for a position on the U. S. Circuit Court.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] advised [redacted] had worked for the applicant, for an approximate six month period beginning in July, 1976, as a [redacted] at the DOJ. Their association has been only on a professional basis, but [redacted] has had contact with the applicant on several occasions subsequent to the applicant's departure from the DOJ.

[redacted] advised that during [redacted] association with the applicant, [redacted] found him to be a very active and energetic individual, who got along well with those in his office, both professional and support personnel. [redacted] recalled the applicant had a good sense of humor, and an outgoing disposition. Personally, the applicant has a large family, is very family orientated, and enjoyed good health.

[ ] stated he was aware that the applicant was being considered for the U. S. Circuit Court, and stated that in his estimation, there are only a few individuals qualified for this particular position. In his estimation the applicant is eminently qualified for this appointment. [ ] noted that the applicant's past positions, particularly as a law professor, and as an Assistant Attorney General, coupled with his proficiency in administrative and constitutional law, renders the applicant ideally suited for this court, because, as [ ] cited, the District of Columbia, U. S. Circuit Court handles a majority of cases involving administrative law, particularly those matters involving Federal regulatory agencies. He said this type of law is where the applicant's expertise lies. [ ] noted that while the applicant, to his knowledge, has no trial experience, the applicant's experiences in both private and government agencies, as well as his mature and experienced knowledge of the law, are more than enough to compensate for this, noting that the position under consideration is an appeals court, which involves review of matters pertaining to points of law, requiring minimal courtroom activity.

b6  
b7C

[ ] found the applicant to be totally objective in his formulation of opinions and interpretation of the law, citing that as the head of the Department's OLC, he was called to render "straight, true and neutral advice" to the Attorney General, who in turn is the advisor to the President. The applicant enjoyed the complete confidence of Attorney General Levi, and [ ] advised that the applicant allowed no politics to become involved in decisions on matters of law emanating from his office. He stated that the applicant's impartiality, objectiveness, professional ethics and competency are above reproach and are admirable qualities that he will bring to the bench. The applicant was noted to be an articulate speaker, and one whose writing ability was clear and concise, with a fluid writing style. [ ] noted these qualities are essential for the position being considered for the applicant.

b6  
b7C

The applicant enjoys an excellent personal and professional reputation, and his character and associates are above reproach. His loyalty to the U. S. is unquestioned. He is a member of the American Bar Association, where he has been involved in some committee work; and according to [ ] the applicant has served as a chairman of various programs on the judiciary for the American Enterprise Institute, a WDC based firm.

b6  
b7C

In conclusion, [ ] highly recommends the applicant to a position on the U. S. Circuit Court bench.

b6  
b7C

[ ] stated [ ] served as one of the [ ] during the period that the applicant was the Assistant Attorney General. [ ] association with the applicant was only professional. [ ] described the applicant as a very solid person of unimpeachable character and associates, who was quick witted with a warm sense of humor. [ ] described him as honest, of high personal integrity, in good health, and of good habits. He was, and still is, well regarded by his associates. [ ] stated he is a loyal American, and a [ ]

[ ] was aware that the applicant is being considered for a position on the U. S. Circuit Court. Professionally, [ ] found the applicant to be highly qualified for the position of Assistant Attorney General, OLC, because of his thorough knowledge of the law, particularly administrative and constitutional law. The applicant worked well under pressure, noting that during the period the applicant served at the DOJ, the Department, and specifically the OLC was immersed in the development of policies on intelligence matters. [ ] stated that the applicant's demeanor and conduct of his office and position, greatly helped the Department in its dealings with various agencies involved in intelligence gathering, such as the FBI, CIA, and the National Security Agency. Additionally, the applicant was called on to testify before Senate intelligence committees, and before other committees on Capitol Hill on a wide variety of subjects.

[ ] commented that the applicant's presentations were always articulate and factual. [ ] recalled that the applicant was a "compulsive editor," noting that he himself "writes beautifully," and he tended to edit the work of subordinates for style, which was his prerogative.

b6  
b7C

[ ] stated [ ] has had an occasional opportunity to observe the applicant in his position as a college professor, and has served as a guest lecturer in several of his classes. [ ] has the highest regard for his teaching ability, and to [ ] knowledge, he is held in the highest regard by students and peers in the academic community.

[ ] disclosed the applicant is Chairman of the Administrative Law Section of the American Bar Association, which [ ] said is a non-paid position except for expenses.

b6  
b7C

[ ] highlighted the significance of this position, citing the fact that because the applicant was selected for this Chairmanship, it is indicative of the high esteem with which he is held by his professional peers, noting that this position is filled only by the most highly qualified individuals.

[ ] could recall only one other organization to which the applicant belonged, that being the Cosmos Club, which [ ] described as a private club located in WDC, and which has members throughout the U. S. According to [ ] recollection, this club is comprised of individuals who have attained academic and/or scientific achievement. [ ] noted that the club is a men's club, and recalled an occasion, when the applicant was to attend a club function, he consulted with the female members of his staff to determine if any of the ladies desired to attend and/or took any offense to the fact that this was a men's club. [ ] stated that none of the staff so objected, and several staff members attended, [ ]

b6  
b7C

In conclusion, [ ] stated that the applicant is highly qualified for a judgeship on the U. S. Circuit Court, District of Columbia, because the majority of this court's work involves administrative law appeals, to include approximately 90 percent of the appeals resulting from the Freedom of Information Act. [ ] said these type of administrative law matters are the applicant's specialty. [ ] stated that the applicant has the correct temperament and demeanor for this position, and even though [ ] knows of no trial experience on behalf of the applicant, [ ] stated this would have no effect on his abilities to review facts and points of law in these appeals matters. [ ] wholeheartedly endorses the applicant for the bench of the U. S. Circuit Court, District of Columbia.

[ ] DOJ, advised [ ] was hired into the Department by the applicant in October, 1975, as the result of the Honors Student Program; and [ ] served as a [ ] during the remaining time the applicant was Assistant Attorney General. [ ] stated that as a [ ] had little personal interaction with the applicant, but could make the following observations: the applicant was devoted to his family, and was honest, fair and impartial in his habits and dealings with others. The applicant could write effectively and was quite persuasive in his oral presentations and contacts. [ ] characterized the applicant as having a "rigorous

b6  
b7C

intellect," one who was extremely knowledgeable in the law, and who enjoys a highly regarded professional reputation.

[ ] said the applicant possesses the temperament to sit on the U. S. Circuit Court. [ ] knows nothing of an unfavorable nature concerning the applicant's character and associates, and believes him to be a loyal U. S. citizen. [ ] highly recommends the applicant for a U. S. Circuit Court judgeship position.

b6  
b7C

[ ] advised [ ] was acquainted with the applicant during the applicant's tour of duty as the Assistant Attorney General, OLC, and knew him to be a competent administrator possessing a keen legal mind. [ ] association with the applicant was only through their employment, and [ ] found the applicant to be professionally ethical, impartial, unbiased and objective. [ ] recalled accompanying the applicant on several occasions to Capitol Hill for testimony before various committees. [ ] stated the applicant's thorough knowledge of constitutional law displayed itself on these occasions; and [ ] recalled that the applicant's written and oral presentations were clear, concise, and factual. The applicant demonstrated the proper temperament and equanimity at all times.

[ ] stated the applicant's character, reputation and associates are of the highest caliber, and the applicant is a loyal U. S. citizen. [ ] highly recommended the applicant for a judicial position with the U. S. Circuit Court.

b6  
b7C

[ ] advised [ ] was a member of the OLC staff at the time the applicant served at the DOJ, and their association was purely professional. [ ] was impressed with the applicant's "first rate intellect," and his knowledge of the law; and found him to be a personable individual and able administrator. [ ] recalled the applicant has been associated with the American Enterprise Institute, WDC, in the past, and has served as the editor for the institute's magazine, "Regulation."

[ ] was aware that the applicant was under consideration for a position on the U. S. Circuit Court, and stated the applicant is extremely well qualified for this position because of his extensive knowledge of administrative and constitutional law, areas in which the applicant has great interest and energy. [ ] stated the applicant is a

b6  
b7C

loyal U. S. citizen, of high character and associates, and his reputation, both personally and professionally is above reproach. [ ] opined that the applicant's impartiality and objective approach to the law would serve him well on the bench; and [ ] believes the applicant has the judicial temperament for this position. [ ] highly recommends the applicant for the U. S. Circuit Court bench.

b6  
b7C

[ ] advised [ ] served as the [ ] during the period of August, 1974 - January, 1976, and October, 1976, - January, 1977. [ ] stated [ ] knew the applicant only from their work relationship, but found him to be an extremely diligent and hardworking individual, who was dedicated to his duties, and accepted the responsibilities of his position. He worked many long hours, into the night, and on weekends. [ ] recalled that the OLC, at the time the applicant held his position, was a "very busy place" for the applicant and his staff due to the formulation of policy on intelligence matters. [ ] stated [ ] found the applicant to be resourceful, work well under pressure, and to have an outgoing personality, dealing fairly with his subordinates. [ ] stated that, based on [ ] experiences in having worked as a [ ] for many other government officials, [ ] found the applicant to be an impartial, unbiased and knowledgeable administrator, who possessed articulate oral abilities and a creative writing style. [ ] did not feel qualified to specifically comment on the applicant's legal ability since [ ] is not an [ ] but disclosed that the applicant enjoys an excellent professional reputation according to those with whom [ ] has spoken.

[ ] stated [ ] knows nothing of an unfavorable nature concerning the applicant's character, reputation and associates and believes him to be a loyal U. S. citizen. [ ] highly recommends the applicant for a high position of trust and responsibility with the U. S. government.

b6  
b7C

WFO 77-100656

DWG:lmc

1

SA [redacted] attempted to contact

[redacted]  
on April 2; April 5; and April 6, 1982, with negative results.

b6  
b7C

On April 7, 1982, [redacted] was contacted and advised SA [redacted] that the applicant, Antonin Scalia, worked in the Office of Legal Counsel, U.S. Department of Justice, Washington, D.C., from approximately 1974, to 1976. [redacted] said [redacted] was the [redacted] [redacted] in the Office of Legal Counsel up until one year ago, [redacted] said the applicant was the Assistant Attorney General in the Office of Legal Counsel. [redacted] said the applicant left there and became a law professor at the University of Chicago. [redacted] said the applicant is an excellent attorney and his legal ability is first-rate. [redacted] said the applicant is intelligent and well versed in the law. [redacted] said the applicant has exceptional writing and speaking abilities and has always presented a good appearance. [redacted] knew of nothing adverse regarding the character, associates, reputation or loyalty of the applicant and said the only fault that the applicant has is that he becomes arrogant at times. [redacted] said [redacted] never had any problems with the applicant and did not believe his arrogance would effect his judgment. [redacted] said [redacted] would recommend the applicant for the position of U.S. Circuit Court Judge for the District of Columbia.

b6  
b7C

WFO 77-100656

FL:bjm

1

SA [ ] caused a search to be made of the files of the Office of Attorney Personnel Management, Department of Justice (DOJ), and was advised on March 31, 1982, that the applicant, Antonin Scalia, born March 11, 1936, social security account number, 111-28-1120, was employed by the DOJ from August 23, 1974, to January 20, 1977, and his Official Personnel Folder (OPF) was forwarded on April 11, 1977, to the Federal Records Center-Civilian, St. Louis, Missouri. Currently, he is a candidate for the position of judge in the District of Columbia Court of Appeals.

b6  
b7c



WFO 77-100656

FL:bjm

1

SA [ ] caused a search to be made of the files of the Security Office, Department of Justice (DOJ), and was advised on March 31, 1982, that no record could be located identifiable with the applicant, Antonin Scalia.

b6  
b7c

SA [ ] caused a like search to be made of the files of the Security Office, Federal Trade Commission (FTC), and was advised on April 1, 1982, that no record could be located identifiable with the applicant.

WFO 77-100656

FL:bjm

1

SA [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Personnel Office, Federal Trade Commission (FTC) and was advised on April 1, 1982, that no record could be located identifiable with the applicant, Antonin Scalia, who may have been a consultant to FTC in 1977 and 1980.

b6  
b7c

WFO 77-100656

RJW:lmc

1

On April 2, 1982, SA [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Personnel Office, Office of Personnel Management (OPM), formerly U.S. Civil Service Commission and was advised that no record could be located concerning the applicant having been a consultant to OPM in 1977.

b6  
b7c

WFO 77-100656

RJW:lmc

1

On April 2, 1982, SA [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Personnel Office, Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and was advised that no record could be located concerning the applicant's employment as a consultant to FCC in 1977.

b6  
b7c

WFO 77-100656

GDD:smg

1

The following investigation was conducted on  
April 2, 1982, by Special Agent [redacted]

b6  
b7C

[redacted]  
[redacted] advised he has been acquainted with Scalia for five years. [redacted] commented that he has never had any knowledge that Scalia belongs to any racially prejudiced organization and felt that Scalia's views on civil rights were constant with the law. [redacted] believes Scalia to enjoy a reputation for being fair, even tempered and free from any biases against any class of citizens or any religious group. [redacted] described Scalia as a person of sound physical and mental health and one who has always demonstrated a commitment to equal justice under the law. [redacted] personally attested to the fact Scalia possesses the legal ability to deal with complex legal problems and to be a most competent student of the law.

[redacted] stated he knew of no reason to question Scalia's trustworthiness, associates, or loyalty to the United States and its form of government.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] has no knowledge of Scalia belonging to any civic or professional organization except for his membership in the American Bar Association.

[redacted] advised that Scalia has been and is currently the editor of Regulation magazine, a publication of the American Enterprise Institute.

In concluding, [redacted] opined that Scalia would be an outstanding addition to the bench and therefore would highly recommend him for the position of judgeship.

WFO 77-100656

GDD:smg

1

The following investigation was conducted on  
April 2, 1982, by Special Agent [redacted]

b6  
b7c

[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted] advised he has been acquainted with Scalia for eight years. [redacted] commented that he has never had any knowledge that Scalia belongs to any racially prejudiced organization and felt that Scalia's views on civil rights were constant with the law. [redacted] believes Scalia to enjoy a reputation for being fair, even tempered and free from any biases against any class of citizens or any religious group. [redacted] described Scalia as a person of sound physical and mental health and one who has always demonstrated a commitment to equal justice under the law. [redacted] personally attested to the fact Scalia possesses the legal ability to deal with complex legal problems and to be very thorough.

[redacted] stated he knew of no reason to question Scalia's trustworthiness, associates, or loyalty to the United States, and its form of government. [redacted] had no knowledge of Scalia belonging to any civic or professional organization except for his membership in the American Bar Association.

b6  
b7c

In concluding, [redacted] opined that Scalia would be an outstanding addition to the bench and therefore would highly recommend him for the position of judgeship.

WFO 77-100656

GDD:smg

1

The following investigation was conducted on  
April 2, 1982, by Special Agent [redacted]

b6  
b7C

[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted] advised he has been acquainted with Scalia for seven years. [redacted] commented that he has never had any knowledge that the applicant belongs to any racially prejudiced organization and felt that the applicant's views on civil rights were constant with the law. [redacted] believes Scalia to enjoy a reputation for being fair, even tempered and free from any biases against any class of citizens or any religious group. [redacted] described Scalia as a person of sound physical and mental health and one who has always demonstrated a commitment to equal justice under the law. [redacted] personally attested to the fact Scalia possesses the legal ability to deal with complex legal problems with sound judgement.

[redacted] stated he knew of no reason to question Scalia's trustworthiness, associates, or loyalty to the United States and its form of government.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] had no knowledge of Scalia belonging to any civic or professional organization except for his membership in the American Bar Association.

In concluding, [redacted] opined that Scalia would be an outstanding addition to the bench and therefore would highly recommend him for the position of judgeship.

WFO 77-100656

GDD:smg

1

The following investigation was conducted on  
April 2, 1982, by Special Agent [redacted]

b6  
b7C

[redacted]  
[redacted] advised he has been acquainted  
with Scalia for five years. [redacted] commented that he has  
never had any knowledge that Scalia belongs to any racially  
prejudiced organization and felt that Scalia's views on civil  
rights were constant with the law. [redacted] believes Scalia  
to enjoy a reputation for being fair, even tempered and free  
from any biases against any class of citizens or any religious  
group. [redacted] described Scalia as a person of sound physical  
and mental health and one who has always demonstrated a  
commitment to equal justice under the law. [redacted] personally  
attested to the fact that Scalia possesses the legal ability  
to deal with complex legal problems and to be professionally  
subperb.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated he knew of no reason to question  
Scalia's trustworthiness, associates, or loyalty to the  
United States and its form of government. [redacted] had no  
knowledge of Scalia belonging to any civic or professional  
organization except for his membership in the American Bar  
Association.

In concluding, [redacted] opined that Scalia would be  
an outstanding addition to the bench and therefore would  
highly recommend him for the position of judgeship.



WFO 77-100656

MDS:smg

1

The following interviews were conducted on campus by SA [redacted] on April 12, 1982, on Antonin Scalia. [redacted]

b6  
b7c

[redacted] Administrative Office, advised that her inactive adjunct records only go back as far as the spring of 1978. She said she could not locate any record for the appointee.

[redacted] advised he recalls the appointee for the semester that he worked as a visiting adjunct professor (spring and summer, 1977). [redacted] said that he had limited contact with him, but was very impressed with his credentials and invited him to join the Georgetown faculty on a full time basis.

[redacted] stated that he would be pleased to recommend him for a position as a United States Circuit Court Judge because he feels that he is eminently qualified, both professionally and personally. He said he could easily vouch for his character, loyalty, reputation and associates. He said he is without prejudice or bias, and to the best of his knowledge is physically able to handle the stress of the position. He said that he has no derogatory or adverse information to report regarding him professionally or personally. He strongly recommended him for the position of Federal Judge.

b6  
b7c

[redacted] advised that he recalls the appointee from his brief tenure as an adjunct faculty member in 1977. He said that he has had limited contact with him, but has the highest professional and personal regard for the appointee. He said that he would easily vouch for his character, loyalty, reputation, and associates, and could recommend him for a position as Judge of the District of Columbia Circuit Court.

REFERENCES  
AND  
CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES

WFO 77-100656

SJS:smh

1

On April 9, 1982, SA [redacted] con-  
tacted [redacted] who advised  
that he has known the applicant, Antonin Scalia, since 1969. He  
[redacted] was with the United States Information Agency  
and Scalia was with the Office of Telecommunication Policy  
in the Nixon Administration. [redacted] advised that, in his  
opinion, Scalia is one of the most erudite and competent  
attorneys he has known. [redacted] said that he knows of no  
one who has a broader knowledge of Administrative and  
Procedural Law, consequently he said he feels Scalia is  
well-suited for a position as a judge at the U.S. Circuit  
Court for the District of Columbia. [redacted] said that per-  
haps Scalia's lack of litigation experience would be a  
detriment were he being considered for a different court,  
however, he felt that Scalia's background made him the per-  
fect choice for a judge of a review court. [redacted] indicated  
that Scalia is a prolific writer and cited that Scalia is  
presently the editor of the Regulation Magazine, published  
under the American Enterprise Institute. [redacted] referred  
to Scalia as an excellent legal scholar, researcher and  
writer and said he has no reservations concerning Scalia  
becoming a judge. [redacted] concluded by stating that he  
knows of no derogatory information concerning Scalia's  
character, associates, reputation or loyalty to the  
United States. [redacted] said he knows the applicant is a  
gentleman and possessed of the necessary demeanor and even  
temper. [redacted] said he was able to give Scalia the highest  
recommendation for a position with the United States Circuit  
Court for the District of Columbia.

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

WFO 77B-100656

GDD:ep

1

The following interviews were conducted by SA [redacted] on April 8, 1982, at Washington, D.C.

b6  
b7C

[redacted], advised she has known the applicant, Antonin Scalia, for approximately six years having met him through membership in the Administrative Law Section of the American Bar Association (ABA). Their association has been on a professional basis. She finds the applicant to be a delightful and sensitive individual, who is able to put people he meets at ease. He has a good sense of humor, projects an excellent appearance, is in good health, maintains good associates, is a loyal U.S. citizen, and enjoys and excellent personal reputation.

Professionally, the applicant is held in the highest regard by his peers, citing as witness of this, the applicant's esteemed position, as Chairman of the Administrative Law Section, ABA, professor at the University of Chicago Law School and Assistant Attorney General; and other positions such as consultant to the American Enterprise Institute (AEI) and visiting Professor of Law, Georgetown University. The applicant is a brilliant scholar, who has specialized in administrative and constitutional law, and his knowledge is extensive. He thoroughly researches matters before rendering opinions, and [redacted] noted that meticulous research ability has been a staple for the applicant because of his serving as editor of the AEI magazine, "Regulation," which is read by a broad, cross-section of lawyers. The applicant possesses a fluid writing ability; and a marvelous and persuasive speaking manner, through which he employs a quick wit to make his point. She finds him to be an engaging and articulate speaker.

b6  
b7C

In considering the applicant's qualifications for the U.S. Circuit Court, [redacted] stated the applicant has a very high regard for the law, the judiciary and based on the applicant's professional competency and personal integrity, he would be objective, unbiased and impartial in his approach to the law, and to matters for his consideration. He has the proper temperament for this position. She stated that based on her knowledge of the applicant, she highly recommends him to the U.S. Circuit Court, adding that he would make an excellent appointment to that bench.

WFO 77-100656

JWR:lmc

1

On April 8, 1982, [redacted]

[redacted] telephone number [redacted] furnished  
SA [redacted] the following information about  
Antonin Scalia:

b6  
b7C

Scalia's intelligence and knowledge of the law are both first rate, with Scalia having extensive experience in writing and speaking in law publications and before law students.

Prior to his position at the University of Virginia, Scalia had a law practice for three to four years and he appeared before the Supreme Court in his position of Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel, along with [redacted] who was then the [redacted], in the Dunham case.

Scalia is a friendly, witty, lively and augumentative (debates the law) type of individual, conservative in his appearance, with good conduct, no drinking problems, and is a very religious Catholic family man with [redacted]

b6  
b7C

Scalia's state of health is good, his personal and professional reputations are excellent, he is honest, of high integrity and very loyal to the United States of America.

His temperament is bouncy and lively, qualities that [redacted] finds charming. According to the [redacted] Scalia is impartial, unbiased and objective when dealing with legal issues, and his professional ethics are fine.

Scalia is active in his church, the American Bar Association Committee on Law and the National Security, and the American Enterprise Institute, which publishes the Regulation magazine in which Scalia is well published. [redacted] advised Scalia's views on civil rights totally lack prejudice and he does not belong to any racial organization.

Scalia is the top choice for the Judgeship vacancy in the opinion of [redacted], based upon their time together at the Department of Justice and all that the [redacted] has heard and read since.

b6  
b7C

WFO 77-100656

TAO:smg

1

On April 12, 1982, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised Special Agent [REDACTED] that he has known the applicant, Antonin Scalia, for the past ten years.

He indicated that he first met Scalia when Scalia was employed in the White House as the General Counsel for the Office of Telecommunication Policy; his main responsibility was to draft letters for the President.

He indicated that Scalia served as the Chairman of the Administrative Conference of the United States. This is a statutory agency that is made up of two-thirds Chiefs of the Legal Offices of the large agencies within the government and one-third legal experts of the private firms of the United States. This agency deals with the legal and administrative procedures and problems confronting government and the private sector.

He then advised that Scalia was the Assistant Attorney General Legal Counsel, dealing with economic and general government problems. He stated that while he was

[REDACTED] worked very closely with Scalia on the difficulties encountered between the Federal Government and the City of New York, during the time the New York City was going bankrupt. He described Scalia as a lawyer's lawyer. He stated that he gave advise and wrote opinions for the Attorney General.

He indicated that he has no personal knowledge of any courtroom experience by Scalia, however, he did state that he was aware that Scalia had been in private practice and may have had some experience. He stated that Scalia is an extraordinary legal scholar and analyst, based on personal observation by him, and his dealing with Scalia during his employment with OMB. He advised that the product delivered by Scalia was outstanding in all respects, as to research, and was written in a superb fashion. He knew this to be true, in that he received copies of Scalia's opinions while at OMB.

He advised that he had no knowledge of Scalia's position as consultant with the Federal Trade Commission (FTC)

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

from 1978 to 1980. He indicated that he was the former [redacted] however, he left the agency in the fall

He further advised that as well as knowing Scalia on a professional level he had the opportunity to reside next door to Scalia, when Scalia resided at [redacted]

[redacted] He advised that the Scalia family were perfect neighbors in every way and he hated to see them leave for Chicago, Illinois.

He has had no reason to question the character, associates, reputation, or loyalty of Scalia, and recommends Scalia, without reservation, for the position of United States Circuit Court Judge for the District of Columbia.

b6  
b7c

[redacted] [redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted] advised he met the applicant in 1952 when [redacted] served on the faculty of Georgetown University, WDC, and the applicant was a freshman student in [redacted]. [redacted] [redacted] has maintained an off-and-on professional relationship with the applicant since that time, mostly through their attendance or participation in activities or areas of mutual interest.

b6  
b7C

The applicant is described as a brilliant student during his undergraduate years, which description would logically carry over to his later studies. He possessed excellent writing and speaking skills which he has continued to develop to the present. [redacted] recalled the applicant to have been an effective and persuasive participant on the Georgetown Debating Team, of which [redacted] was [redacted].

Personally, the applicant enjoys an excellent reputation as the devoted father of a large family, of excellent habits and associates, and who is a loyal U.S. citizen. The applicant enjoys excellent health, and [redacted] commented that approximately three years ago, the applicant began a running/jogging program for himself to maintain his otherwise excellent health and stamina, and also to lose a controlled amount of weight. As the result, the applicant has experienced a weight loss and projects an excellent appearance.

b6  
b7C

Professionally, the applicant is accepted as one of the outstanding legal scholars in the field of administrative and constitutional law, by his peers. His career speaks for itself, since the positions held by the applicant are those only held by the most qualified individuals. [redacted] specifically cited the applicant's position as a former Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Council, and that of professor, University of Chicago Law School as demonstrative of positions requiring extensive knowledge and abilities.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] was unaware of any trial experience by the applicant, but indicated that this should not be considered a shortcoming when considering this applicant for the position of judge on the U.S. Circuit Court, District of



WFO 77B-100656

GDD:ep

2

Columbia, since the nature of the matters before this court require a vast and scholarly knowledge of administrative and constitutional law which the applicant possesses, and prior trial experience should be a matter of last concern. The applicant's character is such that he maintains the highest professional ethics. He is honest, unbiased, objective and impartial in the conduct of his profession, and this could carry over to the court. He possesses equanimity and temperament for a judicial position, and otherwise enjoys an impeccable professional reputation. [redacted] stated he could wholeheartedly recommend the applicant to the bench of the U.S. Circuit Court, District of Columbia.

b6  
b7c

[redacted] disclosed that other than membership in the American Bar Association, and an association with the American Enterprise Institute, he could recall no other organizational affiliations by the applicant.

WFO 77-100656

TAO:smg

1

On April 8, 1982, [redacted]

[redacted] advised Special Agent [redacted] that he has known the applicant, Antonin Scalia, since 1971. He indicated that he knows Scalia both on a social level and professional level. He stated that he first met Scalia when both were employed at the White House, in the General Counsel for Office of Telecommunication Policy. He indicated that the time of employment was from 1971 to 1973. In 1973, Scalia left the White House employment but remained in the Washington, D.C. area. He stated that he has maintained social contact with Scalia since that time. He stated that Scalia is currently residing in the Chicago, Illinois area, where he is employed as Professor of Law, University of Chicago.

b6  
b7c

He also advised that Scalia's former employment at the White House was that of a legal analyst, doing research, drafting letter for the White House and giving legal opinion.

He indicated that the research and writing ability of Scalia is excellent, in that the previous employment at the White House gave him plenty of experience. He stated that Scalia has excellent legal scholarship and ability to convey that knowledge of others.

He has not known the applicant to be in any type of trouble nor does he have any reason to question the character, associates, reputation, or loyalty of Scalia. He highly recommended Scalia for the position of United States Circuit Judge for the District of Columbia.

WFO 77-100656

LJJ:cdd

1

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on April 5, 1982, regarding the applicant, Antonin Scalia.

[redacted] (WDC), advised that he has known the applicant for approximately twelve years. [redacted] added that he did not get to know the applicant well until about two years after they met, and this was through bar associations and when the applicant was the Chairman of the Administrative Conference of the United States and he was a [redacted]

b6  
b7C

[redacted] described the applicant as a brilliant, scholarly, strong willed, charming person who additionally was a tremendously hard worker who looks younger than his age. [redacted] continued by saying that "Nino" was a universal man, a masterful worker, a tremendous teacher, an oral advocate and has a fair knowledge of the classics. The applicant plays the piano, tennis and speaks Latin and French.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] described the applicant's writing abilities as extraordinary and that as far as he is concerned, within the past several years, there has been no equal to his prolific writing. [redacted] explained that the applicant has the ability that all attorneys strive to achieve in that he can present complex problems in "a simple sort of way without missing any important details". [redacted] added that the applicant thinks quickly and is good impromptu on his feet as well as in writing.

[redacted] commented that the applicant's research abilities and legal scholarship are extraordinary also.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] added that he was acquainted with the applicant [redacted] and described [redacted]

[redacted] knew nothing of a derogatory nature regarding the character, associates, reputation or loyalty of the applicant and recommended him for the position of U. S. Circuit Court Judge for the District of Columbia.

WFO 77-100656

SJS:smh

1

On April 9, 1982, SA [redacted] contacted

[redacted], and she advised that she has known Antonin Scalia on a primarily professional basis, since 1972. She indicated that at that time Scalia was Chairman, Administrative Conference, Washington, D.C., and [redacted] stated that the applicant is a highly competent attorney and that she felt his qualifications for a position on the U.S. Circuit Court Bench for the District of Columbia were impeccable. She advised that his history as Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Council, as a professor and his overall experience in the Federal arena more than compensate for his lack of actual trial or litigation experience. She commented that during the period Scalia was Assistant Attorney General she was also with the U.S. Justice Department in the Civil Division. She said that this was a troublesome period for the country and that Scalia dealt with such problems as oil tariff litigation and the Nixon-tape problems, all of which had Constitutional repercussions. [redacted] said Scalia has published prolifically and his writing and research abilities rank among the best. [redacted] said she considers Scalia to be a most intelligent legal scholar who is highly regarded as a consultant and advisor. [redacted] said that she could think of no derogatory information associated with Scalia either professionally or personally. [redacted] said she feels Scalia is an excellent choice for the position of Judge, U.S. Circuit Court, District of Columbia, and she highly recommends the applicant.

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

WFO 77-100656

SJS:lmc

1

On April 8, 1982, SA [redacted] contacted

[redacted], and he indicated that he has known the applicant, Antonin (Nino) Scalia, for at least nine years. [redacted] said he is familiar with Scalia in professional, academic and social settings. [redacted] advised that [redacted] worked with Scalia on almost a daily basis when Scalia was an Assistant Attorney General and [redacted] and [redacted]

[redacted] said that Scalia is one of the most intelligent individuals he has ever worked with and stated Scalia has a broad basis of experience in the Federal law from which to draw. [redacted] stated Scalia has always had the ability and the temperament to be a neutral and mediating force in complex issues and his opinions and advice are held in the highest regard. [redacted] said Scalia has always been more respected as a counselor rather than an advocate. [redacted] said Scalia's background in administrative and procedural law are of such a degree that he, Scalia, has constantly been sought out as a professor, lecturer and consultant. [redacted] said that Scalia is an excellent researcher and writer and intellectually, he is quite sound.

[redacted] characterized the applicant as pleasant, patient, affable and stable. [redacted] said Scalia has always exhibited moderate behavior and a restrained demeanor. [redacted] said Scalia has always been the adhesive individual in a problem situation and an excellent problem solver. [redacted] concluded by stating that he knew of absolutely no derogatory information concerning the applicant's character, associates, reputation or loyalty to the United States. [redacted] said he feels Scalia is an excellent choice for the U.S. Circuit Court for the District of Columbia and he highly recommends.

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

On April 8, 1982, Special Agent (SA) [redacted] [redacted] contacted the Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice, and interviewed [redacted] [redacted] regarding Antonin Scalia, who is being considered for the United States Circuit Court, District of Columbia.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that he has known Mr. Scalia for seven years and they have been very close friends since the Ford Administration. [redacted] stated that the applicant was his best friend among the Assistant Attorneys General during the period that he (Scalia) held that position.

[redacted] considers Mr. Scalia to be one of the top twelve lawyers in the nation. [redacted] continued by stating that the writing and speaking abilities of the applicant were top notch and that he writes with clarity and fine style which is readable, persuasive and entertaining.

[redacted] added that Mr. Scalia is very knowledgeable of the law and keeps abreast of current legal writings and rulings in the courts.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] also stated that Mr. Scalia is honest, of the highest integrity, responsible and could be trusted with sensitive material in that he has handled national security matters in the past.

[redacted] further stated that Scalia was not biased nor partial, but objective and fair-minded in matters pertaining to civil rights. He does not know him (Scalia) to have any ill feelings towards any racial organizations, but does know him to be supportive of the civil rights objectives. [redacted] stated that the applicant believes that equality is utmost no matter of race, color or religion.

[redacted] continued by stating that the applicant is an individual of fine personality, that he knew of no one who did not like him, that he has a good sense of humor, is of quick wit and those who meet him like him immediately.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that Scalia is a devoted family man of the utmost moral values and principles of American society.

[redacted] also stated that he (Scalia) always maintains a businesslike appearance and is well groomed.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] has no reason to consider the health of the applicant anything but good and does not know him to drink to excess.

[redacted] also stated that he knows the [redacted] to be a [redacted] but is not familiar with [redacted] other than the fact [redacted]

[redacted] stated that he is aware the applicant belongs to the American Enterprise Institute and that he has held several consultant positions with various private firms and federal agencies such as Federal Trade Commission and the Office of Personnel Management.

[redacted] very highly recommended Antonin Scalia for a position of trust and responsibility and concluded that [redacted] would have made him (Scalia) his first choice for appointment to the United States Circuit Court for the District of Columbia.

b6  
b7C

WFO 77-100656

JLS:cdd

1

On April 7, 1982, [redacted]

[redacted] advised Special Agent (SA) [redacted] that he recruited the applicant from law school and spirited him away from a Philadelphia firm which had offered him a position. [redacted] stated that the applicant's writing, research and speaking ability are superb as evidenced by numerous published articles and his personal observations. During his association with [redacted] the applicant handled a wide variety of cases and though [redacted] did not observe him, [redacted] feedback indicated that Scalia did a very fine job.

[redacted] characterized the applicant as a warm, friendly individual, who loved to exercise his very disciplined mind in discussing analytical problems. His personal habits, health, sobriety and reputation are excellent and his reputation is that of an objective, impartial, unbiased man, a lawyer's lawyer who believes in precedent, and in applying precedent. His professional ethics are unquestionable. He is fair, moral and totally dedicated to civil rights. [redacted] concluded by recommending Scalia, a fine family man, scholar, and lawyer, for a position to which he is eminently suited; United States Circuit Court Judge for the District of Columbia.

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C



WFO 77-100656

JLS:cdd

1

On April 7, 1982, [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] advised Special Agent (SA) [REDACTED] that the applicant is a former member of the firm's Cleveland Office where he and Scalia became close friends. He characterized the applicant as an extremely intelligent individual with an extensive knowledge of the law. He was unaware of the type of cases handled by Scalia while employed by the firm, and consequently had no knowledge of his courtroom experience. He did, however, state that the applicant's breadth of experience and high intelligence assured his success in adapting to the role of circuit judge.

[REDACTED] stated that the applicant's personal habits, loyalty, integrity, sobriety and reputation are of the highest order and added that Scalia is a devoted husband and father. Though he is not familiar with his [REDACTED]

Though [REDACTED] was unfamiliar with the applicant's courtroom experience and type of practice, numerous conversations have led him to believe that Scalia is a well controlled, impartial lawyer with professional ethics that are above reproach.

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] knew of no civil or professional organizations for which the applicant may belong and stated that he had never had the occasion to discuss the applicant's views on civil rights.

In conclusion, [REDACTED] felt that the applicant has proven himself through a wide range of professional endeavors and that he is ideally suited to the position of United States Circuit Court Judge. He provided his highest recommendation for Scalia and stated that the circuit bench would be strengthened by his presence.

WFO 77-100656

LJJ:cdd

1

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] on April 8, 1982, regarding the applicant, Antonin Scalia.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] advised that he has known the applicant for approximately ten years. They met when both were active with the American Bar Association (ABA) section of Administrative Law. The applicant was the Chairman of the Administrative Conference of the United States and [redacted] was elected to the Council. [redacted] added that he [redacted] in this position.

[redacted] described the applicant as a smart, very able person who was a delight to be with. He continued by saying that the applicant had the highest quality of character, had a good sense of humor, and was a friendly person. [redacted] holds the applicant in the highest regard.

[redacted] stated that the applicant has outstanding writing abilities, research abilities and legal scholarship.

[redacted] commented that his niece's husband was a student of the applicant's and had commented that "Nino" was the best legal instructor he ever had.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] knew nothing of a derogatory nature regarding the character, associates, reputation or loyalty of the applicant and recommended him enthusiastically for the position of U. S. Circuit Court Judge for the District of Columbia.

WFO 77-100656

JLS:cdd

1

On April 8, 1980, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised Special Agent (SA) [REDACTED] that the applicant is a brilliant lawyer and one of the highest intellects he has encountered. He further stated that evidence of the applicant's high reputation lies in his current Chairmanship of the Administrative Section of the American Bar Association.

Scalia's writing and speaking abilities are in order with his intellect and experience, the top of his profession. To [REDACTED] knowledge, the applicant has no distinct specialty, and he added that his professional experience has given him a breadth of knowledge that ideally suits him to the bench. [REDACTED] was unaware of the extent of the applicant's trial experience.

Scalia was characterized by [REDACTED] as being an aggressive, intelligent person who has an excellent sense of humor. He is even-tempered and totally in control of all aspects of his life. His health is good, his appearance is robust, and his family is large and very close. He is a religious, impartial, unbiased individual who [REDACTED] has previously recommended to the Attorney General for a position as a jurist. His professional ethics and moral dedication to civil rights are above reproach.

[REDACTED] was unaware of any civic organizations to which the applicant may belong. He delighted in recommending Scalia for U. S. Circuit Court Judge, and was excited at the prospect of his acceptance of the position.

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

U.S. COURT OF APPEALS

WFO 77-100656

JWR:sgt

1

Between March 30, 1982, and April 5, 1982, Special Agent [redacted] [redacted] contacted the below listed Judges at the Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, regarding Department of Justice applicant, Antonin Scalia, with each Judge advising he or she did not know Scalia or the Judges' secretaries advising the Judge is traveling out of the area or sick in the hospital:

[redacted] - out of the United States of American until April 10, 1982.

[redacted] - Out of town until April 7, 1982.

[redacted] - Does not know him.

[redacted] - In hospital, could not be disturbed.

[redacted] - Does not know him.

b6  
b7c

WFO 77-100656

JWR:bjm

1

On April 1, 1982, [redacted] Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, [redacted] U. S. Courthouse, Washington, D. C., telephone [redacted], furnished SA [redacted] the following information about the applicant, Antonin Scalia:

b6  
b7C

Scalia has a strong background in his knowledge of the law as he was once a professor of law at the University of Virginia, and he is very strong in Administrative Law based on his position with the Department of Justice (DOJ). Scalia has had numerous articles published and he is an accomplished speaker and lecturer. [redacted] knows nothing of any legal practice or actual courtroom or trial experience.

Scalia is an outgoing family man with at least [redacted] who presents himself well in public, conducts himself in a business-like manner, does not drink to excess, has good personal habits and plays doubles tennis. He has a good reputation among his colleagues, is honest, of high integrity and is loyal to the U. S.

As to Scalia's temperament and equanimity, [redacted] [redacted] feels he will fit in fine with the other judges of the court, that he would be impartial in his rulings even though his personal outlook is a bit conservative, and his professional ethics are very good. [redacted] did not know anything about Scalia's civil rights views, or any organizations he may belong to either professional, civic, or racial, except that he is probably a member of the Bar.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] recommended Scalia and thought he would be a fair judge and an asset to the court.

WFO 77-100656

JWR:bjm

1

On April 1, 1982, [redacted] for the Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, [redacted] telephone number [redacted] U. S. Courthouse, Constitution and John Marshall Place, N. W., Washington, D. C., voluntarily furnished the following information about the applicant, Antonin Scalia, to SA [redacted] of the Washington Field Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation:

b6  
b7C

Regarding Scalia's legal ability and experience, he is very knowledgeable of the law and discusses it intelligently as he has taught law for many years. He is well written, having numerous articles published, but [redacted] does not agree with his philosophy.

[redacted] does not have any knowledge regarding legal practice and courtroom or trial experience.

[redacted] advised Scalia is a pleasant person of short stature, is well groomed, but could stand to lose perhaps five to ten pounds of body weight. Scalia is no "shrinking violet" in that he does not back away from an issue he believes should be discussed. To the best of his knowledge, Scalia is honest, of high integrity, is loyal to the U. S., has a good reputation both personally and professionally and has no apparent problems with his conduct, sobriety or personal habits.

Scalia is a very conservative person with very high professional ethics, but [redacted] could not comment on his temperament, views on civil rights, or any organizations he may belong to. [redacted] believes Scalia would be impartial, unbiased and objective in rendering legal opinions according to the laws of the land.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] advised Scalia should be a good judge and recommended.

WFO 77-100656

JWR:sgt

1

On April 1, 1982, [redacted] Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia [redacted] United States Courthouse, Washington, D.C., telephone number [redacted] furnished Special Agent [redacted] the following information concerning Antonin Scalia:

b6  
b7C

Scalia is very bright, has a good knowledge of the law, is well written regarding administrative law, is a good public speaker, in that he is a professor of law, has a congenial personality, appears presentable and properly attired in public, conducts himself as you would expect of a college professor, and has a good personal and professional reputation. There is no question that he is honest, of high integrity, and is very loyal to the United States and the freedom we all enjoy here.

[redacted] has seen Scalia only in very partisan roles, in which he is very definitely not neutral, but feels that he probably would be impartial, unbiased, objective, and of even temperament in his role of Judge if appointed. Scalia has very commendable professional ethics, was the Director of the Administrative Conference of the United States, and belongs to the Association of American Law Schools, which all law professors belong to. [redacted] has no knowledge regarding any legal practice, courtroom or trial experience, state of health, family members and their activities, impartiality, objectiveness, memberships in racial organizations or civil rights views of Scalia.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] believes Scalia would be a good Judge and recommends.



WFO 77-100656

JWR:sgt

1

On April 5, 1982, [redacted] Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia [redacted] United States Courthouse, Washington, Virginia, telephone [redacted] furnished Special Agent [redacted] the following information regarding Antonin Scalia:

b6  
b7C

Scalia is a brilliant individual, who is very knowledgeable of the law, is an excellent speaker, and is one of the editors of "Regulatory Review," and who has legal experience as a consultant. He is charming, friendly, affable, and he has the talent of disagreeing without being disagreeable. He presents a very good appearance, has a lot of integrity, good conduct, does not drink to excess, has no bad habits, has an excellent state of health, and has a large family, about which [redacted] knows nothing having met [redacted]

Scalia enjoys a good personal and professional reputation, is honest, loyal to the United States, is of even temperament, can be impartial, unbiased and objective, and exhibits first rate professional ethics.

b6  
b7C

Scalia is a very active member of the American Bar Association (ABA), is a strong supporter of the constitution and its civil rights, and to the best of [redacted] knowledge, does not belong to any racial organizations.

[redacted] recommends Scalia "with enthusiasm" for the Judgeship opening, and is unaware whether or not Scalia has any courtroom or trial experience.

WFO-77-100656

JWR:lmc

1

On April 2, 1982, [redacted]  
Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia [redacted]  
U.S. Courthouse, Washington, D.C. (WDC), telephone number  
[redacted] furnished SA [redacted] the following  
information concerning Antonin Scalia:

b6  
b7C

Scalia is very knowledgeable of the law, possesses exceptional writing and speaking abilities as he is well published and spoke well at a weekend seminar in Charlottesville at the University of Virginia Law School regarding the Congressional Veto of Executive Regulations. He is a very personable individual with a reasonable, practical grasp of the subject of the Congressional Veto (above).

Scalia appears conservative in his dress, about what you would expect a law professor to wear, dignified yet slightly sloppy. His reputation is good professionally and as a law student. Scalia left the Department of Justice with a good reputation. Scalia's temperament is good and he can be impartial, unbiased and objective.

[redacted] knows nothing of Scalia's practical legal experience, extent of trial or courtroom experience, conduct, sobriety, habits, state of health, family members and their activities, professional ethics, participation in professional, civic or racial organizations or his views on civil rights.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] was impressed by Scalia in his performance in his high level Department of Justice position, his knowledge of legal subjects generally and his specific knowledge on the subject of administrative law as he served for a time as the head of the Administrative Conference of the United States.

He cited a case entitled "Natural Resources Defense Council, Incorporated vs. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission" (547 F. 2d 633) in the District of Columbia Circuit Court in 1976, referred to as The Vermont Yankee case.

[redacted] for the District of Columbia Court of Appeals set aside portions of the rule pertaining to waste disposal and reprocessing issues. Upon remand, the NRC was expected to conform to the judicial mandate.

b6  
b7C

WFO 77-100656

2

It was subsequently appealed to the Supreme Court entitled "Vermont Yankee Nuclear Power Corporation vs. Natural Resources Defense Council" (435 US 519) in which Justice Rhenquist wrote the opinion.

b6  
b7C

Scalia wrote an article which appeared in "The Supreme Court Review" for 1978, at page 345 in which Scalia writes in support of the Supreme Court ruling and delivers a blistering attack against Appeals Court Chief Judge Bazelon.

[redacted] knew of no reason Scalia should not be appointed to the District of Columbia Circuit Court and recommended.

WFO 77-100656

JWR:sgt

1

On April 5, 1982, [redacted] Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia [redacted] United States Courthouse, Washington, D.C., telephone [redacted] furnished the following information about Antonin Scalia to Special Agent [redacted]

b6  
b7C

[redacted] advised he knew nothing about Scalia's courtroom and trial experience, whether or not he was ever in private practice, his conduct, sobriety or habits, (except that he had not heard any derogatory comments regarding same), family members and their activities, views on civil rights, or any racial organizations. The only organization he is involved in is the American Bar Association, in which he participates heavily.

Scalia is very intelligent, extremely knowledgeable of the law, possesses excellent writing and speaking ability, is very personable, neat in his appearance, is of excellent health, has an immaculate personal and professional reputation, is honest, loyal to the United States, and his integrity is without question.

He is of even temperament, is impartial, unbiased, and objective in his legal dealings.

Scalia's professional ethics are without question, and he would be a fine Judge.

[redacted] has already sent Scalia a note welcoming him to the Court.

b6  
b7C

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

*JMK*

WFO 77-100656

JWR:sgt

1

Between March 30, 1982, and April 5, 1982, Special Agent [redacted] [redacted] contacted the below listed Judges at the District Court for the District of Columbia, regarding Department of Justice applicant, Antonin Scalia, with each Judge advising he or she did not know Mr. Scalia:

b6  
b7C



WFO 77-100656

JWR:bjm

1

On April 1, 1982, [redacted] for the District Court for the District of Columbia, [redacted], advised SA [redacted] of the FBI, that he does not know Antonin Scalia, and cannot comment upon Scalia other than to say he has heard the name and has no derogatory remarks concerning Scalia.

b6  
b7c

WFO 77-100656

FWR:bjm

1

On April 1, 1982, [redacted] of the District Court for the District of Columbia, [redacted] U. S. Courthouse, Washington, D. C. (WDC), telephone number, [redacted] furnished SA [redacted] the following information about the applicant, Antonin Scalia:

b6  
b7C

Scalia is very knowledgeable of the law as he has been a law school professor which indicates he speaks well. He has published several articles and has good writing ability. [redacted] did not know if Scalia had any courtroom or trial experience or any private practice. His appearance is business-like, and he is intelligent and competent.

Per his reputation, Scalia has impeccable conduct, and habits.

The status of his health, family members and their activities is unknown to [redacted].

[redacted] had no derogatory remarks about Scalia's honesty, integrity or loyalty to the U. S., and does not know about his temperament.

b6  
b7C

Scalia's professional ethics are impeccable, he belongs to the American Law Institute, and he has no knowledge about other organizations Scalia may belong to.

[redacted] advised he believed Scalia would be a good judge and recommended him.



WFO 77-100656

JWR:sgt

1

On April 1, 1982, [redacted] of the District Court for the District of Columbia, [redacted] United States Courthouse, Washington, D.C., telephone [redacted] furnished Special Agent [redacted] the following information about Antonin Scalia:

b6  
b7C

[redacted] advised Scalia's knowledge of the law, his writing and speaking abilities, and his overall intelligence regarding legal matters were all superior in his opinion. [redacted] has no knowledge of any courtroom or trial experience, and said that Scalia's time in the Attorney General's Office and as Chairman of the Administrative Law Section of the American Bar Association (ABA) were the only examples of practice he was aware of.

Scalia's personality and appearance are personable, businesslike, and he has an excellent personal and professional reputation. [redacted] has no knowledge regarding Scalia's conduct, sobriety, habits, state of health, family members and their activity, membership in any organizations, including racial, professional or civic, or Scalia's views on civil rights, except that he is very active in the ABA.

b6  
b7C

Scalia's honesty, integrity, loyalty to the United States and temperament are all top notch, and he would be impartial, unbiased, and objective in his court rulings. Scalia has very high professional ethics.

[redacted] recommended Scalia for the Circuit Court Judgeship.

D.C. COURT OF APPEALS

WFO 77-100656

GDD:ep

1

On March 30, 1982, Chief Judge [redacted]  
[redacted] D.C. Court of Appeals advised SA [redacted]  
[redacted] that he does not know the applicant.

b6  
b7C

On March 30, 1982, [redacted] D.C.  
Court of Appeals, Washington, D.C., advised the writer  
that he does not know the applicant.

On March 30, 1982, [redacted]  
D.C. Court of Appeals, advised SA [redacted] that  
she does not know the applicant.

D.C. SUPERIOR COURT

WFO 77-100656

GDD:ep

1

On March 30, 1982, [redacted]  
D.C. Superior Court, advised SA [redacted] that  
he does not know the applicant.

b6  
b7c

On March 30, 1982, D.C. Superior Court  
[redacted] advised SA [redacted]  
that he does not know the applicant.

On March 31, 1982, D.C. Superior Court  
[redacted] advised SA [redacted] that  
he does not know the applicant.

UNITED STATES  
ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

WFO 77-100656

GDD:smg

1

The following persons in the United States Attorney's office, Washington, D.C., were contacted, but the applicant was unknown to them:

[Redacted]

[Redacted] Appellate Division.

[Redacted] Fraud Division.

[Redacted] Major Crimes Division.

[Redacted] Narcotics Division.

b6  
b7C

WFO 77-100656

JNR:sgt

1

On April 5, 1982, [redacted] with the [redacted] and [redacted] for the District of Columbia, furnished the following information to Special Agent [redacted]

[redacted] is acquainted with the applicant only on a professional basis. Their acquaintance dates from 1975, or 1976, when [redacted] was a [redacted] and the applicant was an Assistant Attorney General, and both were serving under then [redacted]. During that period, [redacted] and the applicant had a "couple" of meetings concerning matters of official Department of Justice business. Since that time, [redacted] has met the applicant only by chance and only in passing.

[redacted] has no knowledge of the applicant's courtroom experience or public speaking ability. The applicant is known to [redacted] as a highly intelligent writer, who has published many of what [redacted] considers as first-rate memoranda. From these memorandas and from his limited personal contacts, [redacted] has seen no indication of political, racial or self-serving motivations influencing the applicant. Also, [redacted] has had no indication, either personally or otherwise, that the applicant's personal and professional conduct is anything but unimpeachable. [redacted] has no knowledge of the applicant's family, other than it is large.

In conclusion, [redacted] has no doubt the applicant is intellectually qualified for the position of a United States Circuit Court Judge, and that if it is the case that the applicant has no courtroom experience, the applicant would have little, if any, problem in acquiring the necessary knowledge.

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C



WFO 77-100656

GDD:smg

1

On March 30, 1982, the following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted]

b6  
b7C

[redacted] Civil Division, advised that he is personally acquainted with the applicant only on a professional basis. [redacted] first heard of the applicant when an article written by the applicant appeared in a legal journal. The article apparently expressed opinions concerning the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, and [redacted] was impressed with the style and content of the article.

[redacted] is aware the applicant was Assistant Attorney General in the Office of Legal Counsel of the United States Department of Justice during the period when Gerald Ford was President, and that presently, the applicant is a law professor at the University of Chicago. In addition, the applicant is the Chairman of the Administrative Law Section of the American Bar Association, with [redacted] as

b6  
b7C

[redacted] The applicant also may be a member of the Federal Bar Association. [redacted] and the applicant appeared together two weeks ago to present and discuss ways in which the Freedom of Information Act might be revised.

[redacted] actual contacts with the applicant have been infrequent, and he has no knowledge concerning the applicant's family or their activities, or of the applicant's social habits or activities. However, [redacted] credits the applicant with having an outstanding reputation, and with being a brilliant legal scholar as well as a person of high integrity. The applicant's conduct has always seemed to [redacted] to be above reproach, and on the occasions when [redacted] has seen him, the applicant always presented an excellent appearance. [redacted] has also observed that the applicant seems to be in good health.

[redacted] is not aware of the extent of the applicant's courtroom and/or trial experience, but knows the applicant has written extensive legal opinions, both while serving as assistant attorney general and during his tenure as a professor. From the applicant's published opinions, as well as from personal contacts with and observations of the applicant, [redacted] is of the opinion the applicant would make a very fair judge, and would be an outstanding choice for such a position.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] further believes the applicant would make an excellent judge because the applicant possesses the ability to see all sides of issues with equal clarity. This ability, coupled with the applicant's published and stated opinions and beliefs, leads [redacted] to expect the applicant would be a "moderate" in matters and questions concerning civil rights. As a moderate, the applicant would make decisions on civil rights matters based on an even-handed interpretation of the constitution; the applicant would not, by any means, be an advocate of the repeal of existing civil rights legislation.

b6  
b7c

LOCAL OFFICIALS

WFO 77-100656

RJW:bjm

1

The following individuals were contacted by SA [redacted] All individuals contacted indicated that they did not know the applicant, Antonin Scalia. The individuals that were contacted are:

b6  
b7C

[redacted] Washington, D. C. (WDC)

[redacted] D. C. City Council

[redacted] WDC.

BAR OFFICIALS

WFO 77-100656

RJW:bjm

1

On March 30, 1982, [redacted] Bar  
Association of the District of Columbia, 1215 19th Street, N. W.,  
Washington, D. C., advised SA [redacted] that he does  
not know the applicant, Antonin Scalia.

b6  
b7c

CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS

WFO 77-100656

RJW:bjm

1

The following individuals were contacted by  
SA [redacted] and both individuals stated that they  
did not know the applicant Antonin Scalia:

b6  
b7c





RELIGIOUS LEADERS

WFO 77-100656

RJW:bjm

1

On March 30, 1982, the following individuals were contacted by SA [redacted] and all individuals that were contacted stated that they did not know the applicant, Antonin Scalia:

b6  
b7C



ORGANIZATION MEMBERSHIP

WFO 77-100656

RLJ:bjm

1

advised SA [redacted] files disclose that Antonin Scalia was elected into the membership of the club on September 28, 1971, and is a current member in good standing. He has held no position of office in the club.

b6  
b7c

[redacted] described the club as an honorary men's social organization that was formed in Washington, D. C., in November, 1878, and which has a highly regarded reputation throughout the country. She said that members to the club are admitted by vote, after nomination by two members. The requirements for nomination include one of the following:

1. The individual must have conducted meritorious, original work in his field of endeavor;
2. The individual must have distinguished himself in his field of endeavor at an international level of recognition;
3. Or the individual must have cultivated another field of expertise to that area of his professed occupation.

She stated that other than club membership being limited to males, there are no restrictions to membership other than those standards of self-distinction delineated above.

BAR MEMBERSHIP

WFO 77-100656

RLJ:bjm

1

On March 30, 1982, SA [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of The District of Columbia Bar (D. C. Unified Bar), through [redacted] concerning bar membership, and no record was found for the applicant.

b6  
b7c

WFO 77-100656

RJW:lmc

1

On March 30, 1982, SC [redacted] searched the records of the Lawyer's Register, U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia concerning bar membership and no record was found for the applicant.

b6  
b7c

A check of the U.S. Supreme Court on March 30, 1982, revealed that the applicant was admitted to practice before this court on January 12, 1976.

CREDIT AND POLICE



WFO 77-100656

GDD:bab

1

CREDIT AND POLICE AGENCIES

SC [ ] caused a search to be made of the files of the Credit Bureau, Incorporated, Washington, D.C., and was advised on April 2, 1982, that the files contained a satisfactory credit record for the applicant.

b6  
b7C

On April 1, 1982, a query was made in the Washington Area Law Enforcement computer (WALEC) and it was determined that no record was located for Metropolitan Police Department concerning the applicant or relatives.

It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records may not be in the computer and not available for review.

On March 30, 1982, SC [ ] determined that no record was contained in the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Motor Vehicle Services, Government of the District of Columbia files concerning the applicant or relatives.

b6  
b7C

On March 31, 1982, SC [ ] searched the files of the United States Park Police and no identifiable adult criminal or traffic record could be located regarding the applicant or relatives.

MISCELLANEOUS

WFO 77-100656

RJW:bjm

1

On March 30, 1982, WF T-1 was contacted by Special Agent (SA) [REDACTED], and WF T-1 advised that the applicant, Antonin Scalia, is known to WF T-1 and recommends him highly for the position of U. S. Circuit Court Judge.

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C  
b7D

PASSPORT OFFICE

WFO 77-100656

GDD:bab

1

On April 14, 1982, SC [redacted] caused a search to be made of the records of the United States Department of State Passport Office, which revealed that the applicant holds U.S. Passport J 142280 issued January 20, 1978, and expires January 19, 1983.

b6  
b7C

Applicant previously held Official Passport Y 1374686 issued July 1, 1976. The records of the Passport Office do not show where the applicant may have utilized the Passport for the purpose of travel.

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>Alexandria</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>Bureau</b>	DATE <b>4/21/82</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>4/14/82</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ANTONIN SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY SA <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY <b>db</b>
<p><i>W/S</i></p> <p>This report does not complete the investigation. It is to be furnished with additional information when it is received.</p>		CHARACTER OF CASE	
		DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	

b6  
b7c

REFERENCE: Chicago teletype to Bureau, 4/7/82.

-P-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

All individuals contacted were apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and those requesting confidentiality have been so noted. New

LEAD:

ALEXANDRIA

Will report results of arrest, credit and  checks when available.

b3  
b7E

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		

APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE
-----------------------------	-------------------------

COPIES MADE:  2-Bureau 1-Alexandria (77B-3866)	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">                     NOT RECORDED                      16 APR 26 1982                 </div>
---	---

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				Notations  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block; transform: rotate(-15deg);">                     Spec. Inv.                 </div>
Agency				
Request Recd.	<i>1cc to AAG 5.4.82</i>			
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

*305*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED] Office: Alexandria, Virginia  
 Date: 4/21/82  
 Field Office File #: 77B-3866 Bureau File #:  
 Title: ANTONIN SCALIA

b6  
b7C

Character: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
 UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE  
 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
 Synopsis: Former neighborhood verified and favorable.

-P-

DETAILS:NEIGHBORHOOD

1400 Cola Drive  
 McLean, Virginia  
1974 - August, 1977

The following investigation was conducted by  
 SA [REDACTED], on April 14, 1982:

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] advised that she  
 knew applicant and his family from July, 1975, when [REDACTED]  
 family moved into their home, to August, 1977, when applicant's  
 family moved out. [REDACTED] described applicant as a hard  
 working, honest and church-going individual who was a good  
 [REDACTED] Applicant had the highest  
 character and excellent mental health. [REDACTED] recommended

AX 77B-3866

applicant without reservation as to character, associates, reputation and loyalty as well as to a position of trust and confidence in the United States Government. [redacted] further advised that the [redacted] would be the only other residents who would have known applicant and be in a position to comment about applicant.

[redacted] advised that she and [redacted] had lived in their home since 1966, and had known applicant [redacted] since they moved into their home in the fall of 1974. [redacted] described applicant as an intelligent and friendly individual who had an excellent reputation in the neighborhood. [redacted] and one of [redacted] were good friends and the families regularly socialized together. The [redacted] were sorry to see applicant's family move away and they kept in touch since that time. [redacted] was not aware of anything derogatory regarding applicant or [redacted] [redacted] highly recommended applicant as to character, associates, reputation and loyalty as well as to a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

b6  
b7c



083



DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1	DATE 4-30-82	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
-------------	-----------------	--------------------------	------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI ST LOUIS {FRC-C} PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ANTONIN SCALIA, DAPLI, U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, BUDED: PAST {B}

APPLICANT BORN 3/11/36, TRENTON, N.J. SSAN 111-28-1120.

REVIEW OPF AND FURNISH RESULT BY TELETYPE.

NO REPORT NECESSARY.

BT

1

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY <i>CM/ma</i>	DRAFTED BY CAS:KB {2}	DATE 4-30-82	ROOM 5136/B	TELE EXT. 3862
-----------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	----------------	-------------------

RETURN TO [redacted] ROOM 5136

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

(Handwritten mark)

b6  
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER  
APR 30 1982  
*22152-13*

NOT RECORDED  
16 MAY 13 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>ALEXANDRIA</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>5/5/82</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>4/12/82 - 4/26/82</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ANTONIN SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY SA <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY <b>ser</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE  <b>DAPLI U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>	

b6  
b7C

REFERENCE: Chicago teletype to Bureau, 4/7/82.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

All individuals contacted were apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and those requesting confidentiality have been so noted.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
							PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED *[Signature]* SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

2-Bureau  
1-Alexandria (77B-3866)

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

77-11410-72	NOT RECORDED 12 MAY 7 1982
-------------	-------------------------------

*[Signature]*

Dissemination Record of Attached Report			
Agency			
Request Recd.	100 & AAG	5.12.82	
Date Fwd.			
How Fwd.			
By			

Notations

34

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

## Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED] Office: Alexandria, Virginia  
Date: 5/5/82

b6  
b7C

Field Office File #: 77B-3866 Bureau File #:

Title: ANTONIN SCALIA

Character: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Synopsis: Arrest checks revealed no record. [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

b3  
b7E

-RUC-

DETAILS:

ARREST CHECKS

On April 12, 1982, a computerized check of the Central Criminal Records Exchange, Virginia State Police, Richmond, Virginia, failed to reflect any information identifiable with applicant.

SC [REDACTED] caused a search to be made of the files of the Fairfax County, Virginia, Police Department, and was advised on April 14, 1982, that no record was located regarding applicant. It is to be noted that in applicant matters only class 3 and 4 misdemeanors are available.

b6  
b7C

AX 77B-3866

CREDIT CHECK

On April 14, 1982, SC [REDACTED] caused a search to be made of the files of the Credit Bureau of Northern Virginia, Inc., Post Office Box 232, Manassas, Virginia, which covers the Washington Metropolitan Area, and was advised the files contained no derogatory record regarding applicant.



b6  
b7C

b3  
b7E  
b6  
b7C

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>CHICAGO</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>5/6/82</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>4/5 - 5/6/82</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ANTONIN SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY SA <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY <b>tm</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE <b>DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>	

REFERENCE:

Bureau teletype to Chicago dated 3/29/82, Chicago teletype to Bureau dated 4/6/82.

-RUC-

LEADS

CHICAGO DIVISION

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Will interview additional persons knowledgeable regarding applicant.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CON VIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
								PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
								PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED <i>EDH</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------------

COPIES MADE:  (2) - Bureau (77-131275) 1 - Chicago (77B-20652)	<div style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold;">73</div> <div style="font-weight: bold;">NOT RECORDED</div> <div style="font-weight: bold;">15 MAY 11 1982</div>
---	--

Dissemination Record of Attached Report					Notations  <i>Case</i>
Agency					
Request Recd.	<i>100 to AAG 5/12/82</i>				
Date Fwd.					
How Fwd.					
By					

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

## Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED]  
Date: MAY 6, 1982

Office: CHICAGO

b6  
b7C

Field Office File #: 77B-20652

Bureau File #: 77-131275

Title:  
ANTONIN SCALIA

Character: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT --  
U.S. CIRCUIT JUDGE,  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

## Synopsis:

Applicant interviewed at which time he furnished background information and organizational affiliations. Employment at University of Chicago Law School as a Professor of Law verified and favorable. Neighbors, references and associates highly recommend. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] highly recommends. Other [REDACTED] not personally acquainted with applicant. Credit satisfactory. Arrest negative. Review of deed for applicants residence fails to disclose any restrictive covenant. Newspaper morgue negative. Applicant does not have a personal physician.

b6  
b7C

- RUC -

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Interview of Applicant	2
Organizational Affiliations	6
Employment	9
Neighborhood	14
References and Associates	17
Judges	
u.S. Court of Appeals	22
U.S. District Court	24
Circuit Court of Cook County	25
Credit and Arrest	26
Recorder of Deeds	27
Newspaper Morgue	28
Personal Physician	29



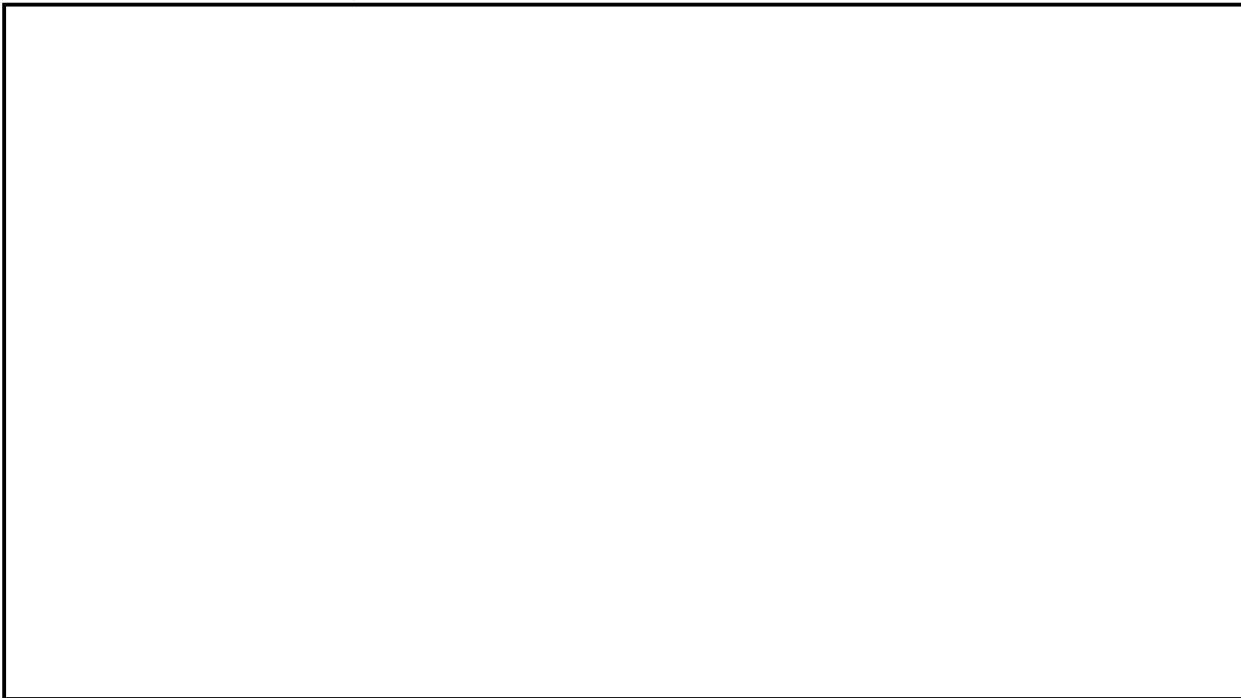
DETAILS:

INTERVIEW WITH APPLICANT

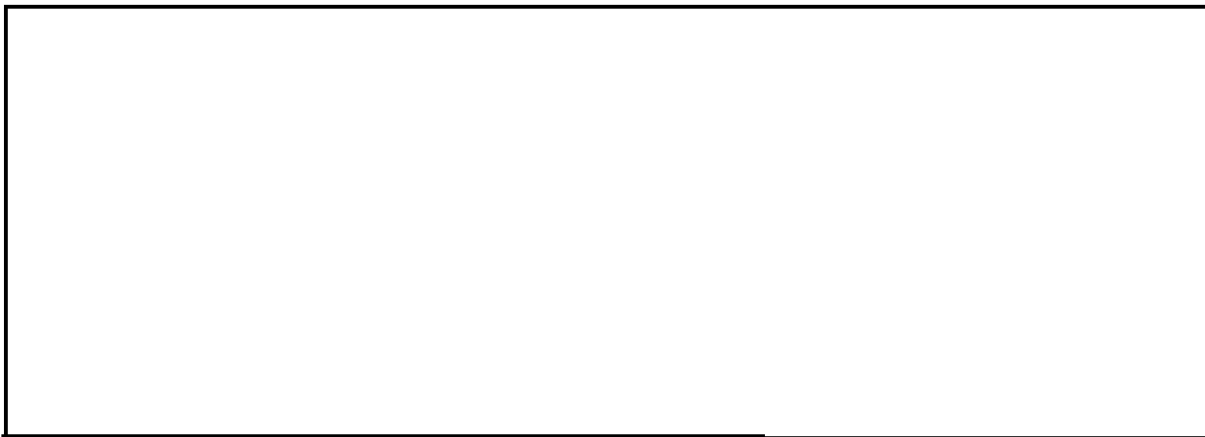
On April 5, 1982, the applicant, Antonin Scalia furnished the following information:

He was born March 11, 1936 at Trenton, New Jersey. His Social Security Account Number is 111-28-1120. He is currently employed as a Professor of Law, University of Chicago Law School, 1111 East 60th Street, Chicago, Illinois. He resides with his wife and their nine children at 5725 South Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

He has no middle name, however, at the time of his confirmation in the Catholic Church he selected the confirmation name of "Gregory". He has never otherwise used this name, although, it may appear on some school records. He does not considered it to be part of his legal name.



b6  
b7C



at 5725 South Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

The applicant has no brothers or sisters. The applicant's father, Salvatore Eugene Scalia, date of birth December 1, 1903 at Sommatino, Province of Caltanissetta, Sicily. His father became a naturalized United States citizen on June 26, 1926 in the New Jersey Court of Common Pleas, Trenton, New Jersey. The applicant's mother, Catherine Louise Scalia, nee Panaro, was born November 7, 1905 at New York City, New York. His parents reside on Wilburtha Road, Trenton, New Jersey. There is no street number for this residence.

In September, 1953 he entered Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. He attended this institution until June, 1957 at which time he received a BA Degree. This degree was awarded Summa Cum Laude. During what would have been his junior year at Georgetown University, 1955-1956, he studied at the University of Fribourg, Switzerland.

In September, 1957 he entered Harvard University Law School, Cambridge, Massachusetts and attended this institution until June, 1960 at which time he received an LL.B. Degree. This degree was received Magna Cum Laude. During his senior year he was the editor of the Harvard Law Review.

From September, 1960 until May, 1961 he was the recipient of the Sheldon Fellowship awarded by Harvard University. During this period he travelled extensively in Western and Eastern Europe.

From 1961 until 1967 he engaged in the private practice of law with the law firm Jones, Day, Cockley and Reavis, Cleveland, Ohio.

From 1967 until 1974 he served as a Professor of Law, at the University of Virginia Law School, Charlottesville, Virginia. From 1971 until 1974 he was on a leave of absence from the law school.

From March, 1971 until September, 1972 he served as the General Counsel, Office of Telecommunications Policy, Executive Office of the President, Washington, D.C.

From September, 1972 until August, 1974 he served as the Chairman, Administrative Conference of the United States, Washington, D.C.

From August, 1974 until January, 1977 he served as an Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel, United States Department of Justice, Washington, D.C.

From January, 1977 until July, 1977 he served as a Scholar in Residence, American Enterprise Institute, 1150 17th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. and currently serves as the editor of its publication Regulation Magazine. During this period he also served as a visiting Professor of Law, Georgetown University, Washington, D.C.

From July, 1977 until September, 1980 he served as a Professor of Law, University of Chicago Law School, Chicago, Illinois.

From September, 1980 until August, 1981 he served as a visiting Professor of Law at Stanford University, Stanford, California.

From September, 1981 until the present he has served as a Professor of Law at the University of Chicago Law School, Chicago, Illinois.

He has served as a consultant to the Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D.C. in 1978 and 1980. He also served as a consultant to the Federal Communications Commission, Washington, D.C. in 1977 and to the U.S. Civil Service Commission, Washington, D.C. in 1970 and 1977.

He was a consultant to U.S. Land Law Revision Commission, Washington, D.C. in 1968. From 1969 until 1970 he served as a consultant to the Virginia Court Systems Study Commission, Richmond, Virginia.

He was admitted to practice law in the State of Ohio in 1962 and in the State of Virginia in 1970. He was admitted to practice before the Supreme Court of the United States, Washington, D.C. on January 12, 1976 and to the United States Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, San Francisco, California on April 17, 1980.

From 1974 until August, 1977 he and his family resided at 1400 Cola Drive, McLean, Virginia.

From September, 1977 until September, 1980 he and his family resided at 5725 South Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

From September, 1980 until June, 1981 while he was a visiting Professor of Law at Stanford University he and his family resided at 1431 Pitman Avenue, Palo Alto, California. During this period he rented his home in Chicago to several University of Chicago Law School students. From June, 1981 to date he and his family have resided at 5725 South Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

He is not serving as an officer, director, or employee of any corporation organized for profit.

He does not have any deceased close relatives. He has no personal physician. Any illnesses he has had have been minor in nature and were treated with non-prescription drugs. He considers himself to be in excellent physical condition and plays squash, tennis, and jogs on a regular basis. He would take a physical examination if requested.

He has never had any financial problems and his only outstanding debt is the mortgage on his residence at 5725 South Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. This mortgage is held by the First National Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.

He currently holds U.S. Passport number J 142280. On the approximate dates indicated below he travelled to the following foreign countries:

Bermuda	January, 1973
Canada	August 6-12, 1975 and dates unrecalled in 1964
England	January 24-29, 1978 June 18-22, 1976 June 9-16, 1974 July 12-17, 1971
Mexico	January 15-18, 1982 January 4-26, 1975
Paris, France	May 7-18, 1972
Rome, Italy	May 7-16, 1976
West Germany	January 24-29, 1978 July 3-11, 1976
Western and Eastern Eurpoe, including East Germany, Poland, Yugoslavia and Czechoslovakia, while on Sheldon Fellowship, Harvard University	September, 1960-May, 1961

In addition he visited various countries in Western Europe while a student at the University of Fribourg, Switzerland, during the period 1955-1956. He has also visited Brussels, Belgium, however, he is unable to specifically recall the dates of that visit.

ORGANIZATIONAL AFFILIATIONS:

The applicant is a member of the following organizations:

American Bar Association, Chicago, Illinois (Chairman, Section on Administrative Law 1980; counsel member 1974-1977).

CG 77B-20652

American Enterprise Institute Legal Policy Studies Program, Washington, D.C. (member of advisory counsel).

National Institute for Consumer Justice, Washington, D.C. (member Board of Directors 1972-1973).

Center for Administrative Justice, Washington, D.C. (member Board of Directors 1972-1974).

The Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C.

The Quadrangle Club, 1155 East 57th Street, Chicago, Illinois (this is a club for faculty members at the University of Chicago).

CG 77B-20652

On April 13, 1982, [redacted] The  
Quadrangle Club, 1155 East 57th Street, Chicago, Illinois  
furnished the following information:

b6  
b7c

The Quadrangle Club is a faculty dining club at the University of Chicago and takes its name from the arrangement of the building at the university. Membership in the club is open to all members of the faculty at the University of Chicago regardless of their race or religion.

The applicant has been a member of this club since September, 1977.

EMPLOYMENT

University of Chicago  
1111 East 60th Street  
Chicago, Illinois

On April 30, 1982, [redacted] University of Chicago Law School, furnished the following information:

b6  
b7C

The applicant, date of birth March 11, 1936, social security account number 111-28-1120, was appointed a Professor at the Law School effective July 1, 1977. The applicant actually started teaching during the Fall Quarter, 1977. The applicant was granted a leave of absence during the academic year 1980-1981. During that period, the applicant served as a Visiting Professor of Law at Stanford University, Stanford, California. The applicant returned to his position at the University of Chicago Law School for the Fall Quarter, 1981.

He first met the applicant in 1976 at which time the applicant was interviewed by a faculty screening committee for a position on the Law School's faculty. This committee was very impressed with the applicant and his background. The applicant graduated with honors, from Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Massachusetts. The applicant was engaged in the private practice of law and was a Professor of Law at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia. The applicant later served as the Chairman of the Administrative Conference, Washington, D.C. The applicant has also served as an Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Legal Council, United States Department of Justice, Washington, D.C. The applicant has written a number of articles which have appeared in various legal journals. The applicant is widely considered to be an expert in administrative and Constitutional law.

The applicant has done an excellent job at the University of Chicago. He is consistently rated highly as a Professor by the student body on their faculty evaluation sheets. In his position as [redacted] he has had the opportunity to observe the applicant in the classroom and considers him to be an excellent Professor of Law. He has read a number of legal articles written by the applicant and in his opinion the applicant is a "first rate" legal scholar and writer. The applicant is thoroughly familiar

b6  
b7C



with the courts and its procedures. The applicant is fair-minded and is free of biases against any class of citizens or any religious or racial group. The applicant is in excellent physical condition and is more than able to assume the rigorous duties of a Circuit Court Judge.

He knows of nothing that would reflect unfavorably upon the applicant, personally or professionally. The applicant is completely loyal to the United States Government and he has never had any reason to question the applicant's moral character, associates, or his family background. The applicant is devoted to his family and to the legal profession.

To his knowledge the applicant has never engaged in any conduct that would cause embarrassment to himself, his family, or his profession.

In his opinion the applicant is eminently qualified for the position of Circuit Court Judge and he highly recommends the applicant for such a position.

On April 29, 1982, [redacted]  
[redacted] University of Chicago Law School, 1111 East 60th Street,  
Chicago, Illinois, furnished the following information:

b6  
b7c

He first met the applicant in September, 1977, when the applicant joined the law school faculty at the University of Chicago. Since that time he has become well acquainted with the applicant, both professionally and socially. He considers the applicant to be a very fine attorney who is also an excellent Professor of Law. The applicant is quick and alert and has a fine legal mind. In his opinion the applicant is an excellent choice for the position of Circuit Court Judge. The applicant has engaged in the private practice of law and has served as the Chairman of the Administrative Conference of the United States, Washington, D.C. In addition, the applicant has served as an Assistant Attorney General in the Office of the Legal Council, United States Department of Justice, Washington, D.C. The applicant is a recognized expert in the fields of administrative and constitutional law. The applicant has served, on a number of occasions, as an amicus curiae in these areas.

The applicant is fair minded, honest, and possesses excellent judicial temperament. He is totally familiar with the courts and their processes and is free of any biases against any class of citizens or racial or religious groups. The applicant has written a number of articles for legal journals and is considered to be a legal scholar and writer. The applicant is highly regarded in the legal community.

The applicant and [redacted] and he is devoted to his family. To his knowledge the applicant is in excellent physical condition. He plays tennis, squash and jogs on a regular basis. He knows of nothing that would reflect unfavorably upon the applicant, either personally or professionally. The applicant and his family are fine American citizens and are completely loyal to the United States Government. He has never had any reason to question the applicant's moral character or his associates. To his knowledge the applicant does not engage in the abusive use of alcohol nor does he use drugs of abuse.

b6  
b7c

He would highly recommend the applicant for the position of Circuit Court Judge.

On April 29, 1982, [REDACTED]  
furnished the following information:

b6  
b7C

He first met the applicant in Washington, D.C. in 1973. At that time the applicant was the Chairman of the Administrative Conference of the United States and he was with the United States Department of Justice.

The applicant is highly regarded by all who know him both professionally and personally. The applicant is a legal scholar and writer. The applicant has done an outstanding job at the Law School and will be greatly missed. The applicant is completely honest, possesses the highest integrity, is fair-minded, and is free of biases against any class of citizens or any religious or racial group.

He has never had any reason to question the applicant's abilities and considers him to be outstanding in his field of Administrative Law. The applicant is an excellent choice for the position of Circuit Court Judge and his nomination for this position will be highly approved by the legal community.

The applicant is a devoted family man and is completely loyal to the United States Government. He has never had any reason to question the applicant's family background, moral character or his associates. The applicant is in excellent physical condition and jogs and plays tennis on a regular basis.

He would highly recommend the applicant for the position of Circuit Court Judge.

On May 6, 1982, [redacted]

[redacted], University of Chicago Law School, 1111 East 60th Street, Chicago, Illinois, furnished the following information:

b6  
b7C

When [redacted] in 1975, the applicant was serving in the Department of Justice, Washington, D.C., as an Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Legal Counsel. He was very impressed with the applicants legal abilities. The applicant is a highly regarded legal scholar and writer. He is an expert in administrative and constitutional law. He considers the applicant to be highly qualified for the position of Circuit Court Judge.

The applicant is fair minded and is free of biases against any class of citizens or any religious or racial group. He knows of nothing that would reflect unfavorably upon the applicant, personally or professionally. The applicant is a loyal United States citizen and is devoted to his family.

He thinks very highly of the applicant and recommended, in 1976, that the applicant be offered a professorship at the University of Chicago Law School. The applicant has done an excellent job at the law school and his services will be missed.

He highly recommends the applicant for the position of Circuit Court Judge.

NEIGHBORHOOD:

5725 South Woodlawn Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois

On April 6, 1982, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] furnished the following information:

b6  
b7C

The applicant and his family have [REDACTED] [REDACTED] at the captioned address since the fall of 1977. They both moved into their respective homes at about the same time. In addition [REDACTED] at the University of Chicago. [REDACTED] and the applicant is a Professor of Law.

There are only four private homes on this block. The rest of the buildings are all multiple family buildings that are occupied by students attending the University of Chicago which is only a block away.

The applicant during the academic year 1980-1981 served as a visiting Professor of Law at Stanford University, Stanford, California. During that period the applicant rented his home in Chicago and he and his family lived in Palo Alto, California. The applicant has been an ideal neighbor. The applicant is highly respected in the neighborhood and is devoted to his family. He is aware that the applicant has the reputation at the University of Chicago Law School of being a legal scholar and writer. The applicant is considered to be fair minded and unbiased. He knows of nothing that would reflect unfavorably upon the applicant either professionally or personally. He considers that the applicant will be an excellent addition to the Federal Court System.

He has never had any reason to question the applicant's family background, moral character, associates, or his loyalty to the United States Government.

He would highly recommend the applicant for the position of Circuit Court Judge.

On April 7, 1982, [redacted]

[redacted] furnished the following information:

b6  
b7C

The applicant and his family have lived [redacted] [redacted] at the captioned address since August or September, 1977. He and the applicant are [redacted] at the University of Chicago. In addition [redacted] is currently [redacted]

There are only four private homes on this block and all other buildings are multiple family buildings which are occupied by individuals associated with the University of Chicago either as students or members of the staff. The University of Chicago surrounds the immediate area.

He considers the applicant and his family to have been excellent neighbors. The applicant is highly respected in the neighborhood and he knows of nothing that would reflect unfavorably upon the applicant or his family.

From his association with the University of Chicago he is aware that the applicant is highly thought of as a Professor of Law and is considered to be an outstanding member of the Law School's faculty. The applicant is considered to be a legal scholar and writer. During the academic year 1980-1981 the applicant served as a visiting Professor of Law at Stanford University, Stanford, California. During that school year the applicant and his family resided in Palo Alto, California and returned to their home on Woodlawn Avenue in Chicago at the conclusion of the school year.

He considers the applicant to be a person of high moral character, and has never had any reason to question his associates, moral character, or his loyalty to the United States Government.

He would highly recommend the applicant for the position of Circuit Court Judge.

On April 8, 1982, [redacted]

b6  
b7C

[redacted] furnished the following information:

He has known the applicant since September, 1977 at which time the applicant and his family moved into the residence at the captioned address. They are both on the faculty at the University of Chicago and have become very good friends. [redacted] and it has been their custom to celebrate this occasion together. He considers the applicant and his family to have been very fine neighbors who are highly regarded by all who know them. Although [redacted] is aware, from his contact with various members of the law school faculty, that the applicant is considered to be an outstanding legal scholar, writer and member of the law school faculty. The applicant's services will be greatly missed by the law school.

The applicant is highly intelligent, hard working, honest, fair minded, articulate, personable and is completely free of biases against any class of citizens or racial groups.

He knows of nothing that would reflect unfavorably upon the applicant professionally or personally. The applicant

b6  
b7C

[redacted]

The applicant is completely loyal to the United States Government and he has never had reason to question the applicant's associates, moral character, or his family background.

He would highly recommend the applicant for the position of Circuit Court Judge.

REFERENCES AND ASSOCIATES:

On April 5, 1982, [redacted]

[redacted] advised Special Agent (SA) [redacted] that he met the applicant two years ago through their joint work for the American Bar Association Committee on Law and National Security. [redacted] continues to see the applicant frequently.

He considers the applicant to be a man of impeccable moral character and reputation. Applicant is intelligent, dedicated, and a loyal U.S. citizen. He is a good worker who works well with others, and is known to be a legal scholar. [redacted] believes that applicant is fair minded, and free from any bias or prejudice. He has had numerous contacts with the applicant, and said that his work is reliable, and extremely well done.

He said that to his knowledge, the applicant neither drinks alcohol to excess, nor uses drugs of abuse. Applicant is a man of unquestioned integrity, and his associates are people of similar background and sound moral character.

[redacted] would recommend the applicant for a position as U.S. Circuit Court Judge without reservation.

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C



On April 5, 1982, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised Special Agent (SA) [REDACTED] that he has known the applicant and his family as parishioners for over ten years. [REDACTED]

He described the applicant and his family as people of outstanding moral character and reputation. Applicant is presently a Criminal Law Professor at the University of Chicago. He is intelligent, fair minded, reliable, and a loyal U.S. Citizen. Applicant is known to be a good husband and father, and is family oriented. His associates are fine people of similar background and interest.

b6  
b7c

[REDACTED] said that he would highly recommend the applicant for a position as Circuit Court Judge.

CG 77B-20652

On April 6, 1982. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], advised Special Agent (SA) [REDACTED] that he met applicant in 1974 in Washington, D.C. At that time, the applicant was employed by the Justice Department as Assistant Attorney General. Applicant is presently on the faculty at the University of Chicago, School of Law, Chicago, Illinois.

b6  
b7C

He considers the applicant to be a person of outstanding moral character, honest, and a loyal American citizen. Applicant has an excellent reputation as a legal scholar. The applicant is a **honor**able man of unquestioned integrity. In his dealings with the applicant, he has found him to be fair minded and unprejudiced. Applicant's associates are people of diverse and varied occupations and backgrounds, who neither drink alcohol to excess, nor use drugs of abuse.

[REDACTED] would highly recommend the applicant for a position as Circuit Court Judge and feels the applicant is "the right man for the job."

On April 6, 1982, [redacted]

[redacted] advised Special Agent (SA) [redacted] that she met the applicant approximately twenty years ago when they were students together at Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Massachusetts. Applicant and [redacted] are presently on the Law School faculty at the University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.

b6  
b7C

She considers the applicant to be a man of outstanding moral character, intelligent, and personable. He has an excellent reputation as a legal scholar and has held many diverse positions in the legal field. He was a member of the Attorney General's Staff, Justice Department, Washington, D.C. during the Nixon Administration and is presently teaching and lecturing at the law school level.

Applicant has a large family and is a devoted family man. He neither drinks alcohol to excess, nor uses drugs of abuse. He is fair minded and free from prejudice or bias.

b6  
b7C

She would have no reason to question the applicant's loyalty to the U.S. Government. [redacted] said that applicant's current friends and associates include many faculty members at the University of Chicago, who are fine people of high moral character.

[redacted] would highly recommend the applicant for a position as Circuit Court Judge.

On April 22, 1982 [redacted]

b6  
b7C

[redacted] furnished the following information:

He first met the applicant in 1972 at which time the applicant was serving as the Chairman, Administrative Conference of the United States, Washington, D.C. They became good friends and have kept in touch through the years. He was delighted when he learned that the applicant was appointed to the faculty at the University of Chicago Law School. The applicant is highly intelligent, honest, personable, and is considered to be a legal scholar and writer. The applicant has a thorough knowledge of the courts and their processes. The applicant writes numerous articles for various legal journals which are well read and respected in the legal community.

The applicant is an expert in the fields of administrative and constitutional law and is consulted in these areas by other attorneys. The applicant has excellent judicial temperament and in his opinion has one of the finest legal backgrounds of anyone who has ever been considered for a position as a Circuit Court Judge. The applicant is highly respected in the legal community.

The applicant is fair minded and is completely free of any biases against any class of citizens or any religious or racial group. He knows of nothing that would reflect unfavorably upon the applicant, either personally or professionally. The applicant is devoted to his family and to the legal profession. The applicant is completely loyal to the United States Government and he has never had any reason to question the applicant's family background, associates, or his moral character.

He would highly recommend the applicant for the position of Circuit Court Judge.

U. S. Court of Appeals Seventh Circuit  
219 South Dearborn Street  
Chicago, Illinois

On April 13, 1982, [redacted] advised Special Agent (SA) [redacted] that he met the applicant approximately ten years ago at which time the applicant was interviewed by the University of Chicago Law School, Chicago, Illinois, for a faculty position. At that time he, [redacted], was a member of the faculty. Through the years he and the applicant have become good friends and enjoy both a professional as well as a social relationship.

b6  
b7c

He described the applicant as a man of outstanding moral character, intelligent, honest, and a loyal United States citizen. The applicant has an excellent reputation as an able and experienced lawyer and is considered to be a distinguished legal scholar.

The applicant possesses an outgoing personality, and is easy to work with. The applicant gets along well with others and is fair minded and unbiased.

In addition to his work as a professor of law, the applicant writes articles for various legal journals and edits Regulation Magazine, a publication of the American Enterprise Institute, Washington, D.C. The applicant practiced law in Cleveland, Ohio, during the 1960's and currently he occasionally appears in court as an amicus curiae. The applicant is familiar with court procedures and is an accomplished legal writer and speaker.

The applicant and he, [redacted], share many mutual friends and they are all fine people of similar backgrounds and interests. To his knowledge, the applicant neither drinks alcohol to excess, nor uses drugs of abuse.

b6  
b7c

He would highly recommend the applicant for the position of Circuit Court Judge.

CG 77B-20652

The following [redacted] were contacted on the dates indicated, each advised that although they were not personally acquainted with the applicant, they had never heard anything that would reflect unfavorably upon him:

[redacted]	April 13, 1982
[redacted]	April 13, 1982
[redacted]	April 13, 1982
[redacted]	April 14, 1982
[redacted]	April 14, 1982

b6  
b7c

United States District Court  
Northern District of Illinois  
219 South Dearborn Street  
Chicago, Illinois

On the dates indicated the following [redacted] advised that they were not personally acquainted with the applicant and knew of nothing that would reflect unfavorably upon him. Other than as indicated below, these [redacted] were unable to make any comments regarding the applicant:

b6  
b7C

[redacted] April 13, 1982  
[redacted] April 14, 1982  
[redacted] April 13, 1982  
[redacted] April 13, 1982  
[redacted] April 16, 1982  
[redacted] April 13, 1982  
[redacted] April 14, 1982  
[redacted] April 14, 1982  
[redacted] April 14, 1982  
[redacted] April 13, 1982  
[redacted] April 15, 1982  
[redacted], April 13, 1982  
[redacted], April 13, 1982

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that they had heard the applicants name. [redacted] recalled that he had heard the applicant as a speaker.

CG 77B-20652

Circuit Court of Cook County  
Richard J. Daley Center  
Chicago, Illinois

On the dates indicated the following [ ] advised that they were not personally acquainted with the applicant and knew of nothing that would reflect unfavorably upon him:

b6  
b7c

[ ]	, April 14, 1982.
[ ]	April 14, 1982
[ ]	April 14, 1982
[ ]	April 15, 1982
[ ]	April 15, 1982



CREDIT AND ARREST

On April 15, 1982, Special Clerk (SC) [redacted] was advised by the Trans Union Credit Information Company, Chicago Division, 444 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, that the applicant has been known to the Company's credit files since April, 1977, and is considered to have a satisfactory credit rating.

b6  
b7C

On April 15, 1982, SC [redacted] was advised by Chicago, Illinois Police Department Records Clerk Alpha number 118, that a search of the Department's arrest records for the applicant's name, [redacted]

[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted]

b6  
b7C

On April 15, 1982, SC [redacted] was advised by [redacted] Paletine, Illinois Police Department, that a search of the Department's arrest records for the name [redacted]

On April 14, 1982, [redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted] furnished the following information:

b6  
b7C

On March 9, 1977, the bank granted a mortgage to the applicant in the original amount of \$75,000.00 for the purchase of a residence at 5725 South Woodlawn, Chicago, Illinois.

The current balance due on due on this loan is \$64,849.00. The loan has never been delinquent, and the applicant is considered to have a very good credit standing.

RECORDER OF DEEDS:

On April 8, 1982, [redacted] Office of the Recorder of Deeds, Cook County, 121 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois, furnished the following information:

b6  
b7c

The property under Real Estate Tax number 20-14-214-005-0000 is identified as a residence at 5725 South Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

A review of the deed for this property fails to disclose any restrictive covenant regarding race, creed, color, or national origin.

CG 77B-20652

NEWSPAPER MORGUE:

On may 6, 1982, [redacted] Editorial Information Center, Chicago Tribune, 441 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, was contacted. She advised as follows:

b6  
b7c

A review of the newspapers' "morgue" fails to disclose any newspaper clippings regarding the applicant.

CG 77B-20652

PERSONAL PHYSICIAN:

See applicants remarks under section captioned "Interview with Applicant."

SL0009 1270150Z

RR HQ

DE SL

R 062256Z MAY 82

FM ST. LOUIS (161B-3284) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

*Trans. 01552*  
*OF ST. LOUIS DIVISION*

Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

ANTONIN SCALIA; DAPLI, U. S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (B); BUDED PAST

RE BUTEL TO ST. LOUIS, APRIL 30, 1982.

*Civil Rights & Spec. Inq. Sect.*

ALL INDIVIDUALS CONTACTED WERE APPRISED OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT, AND THOSE REQUESTING CONFIDENTIALITY HAVE BEEN SO NOTED.

*a review of*

~~REVIEW~~ MAY 6, 1982, PERSONNEL RECORDS ON FILE AT FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER, CIVILIAN BRANCH, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, INDICATED ANTONIN SCALIA, SSAN 111 28 1120, WAS TEMPORARILY EMPLOYED ON JUNE 17, 1970, AS SUMMER FACULTY MEMBER WITH OFFICE OF EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF HEARING EXAMINERS, U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, WASHINGTON, D. C. THIS EMPLOYMENT WAS TERMINATED ON SEPTEMBER 8, 1970, BY REASON OF RESIGNATION TO RESUME TEACHING DUTIES AT UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA LAW SCHOOL.

*13115 74*

NOT RECORDED

16 MAY 13 1982

*308*

*Handwritten signature/initials*

PAGE TWO 161B-3284 UNCLAS

HE WAS INTERMITTENTLY EMPLOYED ON SEPTEMBER 7, 1970, AS EXPERT WITH ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED STATES, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA. THIS EMPLOYMENT WAS TERMINATED ON FEBRUARY 6, 1971, BY REASON OF COMPLETION OF ASSIGNMENT. HE WORKED ELEVEN DAYS DURING THIS EMPLOYMENT. OVERLAP OF EMPLOYMENT DATE IS NOTED.

HE WAS INTERMITTENTLY EMPLOYED ON DECEMBER 9, 1970, AS CONSULTANT WITH OFFICE OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS POLICY, OFFICE OF EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS, WASHINGTON, D. C. THIS EMPLOYMENT WAS TERMINATED ON SEPTEMBER 21, 1972, BY REASON OF SEPARATION AND APPOINTMENT WITH ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED STATES. HE WORKED FORTY FIVE DAYS DURING THIS EMPLOYMENT. OVERLAP OF EMPLOYMENT DATE IS NOTED.

HE WAS TEMPORARILY EMPLOYED ON SEPTEMBER 22, 1972, AS CHAIRMAN WITH ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED STATES, WASHINGTON, D. C. THIS EMPLOYMENT WAS TERMINATED ON AUGUST 22, 1974, BY REASON OF SEPARATION AND APPOINTMENT WITH DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

HE WAS EMPLOYED ON AUGUST 23, 1974, AS ASSISTANT ATTORNEY

PAGE THREE SL 161B-3284 UNCLAS

GENERAL WITH OFFICE OF LEGAL COUNSEL, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, WASHINGTON, D. C. THIS EMPLOYMENT WAS TERMINATED ON JANUARY 20, 1977, BY REASON OF RESIGNATION DUE TO CHANGE IN ADMINISTRATION.

HE WAS INTERMITTENTLY EMPLOYED ON AUGUST 17, 1980, AS CONSULTANT WITH BUREAU OF CONSUMER PROTECTION, DIVISION OF MARKETING ABUSES, FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION, WASHINGTON, D. C. THIS EMPLOYMENT WAS TERMINATED ON MARCH 31, 1981, BY REASON OF EXPIRATION OF APPOINTMENT. HE WORKED SIXTEEN DAYS DURING THIS EMPLOYMENT.

HE WAS GRANTED TOP SECRET CLEARANCE ON MARCH 5, 1971, WHICH TERMINATED WHEN HE SEPARATED HIS EMPLOYMENT WITH OFFICE OF EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS.

PERSONNEL AT THIS CENTER ADVISED THEY WERE NOT ABLE TO LOCATE OFFICIAL PERSONNEL FOLDER FOR SCALIA FOR HIS EMPLOYMENT WITH U. S. LAND LAW REVISION COMMISSION, U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, FROM JUNE, 1968, TO SEPTEMBER, 1968.

HIS DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH WERE SHOWN AS MARCH 11, 1936, AT TRENTON, NEW JERSEY.

BT

THIS REPORT COMPLETES THE INVESTIGATION.

May 12, 1982

ANTONIN SCALIA  
DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

On May 6, 1982, a review of personnel records on file at Federal Records Center, Civilian Branch, St. Louis, Missouri, indicated Antonin Scalia, SSAN 111-28-1120, was temporarily employed on June 17, 1970, as summer faculty member with Office of Executive Director, Office of Hearing Examiners, U.S. Civil Service Commission, Washington, D.C. This employment was terminated on September 8, 1970, by reason of resignation to resume teaching duties at University of Virginia Law School.

He was intermittently employed on September 7, 1970, as expert with Administrative Conference of the United States, Charlottesville, Virginia. This employment was terminated on February 6, 1971, by reason of completion of assignment. He worked eleven days during this employment. Overlap of employment date is noted.

He was intermittently employed on December 9, 1970, as consultant with Office of Telecommunications Policy, Office of Emergency Preparedness, Washington, D.C. This employment was terminated on September 21, 1972, by reason of separation and appointment with Administrative Conference of the United States. He worked forty five days during this employment. Overlap of employment date is noted.

He was temporarily employed on September 22, 1972, as chairman with Administrative Conference of the United States, Washington, D.C. This employment was terminated on August 22, 1974, by reason of separation and appointment with Department of Justice.

He was employed on August 23, 1974, as Assistant Attorney General with Office of Legal Counsel, Department of Justice, Washington, D.C. This employment was terminated on January 20, 1977,

- Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Insp. \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Lab. \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_
- Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

CAS:KB VI  
(2) 3/5

11) 12/17/75  
orig to aag 5/12/82

NOT RECORDED  
16 MAY 13 1982

MAIL ROOM



LHM: Antonin Scalia

by reason of resignation due to change in administration.

He was intermittently employed on August 17, 1980, as consultant with Bureau of Consumer Protection, Division of Marketing Abuses, Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D.C. This employment was terminated on March 31, 1981, by reason of expiration of appointment. He worked sixteen days during this employment.

He was granted top secret clearance on March 5, 1971, which terminated when he separated his employment with Office of Emergency Preparedness.

Personnel at this center advised they were not able to locate official personnel folder for Scalia for his employment with U.S. Land Law Revision Commission, U.S. Civil Service Commission, from June, 1968, to September, 1968.

His date and place of birth were shown as March 11, 1936, at Trenton, New Jersey.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1345080-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 5

Page 4 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;

Page 6 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;

Page 7 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;

Page 8 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;

Page 9 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

August 30, 1982

PERSONAL

*TO: [Handwritten initials]*

Honorable Antonin Scalia  
Judge of the United States  
Circuit Court  
District of Columbia  
United States Courthouse  
3rd Street and Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D. C. 20001

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Dear Judge Scalia:

My associates and I extend warm congratulations on your Senate confirmation. I know you will find your work on the bench vastly rewarding and we wish you the very best as you undertake your new position.

With every good wish,

Sincerely yours,

*W*

William H. Webster  
Director

*11-*

MAILED 13  
AUG 30 1982

1 - Washington Field

NOTE: Judge Scalia was a law professor at Stanford University at the time of his confirmation. He was Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel, Department of Justice, from 8/74 to 1/77. Address per U. S. Court Directory.

ESH:rfw (4)

*gw*

*1-131275-76*

- Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Insp. \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Lab. \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_
- Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

APPROVED

- Adm. Serv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_
- Off of Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten initials]*

AUG 31 1982

*AWT*

*eh*

ENCLOSURE

MAIL ROOM

S 10002

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — SENATE

August 5, 1982

ORDER FOR PRO FORMA SESSION TOMORROW VACATED

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, an order had been entered for a pro forma session tomorrow and that the Senate go over until Monday. There is no need for a pro forma session. The length of time in which the Senate can stand in recess without the concurrence of the House will not be exceeded by the order for the Senate to convene Monday.

Therefore, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the pro forma session be vacated.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

ORDER FOR CERTAIN ACTION DURING RECESS

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Secretary of the Senate may receive messages from the House of Representatives and from the President of the United States until 4 p.m., on Friday and that Senators may have until 4 p.m. to introduce bills and resolutions.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

RECESS UNTIL MONDAY, AUGUST 9, 1982

Mr. TOWER. Mr. President, I move, in accordance with the previous order, that the Senate stand in recess until next Monday at noon.

The motion was agreed to; and at 6:07 p.m., the Senate recessed until Monday, August 9, 1982, at 12 noon.

NOMINATIONS

Executive nominations received by the Senate August 5, 1982:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

James Malone Rentschler, of Pennsylvania, a Career Member of the Senior Foreign Service, class of Minister-Counselor, to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to the Republic of Malta.

Theodore George Kronmiller, of Virginia, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Oceans and Fisheries Affairs, for the rank of Ambassador.

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SCIENCE

The following-named persons to be Members of the National Commission on Librar-

ies and Information Science for terms expiring July 19, 1987:

- John E. Juergensmeyer, of Illinois, vice Frances Healy Naffain.
Jerald Conway Newman, of New York, vice Joan Helene Gross.
Julia Li Wu, of California, vice Clara Stanton Jones.

CONFIRMATIONS

Executive nominations confirmed by the Senate August 5, 1982:

IN THE ARMY

The U.S. Army Reserve officers named herein for appointment as Reserve Commissioned Officers of the Army, under the provisions of title 10, United States Code, sections 593(a), 3371 and 3384:

To be major general

- Brig. Gen. Clifton C. Capp, 319-29-8636
Brig. Gen. Mack J. Morgan, Jr., 468-24-6750
Brig. Gen. James L. Pelton, 298-26-5456
Brig. Gen. Norbert J. Rappl, 053-26-4309
Brig. Gen. Garnet R. Reynolds, 638-22-0701
Brig. Gen. John Ricottilli, Jr., 637-20-4783

To be brigadier general

- Col. Roger R. Blunt, 635-20-3871
Col. Dean L. Linseott, 505-36-0788
Col. Bernard H. Thorn, 239-40-8006
Col. Foster Marshall II, 251-35-6499
Col. Stuart E. Harlowe, 404-30-1182
Col. Harry J. Matt III, 140-22-0302
Col. George J. Vukasin, 549-42-4904
Col. John R. Davis, 032-24-7695
Col. Albert E. Gorsky, 514-26-3686

The Army National Guard of the United States officers named herein for appointment as Reserve Commissioned Officers of the Army, under the provisions of title 10, United States Code, section 593(a), 3385, and 3392:

To be major general

- Brig. Gen. Melvin J. Crain, 146-12-4014
Brig. Gen. James W. Duffy, 516-42-0253
Brig. Gen. John F. Gore, 047-14-4267
Brig. Gen. Bruce Jacobs, 090-20-9669
Brig. Gen. Joseph M. Lank, 103-22-5959

To be brigadier general

- Col. Douglass D. Bradley, 387-26-2233
Col. Richard I. Braund, 339-24-3159
Col. William G. Burks, 429-70-7167
Col. Julius J. Chosy, 271-26-1051
Col. Bernard G. Ehrlich, 103-22-3118
Col. Melvin V. Frandsen, 523-32-9949
Col. John M. Hilliard, Jr., 251-34-9957
Col. David T. Kent, 236-48-8197
Col. Charles H. Kone, 437-44-0134
Col. Claude H. McLeod, 267-26-0937
Col. Allan R. Meikner, 474-34-8064
Col. Oliver W. Myers, 429-38-8071
Col. Frank J. Schober, Jr., 552-44-3189
Col. James H. Throwe, 047-22-3810

IN THE NAVY

The following-named officer, under the provisions of title 10, United States Code, section 5143 (b), to be assigned as Judge Advocate General of the Navy:

To be judge advocate general of the Navy Rear Adm. James J. McHugh, 201-22-8966, Judge Advocate General's Corps, U.S. Navy.

THE JUDICIARY

Antonin Scalia, of Illinois, to be U.S. circuit judge for the District of Columbia circuit.

Michael M. Milam, of Illinois, to be U.S. district judge for the central district of Illinois.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Frederick J. Scullin, Jr., of New York, to be U.S. attorney for the northern district of New York for the term of 4 years.

Faith P. Evans, of Hawaii, to be U.S. Marshal for the district of Hawaii for the term of 4 years.

Larry D. Thompson, of Georgia, to be U.S. attorney for the northern district of Georgia for the term of 4 years.

IN THE AIR FORCE

Air Force nominations beginning Phillip S. Core, and ending Elvira C. Remo, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD on July 26, 1982.

IN THE ARMY

Army nominations beginning Alfred T. Forrest, and ending Mary L. M. Hagan, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD on July 12, 1982.

Army nominations beginning Creighton W. Abrams, and ending Buck R. Deal, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD on July 12, 1982.

Army nominations beginning Paul J. Luedtke, and ending Peter L. Yee, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD on July 26, 1982.

IN THE NAVY

Navy nominations beginning Richard Sanford Abele, and ending Daniel Allan Woxland, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD on July 26, 1982.

Navy nominations beginning Norbert F. Reichenback, and ending Herminio C. Valenzuela, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD on July 26, 1982.

Navy nominations beginning Terry R. Otterman, and ending John Thomas Yates, Jr., which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD on July 26, 1982.

Handwritten note: See to dealer FSH 8-27-82 20

Handwritten address: U.S. Courthouse 3rd & Constitution Ave. N.W. Washington, D.C. 20001

ENCLOSURE

Handwritten number: 77-131275-72

CG0031 1962345

OO HQ

DE CG

O 152345Z JUL 82

FM CHICAGO (77B-20652) (RUC) (SQUAD 1/19)

TO DIRECTOR (77B-31275) IMMEDIATE

BT

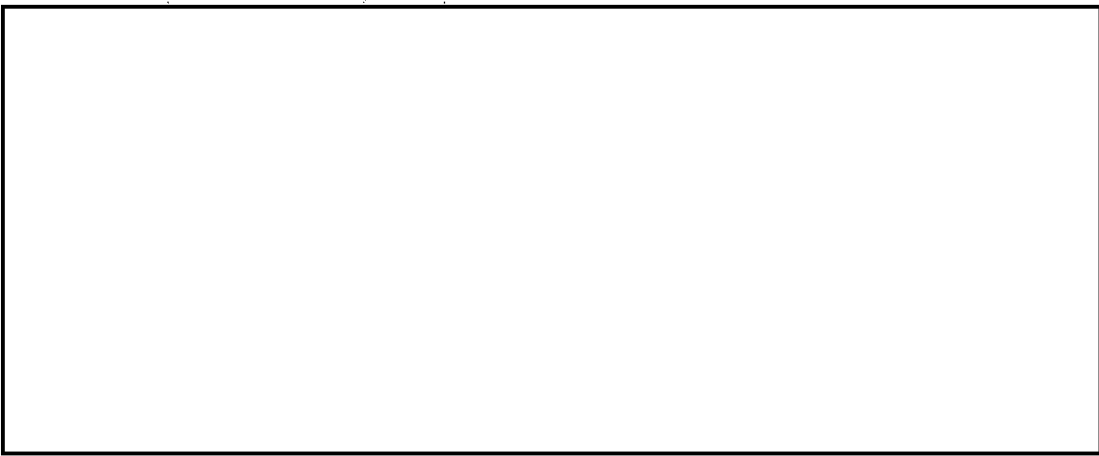
UNCLAS

ATTENTION: BUREAU SUPERVISOR [redacted]

ANTONIN SCALIA, DAPLI - U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE,  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, OO: BUREAU.

RE CHICAGO TEL CALL TO BUREAU SUPERVISOR [redacted]

JULY 15, 1982 AND CHICAGO TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU, JULY  
15, 1982.



RECEIVED  
TELETYPE UNIT  
15 JUL 82 23 51z  
FEDERAL BUREAU  
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

b6  
b7C

Civil Rights &  
Special Sect

*(Handwritten initials)*

1275-77

NOT RECORDED  
SEP 28 1982

b6  
b7C  
b7D

3m  
66 SEP 28 1982 *2d*

CGO028 1962335

OO HQ

DE CG

O 152335Z JUL 82

FM CHICAGO (77B-20652) (SQ.1/SQ.19) (P)

TO DIRECTOR (77-131275) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

ATTENTION: UNIT CHIEF, [REDACTED] DEPARTMENTAL  
APPLICANT UNIT

ANTONIN SCALIA, DAPLI-U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE, DISTRICT  
OF COLUMBIA, OO: BUREAU.

RE CHICAGO TELCALL TO BUREAU SUPERVISOR [REDACTED]  
JULY 15, 1982.

ON JULY 15, 1982, A SPECIAL AGENT (SA) OF THE CHICAGO  
DIVISION, NOT PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED TO INVESTIGATE THIS  
CAPTIONED MATTER, NOTED A NEWSPAPER ARTICLE IN THE JULY 15,  
1982, EDITION OF THE CHICAGO "SUN-TIMES" NEWSPAPER AT PAGE  
46, REFLECTING THAT CAPTIONED SUBJECT WILL BE NOMINATED BY  
PRESIDENT REAGAN TO SERVE ON THE UNITED STATES CIRCUIT  
COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Exec. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Telephones Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

Civil Rights & Special Sect

b6  
b7c

*See*

77-131275-78

NOT RECORDED  
SEP 23 1982

308  
63 SEP 28 1982

*[Signature]*

SSP

FD-36 (Rev. 5-78)

FBI

CLASS  
SRC'D  
SER  
REC

TELETYPE

PRIORITY

UNCLAS

2/26/86

DL

*COPY*

PRIORITY  
NEW YORK (77B-40433) (P) (A4)  
PRIORITY  
DIRECTOR FBI (77-131275) ()  
BT  
UNCLAS

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUREAU DEADLINE; JUNE 27, 1986, WITHOUT FAIL.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, DATED JUNE 18, 1986.

*77-131275-79 X*

THE FOLLOWING NYO INDICES WERE SEARCHED CONCERNING THE CANDIDATE, [REDACTED] WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS:

WITH NEGATIVE

b6  
b7c

**4 AUG 21 1989**

1 - New York  
1 - Supervisor A4  
JRM:msm012V2  
(2)

*Rec'd  
6/27/86  
Original Post  
JRM*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_ Per \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: AFTER APPROVAL, PLEASE ROUTE THIS DOCUMENT BACK TO THE WORD PROCESSING SUPERVISOR, NOT TO THE TELETYPE ROOM.

WP Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

70 NOV 1 1989

*TREAT AS ORIGINAL*

*26*

GENERAL INDICES BY SUPPORT EMPLOYEE [REDACTED] JUNE 24,  
1986.

b6  
b7c

CIFU INDICES WERE DONE BY [REDACTED] ALSO ON JUNE 24,  
1986.

ELSUR INDICES DONE ON JUNE 24, 1986, BY [REDACTED]

ICIS INDICES BY [REDACTED] JUNE 23, 1986.



114

3  
SSP  
CLASS  
SRC'D  
SER  
REC

1 3	6/18/86	UNCLAS	IMMEDIATE
-----	---------	--------	-----------

FM DIRECTOR FBI (77-131275)

TO ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, U.S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED: 6/27/86 WOF.

CANDIDATE DPOB 3/11/36, TRENTON, NJ; SSN: 111-28-1120; EMPLOYMENT: U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE, DC CIRCUIT, WASHINGTON, DC; RESIDENCE: MCLEAN, VA.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES IS CONSIDERING THIS INDIVIDUAL FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE SUPREME COURT. ALTHOUGH THE NEWS MEDIA WILL REPORT THAT THIS INDIVIDUAL IS BEING CONSIDERED NO FBI EMPLOYEE SHOULD DISCUSS BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION PROCEDURES WITH MEDIA REPRESENTATIVES: NEITHER ABOUT THIS CASE NOR PROCEDURES IN GENERAL.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH REVISED BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIVE PROCEDURES YOU ARE REQUESTED TO CHECK THE CANDIDATE, CLOSE

*BAR/A*

*DL/AT*

6/18/86 5136 3863

77-131275-81

RETURN TO [ ] ROOM 5136

*N*

AUG 9 1989

*1252 PM*  
JUL 13 1989

*Joh*

76 131275  
*[Signature]*

b6  
b7c

2

FAMILY MEMBERS, COHABITANTS AND BUSINESS ENTITY OR AFFILIATION THROUGH FBI INDICES. YOU MAY BE ASKED TO CONDUCT ADDITIONAL INDICES CHECKS AS THIS INVESTIGATION PROGRESSES.

THE FBI INDICES TO BE CHECKED ARE: GENERAL, CONFIDENTIAL, ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE (ELSUR) AND ANY SPECIALIZED INDICES UNIQUE TO YOUR DIVISION (SUCH AS WOODMUR). YOU NEED NOT CHECK: ORGANIZED CRIME INFORMATION SYSTEM (OCIS), [REDACTED] OR INVESTIGATIVE SUPPORT INFORMATION SYSTEM (ISIS) WHICH ARE NOW CHECKED AT FBIHQ.

b7E

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED TO SEARCH:

[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] FATHER:

SALVATORE EUGENE SCALIA, DOB: 12/1/03, RESIDENCE: WILBURTHA

3

RD, TRENTON, NJ; MOTHER: CATHERINE LOUISE PANARO SCALIA, DOB:  
11/7/05, RESIDES W/ABOVE.

ALL OFFICES: PROMPTLY SUTEL ALL RESULTS {POSITIVE OR  
NEGATIVE} BY TELETYPE SUMMARY ATTN: GENERAL BACKGROUND  
INVESTIGATION UNIT {GBI}, ROOM 5136. DUE TO THE PRIORITY OF  
THIS MATTER, ANY DELAYS OR PROBLEMS SHOULD BE BROUGHT TO THE  
ATTENTION OF UNIT CHIEF [REDACTED] EXT. 3862 OR  
SUPERVISORY SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] EXT. 4198.

BT

|

b6  
b7c

**Mail Sequence & Billing Production Record**  
4-140 (Rev. 3-11-82)

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Mail \_\_\_\_\_

Abstracts \_\_\_\_\_

Classification # \_\_\_\_\_

From \_\_\_\_\_

No. of pieces \_\_\_\_\_

To \_\_\_\_\_

Sequenced by \_\_\_\_\_

Filed by \_\_\_\_\_

Date filed \_\_\_\_\_

FBI/DOJ

SSP

CLASS  
SRC'D/  
SER  
REC

[Redacted]  
Staff Assistant

June 18, 1986

b6  
b7C

[Redacted]  
Unit Chief  
General Background Investigation Unit

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE  
UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

Attached is a set of the following:

- 1) Security Investigation Data for Sensitive Position (SF-86),
- 2) Supplemental Instructions for Completing form SF-86,
- 3) Tax Check Waiver (individual),
- 4) Authority to Release Information form, and
- 5) Supplement to SF-86.

Please provide these forms to the candidate and advise him that special agents of the FBI will be contacting him for an interview in the near future.

Also, please obtain the names and addresses of 5 peers - preferably not fellow Justices/Judges to be interviewed as associates. In addition, we would like the names and addresses of 5 individuals with whom he has interacted who have opposing views.

Enclosures (5) *detached for processing*

*77-13135-82*

- Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Insp. \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Lab. \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_
- Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

PFN/pms (5) Original and lcc sent on 6/18/86

1 - [Redacted]  
1 - [Redacted]

AUG 8 1986

b6  
b7C

MAIL ROOM  *250*

*BM*



PAGE TWO SA 77B-8605-337 UNCLAS

A REVIEW OF GENERAL INDICES REVEALED APPOINTEE IS THE SUBJECT  
OF SA FILE 77B-8580, A PREVIOUS DAPLI INVESTIGATION. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA ASSOCIATE, [REDACTED]  
WAS INTERVIEWED AND RECOMMENDED FAVORABLY.

BT

b6  
b7c

SSP

CLASS  
SRC'D  
SER  
REC

Classified Document - Spill Room Staff  
FL 202

DNO 019 170 2343Z

PP HQ

DE DN

P 19 230Z JUN 86

FM DENVER (77B-9907) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ATTENTION GENERAL BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIONS UNIT (GBI), ROOM 5136.

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,

U. S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986, WOF.

REBUTEL TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, DATED JUNE 18, 1986.

ON JUNE 19, 1986, GENERAL INDICES CHECKED BY CLERK [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CONFIDENTIAL INDICES CHECKED BY CLERK [REDACTED]

AND ELSUR INDICES CHECKED BY FILE ASSISTANT [REDACTED] WITH

NEGATIVE RESULTS REGARDING APPLICANT [REDACTED]

BT

b6  
b7c

17-1-1986 84  
AUG 2 1986

*QSO*

*red*

*AKG*



SSP

CLASS  
SRC'D  
SER  
150  
M00005

M00002 1701900Z

PP HQ

DE MO

P 191830Z JUN 86

FM MOBILE (77A-R-376) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (77-131275) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ATTENTION: GBI, ROOM 5136

Control Room & Spin Room 5136  
7/22/86

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAFLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,

U.S. SUPREME COURT; INITIAL BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986, WOF.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, JUNE 18, 1986.

THE FOLLOWING INDICES AND COMPUTER LIST OF THE MOBILE OFFICE WERE SEARCHED ON APPOINTEE AND ALL OF APPOINTEE'S RELATIVES WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS, AS INDICATED BELOW:

OFFICE INDICES BY FILE CLERK [REDACTED] ON JUNE 18, 1986.

b6  
b7c

EL SUR INDICES BY FILE ASSISTANT [REDACTED] ON JUNE 19, 1986.

INFORMANT INDICES BY FILE ASSISTANT [REDACTED] ON JUNE 19, 1986.

44-1111-85

AUG 9 1986

950

2008

1346

PAGE TWO MO 77A-R-376 UNCLAS

NAME/ IDENT COMPUTER LIST OF ARCHIVED DATA BASE CASE "OPFOPEN"

BY STAFFING ASSISTANT

BT

b6  
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

*GW/ocr/edrt*  
133  
~~2051~~  
134  
135

SSRP  
PAGE 1 OF 22

CLASS DATE 6/20/86	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS E F T O	PRECEDENCE IMMEDIATE
SRC'D		
SER		
REC		

136

- FM DIRECTOR FBI
- ✓ TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD {77B-100656} IMMEDIATE
  - ✓ FBI PITTSBURGH {77-9670-344} IMMEDIATE
  - ✓ FBI ALEXANDRIA {77B-3866} IMMEDIATE
  - ✓ FBI CHICAGO {77B-20652} IMMEDIATE
  - ✓ FBI NEW HAVEN {77B-8344} IMMEDIATE
  - ✓ FBI BOSTON {77B-18511} IMMEDIATE
  - ✓ FBI NEW YORK {77B-40433} IMMEDIATE
  - ✓ FBI CHARLOTTE IMMEDIATE
  - ✓ FBI RICHMOND {77B-13982} IMMEDIATE
  - ✓ FBI DETROIT IMMEDIATE
  - ✓ FBI LOS ANGELES {77-23402} IMMEDIATE
  - ✓ FBI PHILADELPHIA IMMEDIATE

*171/0133T*  
*171/01347*  
*171/01351*  
*171/01361*

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O SECTION 1 OF 4

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, U.S. SUPREME COURT, BUDED: 7/3/86 WOF.

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY <i>FIC/mt</i>	DRAFTED BY DL/PMS	DATE 6/20/86	ROOM 5136	TELE EXT 4198
------------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	--------------	------------------

RETURN TO [ ] ROOM 5136

*77-131275-86*

b6  
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

*0872 PL*  
JUN 21 1986

AUG 21 1989

*BT*

70 NOV 1 1989

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
 COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

## CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

RE BUTEL TO ALL FIELD OFFICES 6/18/86.

20 THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES IS CONSIDERING THIS  
 18 INDIVIDUAL FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE SUPREME COURT. IF NOMINATED  
 16 BY THE PRESIDENT, CONFIRMATION WOULD BE SOUGHT FROM THE U.S.  
 14 SENATE BEFORE APPOINTMENT. (ALTHOUGH THE MEDIA HAS REPORTED  
 THAT THIS INDIVIDUAL IS BEING CONSIDERED NO FBI EMPLOYEE  
 SHOULD DISCUSS THE FBI'S BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION PROCEDURES  
 WITH MEDIA REPRESENTATIVES.)

12 THE INFORMATION GATHERED BY VIRTUE OF THIS BACKGROUND  
 INVESTIGATION IS AN INTEGRAL PART IN THE DETERMINATION OF THE  
 10 CANDIDATE'S SUITABILITY AND WILL ACCORDINGLY BE DISSEMINATED  
 8 TO THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND THE WHITE HOUSE. THIS  
 6 INVESTIGATION UPDATES A PREVIOUS BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION  
 COMPLETED DURING JULY 1982. THE U.S. SENATE CAN BE EXPECTED  
 TO HAVE ACCESS TO REPORTS OF THIS INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO  
 CONDUCTING CONFIRMATION HEARINGS.

4 WHEN THE FBI WAS NOTIFIED OF THIS INDIVIDUAL'S CANDIDACY,  
 DOJ ACTING IN BEHALF OF THE FBI FURNISHED THE CANDIDATE: 1} A  
 2 STANDARD FORM 86 ENTITLED "SECURITY INVESTIGATION DATA FOR  
 SENSITIVE POSITION;" 2} A MEMORANDUM ENTITLED "SUPPLEMENTAL

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGES BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 3

CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING FORM SF-86; 3) A "TAX CHECK  
 WAIVER" FORM (DOJ-488); 4) AN FD-406 FORM ENTITLED "AUTHORITY  
 TO RELEASE INFORMATION;" AND 5) A FORM ENTITLED "SUPPLEMENT TO  
 SF-86." THE CANDIDATE WAS ASKED IN THE LETTER TO COMPLETE THE  
 FORMS UPON RECEIPT AND RETAIN THEM UNTIL INTERVIEWED BY A  
 SPECIAL AGENT FROM YOUR OFFICE. IN ADDITION TO THE FORMS THE  
 CANDIDATE WAS ASKED TO PROVIDE THE NAMES OF 10 OTHER  
 INDIVIDUALS: 5 PEERS NOT ON THE COURT AND 5 INDIVIDUALS WITH  
 WHOM HE INTERACTS BUT DO NOT HOLD HIS VIEWS. THE CANDIDATE  
 HAS SINCE RETURNED THE FORMS DIRECTLY TO FBIHQ.

UPON RECEIPT OF THIS TELETYPE, THE ASSIGNED SPECIAL AGENT  
 SHOULD FAMILIARIZE HIM/HERSELF WITH THE REFERENCED AIRTEL AND  
 THE MANUAL OF INVESTIGATIVE OPERATIONS AND GUIDELINES, PART  
 II, SECTION 17, AND PART I, SECTION 77. IT IS ALSO HELPFUL  
 FOR THE SPECIAL AGENT TO BE COGNIZANT OF MIOG PART II, SECTION  
 23-6.

ADMINISTRATIVE

FIELD OFFICES SHOULD INSURE THAT ALL INTERVIEWS ARE  
 CONDUCTED BY EXPERIENCED, MATURE SPECIAL AGENTS. IN INSTANCES  
 IN WHICH MEDIA INTEREST COULD BE GENERATED ASACS AND

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
 COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

4

## CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

SUPERVISORY SPECIAL AGENTS MAY WANT TO PARTICIPATE.

CANDIDATE INTERVIEW

AN INTERVIEW OF JUDGE SCALIA SHOULD NOT BE NEEDED AND IT WILL NOT BE NECESSARY TO OBTAIN HIS FINGERPRINTS. IF DEVELOPMENTS CAUSE THE CASE AGENT TO BELIEVE AN INTERVIEW OF THE CANDIDATE OR ANY PRESENT SUPREME COURT JUSTICE IS NECESSARY FBIHQ APPROVAL MUST BE SECURED BEFORE PROCEEDING.

THE INVESTIGATION

ALL INVESTIGATION REQUIRED BY MIOG IS OF COURSE TO BE CONDUCTED. THE INVESTIGATION SHOULD DETERMINE THE CANDIDATE'S PROFESSIONAL REPUTATION; LEGAL ABILITY; COURTROOM DEMEANOR; REPUTATION FOR FAIRNESS; TEMPERAMENT; BIAS AGAINST SOCIAL CLASSES OF CITIZENS, MEMBERS OF ANY GROUP - RELIGIOUS, ETHNIC, RACIAL OR SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION; BAR MEMBERSHIP; PERSONAL HEALTH; PERSONAL CONDUCT IN REGARD TO CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, REPUTATION AND LOYALTY; CREDIT STANDING; ETC. IN SUMMARY, OUR EFFORT IS TO SOLICIT COMMENTS RELATIVE TO HIS SUITABILITY TO BE AN ASSOCIATE JUSTICE OF THE UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT. THESE OBJECTIVES SHOULD BE REACHED THROUGH THE INTERVIEWS SET OUT IN THIS TELETYPE.

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 5

CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

REPORTING

20 ALL INVESTIGATION MUST BE SUBMITTED IN REPORT FORMAT AS  
18 OUTLINED IN MIOG. INTERVIEWS RELATING TO DEROGATORY  
16 INFORMATION MUST BE RECORDED ON FD-302 FORMS (MAOP, PART II,  
14 SECTION 10-13.3.5). EACH OFFICE SHOULD SEND REPORTS VIA AN  
OVERNIGHT PACKAGE EXPRESS COMPANY TO FBIHQ MARKED: THE  
DIRECTOR, ATTN: BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION UNIT, ROOM 5136.

ISSUES

12 MAJOR ISSUES DEVELOPED THAT REQUIRE FBIHQ PARTICIPATION  
FOR RESOLUTION SHOULD BE COMMUNICATED IN WRITING BUT PRECEDED  
10 BY TELEPHONE DISCUSSION (FTS-324-3863). REFER ALL MEDIA  
8 INQUIRIES TO THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE PRESS OFFICE 202-633-  
2000 OR, IF THE REQUEST INVOLVES ONLY THE FBI, FBI'S PRESS  
OFFICE, 202-324-3691.

DEADLINES

6 COMPLETED REPORTS ARE TO REACH FBIHQ BY NOON EDT JULY 3,  
4 1986. ALL DEADLINES ARE EXPECTED TO BE MET.

BIOGRAPHICAL

2 THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED BY THE CANDIDATE:  
{1} ANTONIN SCALIA, AKA ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DPOB

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

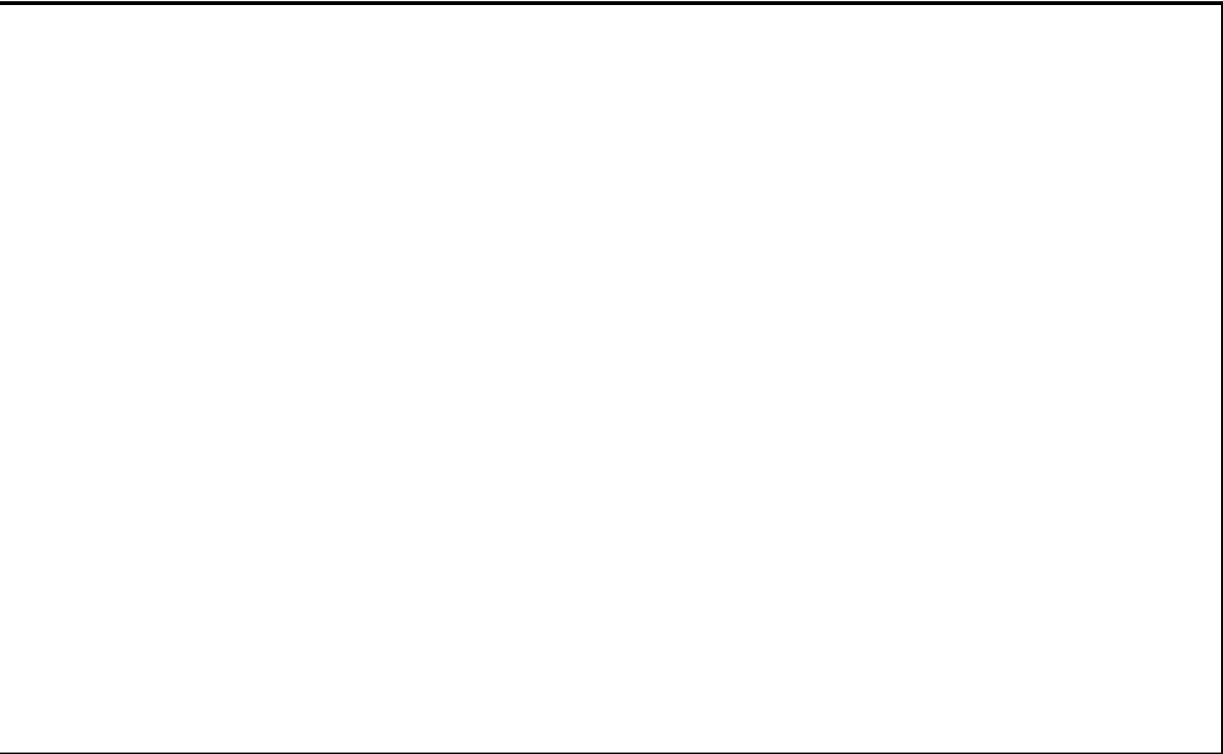
PAGE 6

CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

3/11/36, TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, SSAN 111-28-1120, 6713 WEMBERLY  
WAY, MC LEAN, VIRGINIA.

20  
18  
16  
14  
12  
10  
8  
6  
4  
2



ALL OFFICES:

{1} CHECK CANDIDATE AND CLOSE FAMILY MEMBERS THROUGH FBI  
FIELD OFFICE INDICES: GENERAL, CONFIDENTIAL, ELECTRONIC  
SURVEILLANCE {ELSUR} AND ANY SPECIALIZED INDICES UNIQUE TO

BT

|

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6  
b7C



DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 7 OF 22		CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS E F T O		PRECEDENCE IMMEDIATE	
DATE 6/20/86					
<p>FM DIRECTOR FBI</p> <p>TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD {77B-100656} IMMEDIATE</p> <p>FBI PITTSBURGH {77-9670-344} IMMEDIATE</p> <p>FBI ALEXANDRIA {77B-3866} IMMEDIATE</p> <p>FBI CHICAGO {77B-20652} IMMEDIATE</p> <p>FBI NEW HAVEN {77B-8344} IMMEDIATE</p> <p>FBI BOSTON {77B-18511} IMMEDIATE</p> <p>FBI NEW YORK {77B-40433} IMMEDIATE</p> <p>FBI CHARLOTTE IMMEDIATE</p> <p>FBI RICHMOND {77B-13982} IMMEDIATE</p> <p>FBI DETROIT IMMEDIATE</p> <p>FBI LOS ANGELES {77-23402} IMMEDIATE</p> <p>FBI PHILADELPHIA IMMEDIATE</p> <p>BT</p> <p>UNCLAS E F T O SECTION 2 OF 4</p> <p>ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, U.S. SUPREME COURT, BUDED: 7/3/86 WOF.</p> <p>DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE</p>					
APPROVED BY <i>EJC/AMC</i>	DRAFTED BY SL/PMS	DATE 6/20/86	ROOM 5136	TELE EXT. 4198	

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

*PM*

RETURN TO  ROOM 5136



DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

b6  
b7c

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE **B**

CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

20 YOUR DIVISION (SUCH AS WOODMUR). ALTHOUGH OCIS, [ ] AND ISIS  
18 ARE CHECKED AT FBIHQ, THEY SHOULD ALSO BE CHECKED IN EACH  
16 FIELD OFFICE FOR THIS INVESTIGATION. IF COHABITANTS (MAIDS,  
ETC.) ARE SUBSEQUENTLY IDENTIFIED THESE INDIVIDUALS SHOULD  
ALSO BE CHECKED.

14 (2) CHECK CANDIDATE AND COHABITANTS AT THE U.S.  
ATTORNEY'S OFFICES IN YOUR TERRITORY TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS  
12 ANY INDICATION OF FEDERAL LITIGATION (CIVIL OR CRIMINAL) IN  
CLOSED OR CURRENT FILES IN WHICH THE CANDIDATE OR COHABITANTS  
10 WERE A PLAINTIFF OR A DEFENDANT. CLOSE FAMILY MEMBERS SHOULD  
WHICH THEY NOW RESIDE.

8 (3) CHECK STATE BAR AND GRIEVANCE RECORDS IN ALL STATES  
CANDIDATE HAS LIVED AND WORKED SINCE GRADUATION FROM LAW  
6 SCHOOL.

4 (4) INTERVIEW LOCAL AND STATE BAR LEADERS IN ANY STATE IN  
WHICH THE CANDIDATE HAS BEEN FOUND TO BE ADMITTED TO PRACTICE.

ALEXANDRIA DIVISION:

2 (1) INTERVIEW [ ]

[ ]

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b7E

b6  
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 9

CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

{2} INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

{3} INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

16 [REDACTED]

14 {4} CONDUCT NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTIGATION AT 1509 TWISTING  
TREE LANE, MC LEAN, VIRGINIA, WHERE THE CANDIDATE [REDACTED]  
12 RESIDED FROM 9/1/82 THROUGH 5/30/83.

10 {5} CONDUCT NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTIGATION AT 6713 WEMBERLY  
WAY, MC LEAN, VIRGINIA, WHERE THE CANDIDATE [REDACTED] HAS  
RESIDED SINCE 6/1/83.

8 {6} CONDUCT ARREST CHECKS OF CANDIDATE, [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

6 {7} VERIFY OWNERSHIP OF HIS PRESENT RESIDENCE AND EXPLORE  
ANY LIENS OR RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS REGARDING RACE, RELIGION,  
4 ETC.

2 {8} CHECK COUNTY CLERK (OR EQUIVALENT) TO LOCATE OR  
ESTABLISH THE EXISTENCE OF ANY PERSONAL, TAX OR MECHANICAL  
LIENS. ONCE ANY ARE LOCATED THE INFORMATION EXPLAINING THE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6  
b7c

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 10

CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

LIEN(S) SHOULD BE GATHERED IN ADDITION TO THE AMOUNT. DO NOT  
CONTACT IRS FOR DETAILS OF ANY FEDERAL TAX LIENS IDENTIFIED  
BUT SET LEAD FOR FBIHQ CONTACT IRSHQ.

{9} CONTACT OFFICIALS OF THE LANGLEY CLUB INC., DETERMINE  
ITS MEMBERSHIP POLICIES, ITS OBJECTIVES AND DEGREE OF  
PARTICIPATION BY THE CANDIDATE.

{10} CONTACT OFFICIALS OF THE MC LEAN SWIMMING AND TENNIS  
ASSOCIATION, DETERMINE ITS MEMBERSHIP POLICIES, ITS OBJECTIVES  
AND DEGREE OF PARTICIPATION BY THE CANDIDATE.

{11} DETERMINE CANDIDATE'S HEALTH BY INTERVIEW OF

[REDACTED]

BOSTON DIVISION:

{1} INTERVIEW OPPOSING ATTORNEYS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

CHARLOTTE DIVISION:

{1} INTERVIEW OPPOSING ATTORNEY, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 11

CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

CHICAGO DIVISION:

{1} INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

{2} CONTACT OFFICIALS OF THE JUSTIMAN SOCIETY, DETERMINE THE MEMBERSHIP POLICIES, THE OBJECTIVES OF THE GROUP AND DEGREE OF PARTICIPATION BY THE CANDIDATE.

[REDACTED]

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6  
b7C  
b7D

{4} INTERVIEW ADVERSARY [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

DETROIT DIVISION:

{1} INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 12

CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

LOS ANGELES DIVISION:

{1} INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

NEW HAVEN DIVISION:

{1} INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

NEW YORK DIVISION:

{1} INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

{2} INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

THE NEW YORK TIMES, 229

WEST 43RD STREET, NEW YORK CITY, AND OBTAIN COPIES OF ALL  
ARTICLES RETRIEVABLE FROM THE NEW YORK TIMES DATA BANK ABOUT  
THE CANDIDATE. {SUBMIT NEWSPAPER ARTICLES 1971 TO DATE AS AN  
EXHIBIT TO THIS REPORT.}

{3} INTERVIEW RELIGIOUS LEADER [REDACTED]

NYC.

{4} INTERVIEW RELIGIOUS LEADER [REDACTED]

BT

1

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGES FORM

PAGE 13 OF 22

DATE 6/20/86

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS E F T O

PRECEDENCE IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (77B-100656) IMMEDIATE

FBI PITTSBURGH (77-9670-344) IMMEDIATE

FBI ALEXANDRIA (77B-3866) IMMEDIATE

FBI CHICAGO (77B-20652) IMMEDIATE

FBI NEW HAVEN (77B-8344) IMMEDIATE

FBI BOSTON (77B-18511) IMMEDIATE

FBI NEW YORK (77B-40433) IMMEDIATE

FBI CHARLOTTE IMMEDIATE

FBI RICHMOND (77B-13982) IMMEDIATE

FBI DETROIT IMMEDIATE

FBI LOS ANGELES (77-23402) IMMEDIATE

FBI PHILADELPHIA IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O SECTION 3 OF 4

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, U.S. SUPREME COURT, BUDED: 7/3/86 WOF.

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	DRAFTED BY DL/PMS	DATE 6/20/86	ROOM 5136	TELE EXT. 4198
-----------------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	--------------	-------------------

*[Handwritten initials]*

RETURN TO  ROOM 5136



DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

b6  
b7c

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 14

CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

20

18

{S} INTERVIEW

16

14

{ALFRED DUNHILL VS. REPUBLIC OF CHINA}.

12

PHILADELPHIA DIVISION:

10

{L} INTERVIEW RELIGIOUS LEADER

8

6

PITTSBURGH DIVISION:

{L} CONDUCT CHECK OF OPM RECORDS.

4

RICHMOND DIVISION:

{L} INTERVIEW

2

AND DETERMINE DEGREE OF INVOLVEMENT OF

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C



DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 15

CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

CANDIDATE WHO SERVES AS A MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL ADVISORY BOARD.

20  
18  
16  
14  
12  
10  
8  
6  
4  
2

{2} CHECK VIRGINIA STATE BAR AND GRIEVANCE RECORDS.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE:

{1} CONDUCT FULL CREDIT AND ARREST CHECKS OF THE CANDIDATE.

{2} INTERVIEW [REDACTED] ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE U.S. COURTS, WDC [REDACTED] AND REVIEW ANY PERSONNEL OR GRIEVANCE FILES AT AOUSC.

{3} INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

{4} INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

{5} INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

{6} INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

{7} INTERVIEW RELIGIOUS LEADER, [REDACTED]

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6  
b7c

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 16

CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

[REDACTED]

{8} INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

{9} INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

{10} INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

{11} INTERVIEW THE TWO SENATORS FROM VIRGINIA, RESPONSES FROM SPOKESMEN SHOULD BE DECLINED, IN FAVOR OF AN IN PERSON INTERVIEW WITH THE SENATOR.

{12} REVIEW [REDACTED] RECORDS REGARDING CANDIDATE AND CLOSE FAMILY MEMBERS.

{13} INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

{14} INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

b7E

b6  
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 17

CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

20

{15} INTERVIEW

18

16

{16} INTERVIEW

14

12

{17} INTERVIEW

10

8

{18} CONTACT

6

4

{19} CONTACT

2

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 18

CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

{20} CONTACT [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

20

18

{21} INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

16

14

{22} INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

12

U.S. COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA [REDACTED]

10

{23} INTERVIEW [REDACTED] U.S. COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA [REDACTED]

8

{24} INTERVIEW [REDACTED] U.S. COURT OF APPEALS, FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA [REDACTED]

6

{25} INTERVIEW [REDACTED] U.S. COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

4

{26} INTERVIEW [REDACTED] U.S. COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

2

BT

|

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PLS USE

b6  
b7C

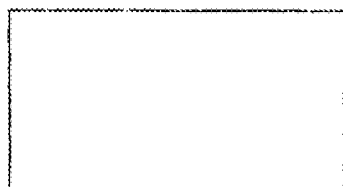
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 19 OF 22		CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS E F T O		PRECEDENCE IMMEDIATE
DATE 6/20/86				
<p>FM DIRECTOR FBI</p> <p>TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD {77B-100656} IMMEDIATE</p> <p>FBI PITTSBURGH {77-9670-344} IMMEDIATE</p> <p>FBI ALEXANDRIA {77B-3866} IMMEDIATE</p> <p>FBI CHICAGO {77B-20652} IMMEDIATE</p> <p>FBI NEW HAVEN {77B-8344} IMMEDIATE</p> <p>FBI BOSTON {77B-18511} IMMEDIATE</p> <p>FBI NEW YORK {77B-40433} IMMEDIATE</p> <p>FBI CHARLOTTE IMMEDIATE</p> <p>FBI RICHMOND {77B-13982} IMMEDIATE</p> <p>FBI DETROIT IMMEDIATE</p> <p>FBI LOS ANGELES {77-23402} IMMEDIATE</p> <p>FBI PHILADELPHIA IMMEDIATE</p> <p>BT</p> <p>UNCLAS E F T O SECTION 4 OF 4</p> <p>ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAOPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, U.S. SUPREME COURT, BUDED: 7/3/86 WOF.</p>				
DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE				
APPROVED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	DRAFTED BY DL/PMS	DATE 6/20/86	ROOM 5136	TELE EXT. 4198

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

*[Handwritten initials]*

RETURN TO  ROOM 5136



DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

b6  
b7c

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 20

CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

{27} INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (FTS

20  
18 [REDACTED]

{28} CONTACT OFFICIALS OF THE COSMOS CLUB, DETERMINE ITS MEMBERSHIP POLICIES, ITS OBJECTIVES AND THE DEGREE OF PARTICIPATION BY THE CANDIDATE.

{29} CONTACT OFFICIALS OF THE CAPITOL HILL SQUASH AND TENNIS CLUB, DETERMINE ITS MEMBERSHIP POLICIES, ITS OBJECTIVES AND THE DEGREE OF PARTICIPATION BY THE CANDIDATE.

12  
10  
8  
6  
4 [REDACTED]

{34} INTERVIEW ASSOCIATE [REDACTED] U.S. COURT OF APPEALS [REDACTED]

{35} INTERVIEW ASSOCIATE [REDACTED] U.S. COURT

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 21

CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

OF APPEALS

{36} INTERVIEW

U.S. COURT OF APPEALS

{37} INTERVIEW PEER

USDJ

{38} INTERVIEW PEER

{39} INTERVIEW

{40} INTERVIEW

{41} INTERVIEW ADVERSARY

{42} INTERVIEW

{43} INTERVIEW

{44} CHECK DC BAR AND GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE.

ALL OFFICES: COPIES OF CANDIDATE'S COMPLETED APPLICATION

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE BELOW THIS LINE

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 22

CONTINUATION SHEET

▶ START HERE

WILL BE TRANSMITTED BY OVERNIGHT EXPRESS COMPANY FOLLOWING  
TRANSMITTAL OF THIS TELETYPE.

20

BT

18

16

14

12

10

8

6

4

2

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE



SSP  
CLASS  
SRC'D  
SER  
REC

United States Court of Appeals  
District of Columbia Circuit  
Washington, D.C. 20001

Antonin Scalia  
United States Circuit Judge

June 20, 1986

[Redacted]

Office of the Deputy Attorney General  
U.S. Department of Justice  
Washington, D.C. 20530

Dear [Redacted]

Attached is the completed Security Investigation Data form that you forwarded on June 18. I have answered all the questions, but for those that require lifelong information I have, as you instructed, provided information only from the date of my last security clearance in March, 1982. That limitation, where applicable, is indicated by an asterisk.

The letter to you from [Redacted] requested (I presume in addition to the names of references and associates requested in Item 26 of the form) the names and addresses of five peers (preferably not fellow Justices/Judges to be interviewed as associates). These are shown on the attachment. Also attached are the names and addresses of five individuals with whom I have interacted who have opposing views.

Sincerely,  
*Antonin Scalia*  
Antonin Scalia

P.S. At [Redacted] request, I am sending the enclosures directly to him instead of to you, with copy of this letter.

b6  
b7c

b6  
b7c

177-131-65-89  
ENCLOSURE  
original maintained at DAR

9 AUG 9 1989

70 NOV 1 1989

*blf*

\* Indicates material includes information postdating most recent background investigation (March, 1982)

SOA approved No 50-8205

Standard Form 88  
 APR 57 1964  
 U.S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION  
 (F.P.M. CHAPTER 734)  
 54-107

**SECURITY INVESTIGATION DATA  
 FOR SENSITIVE POSITION**

CASE SERIAL NO. (CSC use only)

INSTRUCTIONS.—Prepare in triplicate, using a typewriter. Fill in all items. If the answer is "No" or "None," so state. If more space is needed for any item, continue under item 28.

1 FULL NAME  <i>(Initials and abridgements of full name are not acceptable. If no middle name show "(NMN)"; if initials only, show "(no given or middle name)"</i>	(LAST NAME) <b>SCALIA</b>	(FIRST NAME) <b>Antonin</b>	(MIDDLE NAME)	2 DATE OF BIRTH <b>3/11/36</b>
	OTHER NAMES USED <i>(Maiden name, names by former marriages, former names changed legally or otherwise, aliases, nicknames, etc. Specify which, and show dates used)</i>  <b>At one time used middle name "Gregory"</b>			3 PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Trenton, New Jersey</b>
				4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MALE <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE
5 HEIGHT		WEIGHT	COLOR EYES	COLOR HAIR
<b>5'10"</b>		<b>185</b>	<b>brn</b>	<b>brn</b>

8 DATES AND PLACES OF RESIDENCE. *(If actual places of residence differ from the mailing addresses, furnish and identify both. Begin with present and go back to January 1, 1937. Continue under item 28 on other side if necessary.)*

FROM	TO	NUMBER AND STREET	CITY	STATE
9/1/82	5/30/83	1509 Twisting Tree Lane	McLean	Virginia
6/1/83	Date	6713 Wemberly Way	McLean	Virginia

9.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BY BIRTH <input type="checkbox"/> NATURALIZED	ALIEN REGISTRATION NO.	DATE, PLACE, AND COURT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U.S. CITIZEN	CERT. NO.	PETITION NO.	
	<input type="checkbox"/> DERIVED PARENTS CERT. NO(S)		
<input type="checkbox"/> ALIEN	REGISTRATION NO.	NATIVE COUNTRY	DATE AND PORT OF ENTRY

10. EDUCATION. *(All schools above elementary.)*

NAME OF SCHOOL	ADDRESS	FROM (Year)	TO (Year)	DEGREES
<b>No supplementation</b>				

11. THIS SPACE FOR FBI USE (See also item 29)	12 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER <b>111-28-1120</b>					
	13. MILITARY SERVICE (Past or present) <b>none</b>					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>BRANCH OF SERVICE (Army, Navy, Air Force, etc.)</th> <th>FROM (Yr.)</th> <th>TO (Yr.)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	BRANCH OF SERVICE (Army, Navy, Air Force, etc.)	FROM (Yr.)	TO (Yr.)		
BRANCH OF SERVICE (Army, Navy, Air Force, etc.)	FROM (Yr.)	TO (Yr.)				

77-13125-87

**ENCLOSURE**

b6  
b7c

14. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED FROM THE ARMED FORCES UNDER OTHER THAN HONORABLE CONDITIONS?  YES  NO.  
(If answer is "Yes," give details in item 28.)

15. EMPLOYMENT. (List ALL employment dates starting with your present employment. Give both month and year for all dates. Show ALL dates and addresses when unemployed. Give name under which employed if different from name now used.)

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>NAME OF EMPLOYER (Firm or agency) AND SUPERVISOR (Full name, if known)</u>	<u>ADDRESS (Where employed)</u>	<u>TYPE OF WORK</u>	<u>REASON FOR LEAVING</u>
8/82	Date	U.S. Court of Appeals	3d & Constitution Ave.	Judge	
		District of Columbia	Cir. Wash., D.C.		

16. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED (FIRED) FROM EMPLOYMENT FOR ANY REASON?  YES  NO.

17. HAVE YOU EVER RESIGNED (QUIT) AFTER BEING INFORMED THAT YOUR EMPLOYER INTENDED TO DISCHARGE (FIRE) YOU FOR ANY REASON?  YES  NO.  
(If your answer to 16 or 17 above is "Yes" give details in item 28. Show the name and address of employer, approximate date, and reasons in each case. This information should agree with the statements made in item 15—EMPLOYMENT.)

18. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN ARRESTED, TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, HELD FOR INVESTIGATION OR QUESTIONING, OR CHARGED BY ANY LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY?  
(You may omit: (1) Traffic violations for which you paid a fine of \$30 or less; and (2) anything that happened before your 16th birthday. All other incidents must be included, even though they were dismissed or you merely forfeited collateral.)  YES  NO. XOther

IF YOUR ANSWER IS "YES," GIVE FULL DETAILS BELOW:

<u>DATE</u>	<u>CHARGE</u>	<u>PLACE</u>	<u>LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY</u>	<u>ACTION TAKEN</u>
-------------	---------------	--------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------

In the summer of 1955, when I was en route to New York City to depart for my junior year of college in Europe, I received a traffic ticket for speeding which required my personal appearance some weeks later in East Brunswick, N.J. municipal court. My parents tried to get a waiver of this appearance in my absence -- which they ultimately did, but not before an arrest warrant had issued. I do not believe the fine was above \$50.00.

19 HAVE YOU EVER HAD A NERVOUS BREAKDOWN OR HAVE YOU EVER HAD MEDICAL TREATMENT FOR A MENTAL CONDITION?  YES  NO.  
 (If your answer is "Yes," give details in item 20.)

20 FOREIGN COUNTRIES VISITED (SINCE 1930). (Exclusive of military service.)

<u>COUNTRY</u>	<u>DATE LEFT U.S.A.</u>	<u>DATE RETURNED U.S.A.</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>
England	5/5/84	5/15/84	Conference
Italy	6/3/84	6/23/84	Conference
England	7/14/84	7/30/84	Legal Exchange
Greece	6/21/85	7/15/85	Teaching

21. ARE YOU NOW, OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN, A MEMBER OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY, U.S.A., OR ANY COMMUNIST OR FASCIST ORGANIZATION?  YES  NO.

22 IF YOU NOW OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A MEMBER OF ANY FOREIGN OR DOMESTIC ORGANIZATION, ASSOCIATION, MOVEMENT, GROUP OR COMBINATION OF PERSONS WHICH IS TOTALITARIAN, FASCIST, COMMUNIST OR SUBVERSIVE OR WHICH HAS ADOPTED, OR SHOWS, A POLICY OF ADVOCATING OR APPROVING THE COMMISSION OF ACTS OF FORCE OR VIOLENCE TO DENY OTHER PERSONS THEIR RIGHTS UNDER THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, OR WHICH SEEKS TO ALTER THE FORM OF GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES BY UNCONSTITUTIONAL MEANS?  YES  NO.

23 IF YOUR ANSWER TO QUESTION 21 OR 22 ABOVE IS "YES," STATE THE NAMES OF ALL SUCH ORGANIZATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, MOVEMENTS, GROUPS, OR COMBINATIONS OF PERSONS AND DATES OF MEMBERSHIP IN ITEM 23 OR ON A SEPARATE SHEET TO BE ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THIS FORM, GIVE COMPLETE DETAILS OF YOUR ACTIVITIES THEREIN AND MAKE ANY EXPLANATION YOU DESIRE REGARDING YOUR MEMBERSHIP OR ACTIVITIES.

<u>NAME IN FULL</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>OFFICE HELD</u>
---------------------	----------------	-------------	-----------	--------------------

24 MEMBERSHIP IN OTHER ORGANIZATIONS (List all organizations in which you are now a member or have been a member, except those which show religious or political affiliations.) (If none, so state.)

<u>NAME IN FULL</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>OFFICE HELD</u>
---------------------	----------------	-------------	-------------	-----------	--------------------

ATTACHMENT

25. RELATIVES. (Parents, spouse, divorced spouse, children, brothers, and sisters, living or dead. Name of spouse should include maiden name and any other names by previous marriage. If person is dead, state "dead" after relationship and furnish information for other columns as of time of death.)

<u>RELATION</u>	<u>NAME IN FULL</u>	<u>Complete Date of Birth</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>COUNTRY OF BIRTH</u>	<u>PRESENT CITIZENSHIP</u>
-----------------	---------------------	-------------------------------	----------------	-------------------------	----------------------------

ATTACHMENT

## ATTACHMENT TO SECURITY INVESTIGATION DATA FORM

ANTONIN SCALIA

June, 1986

Item 24 - Membership in Other Organizations

American Bar Ass'n	Chicago, Ill.	Legal	'82	1/86	Chairman, Conference of Section Chairmen
Justinian Society	Chicago, Ill.	Legal	'84	1/86	
Fellows of the American Bar Assoc.	Chicago, Ill.	Legal	'84	1/86	
Cosmos Club	Wash., D.C.	Social	'82	1/86	
Langley Club, Inc.	McLean, Va.	pool/ tennis	'83	Date	
Capitol Hill Squash and Tennis Club	Wash., D.C.	sports	1/86	Date	
McLean Swimming and Tennis Assoc.	McLean, Va.	pool/ tennis	5/83	5/86	

ATTACHMENT TO SECURITY INVESTIGATION DATA FORM

ANTONIN SCALIA

June, 1986

b6  
b7C



father	Dr. S. .Eugené Scalia	12/1/03	deceased Wilburtha Road Trenton, N.J. 08628	Italy	US
mother	Catherine L. Panaro Scalia	11/7/05	deceased Wilburtha Road Trenton, N.J. 08628	US	US



b6  
b7C

26a REFERENCES (Name three persons, relatives or employers, who are aware of your qualifications and fitness.)

NAME IN FULL HOME ADDRESS BUSINESS ADDRESS YEARS KNOWN

ATTACHMENT

26b CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES (Name three persons, such as friends, schoolmates or colleagues, who know you well.)

NAME IN FULL HOME ADDRESS BUSINESS ADDRESS YEARS KNOWN

ATTACHMENT

27. TO YOUR KNOWLEDGE, HAVE YOU EVER BEEN THE SUBJECT OF A FULL FIELD OR BACKGROUND PERSONAL INVESTIGATION BY ANY AGENCY OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT?  YES  NO. (If your answer is "Yes," show in item 28, (1) the name of the investigating agency (2) the approximate date of investigation, and (3) the level of security clearance granted, if known.)

28. SPACE FOR CONTINUING ANSWERS TO OTHER QUESTIONS. (Show item numbers to which answers apply. Attach a separate sheet if there is not enough space here.)

27. FBI investigation in March, 1982

29 REPORT OF INFORMATION DEVELOPED. (This space reserved for FBI use.)

DATE:

Before signing this form check back over it to make sure you have answered all questions fully and correctly.

CERTIFICATION

I CERTIFY that the statements made by me on this form are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and are made in good faith.

False statement on this form is punishable by law.

6/20/86 (DATE)

(SIGNATURE—Sign original and first carbon copy)

INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED BY AGENCY

INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCY: See Federal Personnel Manual Chapter 736 and FPM Supplement 296-31, Appendix A, for details on when this form is required and how it is used. If this is a request for investigation before appointment, insert "APPL" in the space for Date of Appointment and show information about the proposed appointment in the other spaces for appointment data. The original and the first carbon copy should be signed by the applicant or appointee. Submit the original and the unsigned carbon copy of the form, Standard Form 87 (Fingerprint Chart), and any investigative information about the person received on voucher forms or otherwise, to the United States Civil Service Commission, Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Washington, D.C., 20415. If this is a request for full field security investigation, submit these forms to the attention of the Division of Reimbursable Investigations; if this is a request for preappointment national agency checks, submit these forms to the attention of the Control Section.

RETAIN THE CARBON COPY OF STANDARD FORM 86 (SIGNED BY THE APPLICANT OR APPOINTEE) FOR YOUR FILES

DATE OF APPOINTMENT	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT <input type="checkbox"/> EXCEPTED <input type="checkbox"/> COMPETITIVE. (Include indefinite and temporary types of competitive appointments.)	CIVIL SERVICE REGULATION NUMBER OR OTHER APPOINTMENT AUTHORITY	TITLE OF POSITION AND GRADE OR SALARY
DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY	DUTY STATION	SEND RESULTS OF PREAPPOINTMENT CHECK TO:	
THIS IS A SENSITIVE POSITION			
(SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED AGENCY OFFICIAL)			

ATTACHMENT TO SECURITY INVESTIGATION DATA FORM

ANTONIN SCALIA

June, 1986

Item 26a - References

[Redacted]

(twenty-three years)

phone:

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6  
b7C

[Redacted]

(twelve years)

phone:

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

(twelve years)

phone:

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6  
b7C



ATTACHMENT TO SECURITY INVESTIGATION DATA FORM

ANTONIN SCALIA

June, 1986

Item 26b - Close Personal Associates

[redacted] (four years)  
U.S. Court of Appeals  
D.C. Circuit  
3318 U.S. Courthouse  
3d & Constitution Avenue  
Washington, D.C. 20001  
phone: [redacted]

[redacted]

b6  
b7C

[redacted] (four years)  
U.S. Court of Appeals  
D.C. Circuit  
3800 U.S. Courthouse  
3d & Constitution Avenue  
Washington, D.C. 20001  
phone: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] (twelve years)  
U.S. Court of Appeals  
D.C. Circuit  
5128 U.S. Courthouse  
3d & Constitution Ave., N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20001  
phone: [redacted]

[redacted]

b6  
b7C

ANTONIN SCALIA

June, 1986

PEERS

[Redacted]

U.S. Department of Justice  
Washington, D.C. 20530

phone: [Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

phone: [Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

phone: [Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

phone: [Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

phone: [Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

ADDITIONAL NAMES SUBMITTED WITH SECURITY INVESTIGATION DATA FORM

ANTONIN SCALIA

June, 1986

INDIVIDUALS WHO HAVE OPPOSING VIEWS

[Redacted]

phone: [Redacted]

b6  
b7C

[Redacted]

phone: [Redacted]

[Redacted]

phone: [Redacted]

[Redacted]

phone: [Redacted]

b6  
b7C

[Redacted]

phone: [Redacted]

SUPPLEMENT TO SF-86

1. Please furnish the names and addresses of all corporations, firms or other business enterprises, partnerships, nonprofit organizations, and educational or other institutions with which you are presently associated or have been associated during the past five years either as officer, director, trustee, sole owner, partner or stockholder with controlling interest.

American Bar Association  
750 North Lake Shore Drive  
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Chairman, Conference of Section Chairmen

Journal of Law & Politics  
University of Virginia  
School of Law  
Charlottesville, Virginia

Member, National Advisory Board

2. Have you ever been a candidate for Federal, State or local elected office, or a treasurer or other officer of a political committee? Were there any complaints lodged with the Federal Election Commission or state or local election authorities against you or your political committee? If so, please explain.

No

3. Do you maintain any residence other than your permanent residence; e.g., vacation home? If so, furnish address.

No

4. Have you ever been disciplined or cited for a breach of ethics or unprofessional conduct by, or been the subject of a complaint to, any court, administrative agency, professional association, disciplinary committee, or other professional group? If so, please give full details.

No

5. To your knowledge have your activities or those of any of your business enterprises, or associates in those enterprises, ever been the subject of criminal investigation, or a civil enforcement investigation or proceeding? If so, give full details.

No

6. Have you ever been a party in any civil court action?

In about 1976 (I am very uncertain of the date) I filed an action in Small Claims Court in the District of Columbia to recover for damage done to my car by a parking garage. I prevailed.

While I was in practice in Cleveland (1961-67) I was named in an amended complaint filed in a small case (I cannot even recall the subject matter) with which my only connection was that I represented the defendant. I do not remember the reason the plaintiff thought it proper to join me, though I vaguely recollect that it had to do with his perception that I was a trustee in the matter under litigation. The suit was ultimately dismissed.

7. Please identify all organizations, including private and social clubs in which you now or have during the past five year period held membership.

Same as Item 24, Form 86

8. Provide the identity and addresses of at least five attorneys who have opposed you in litigation.

ATTACHMENT

9. Identify your personal physician with his address and any other physician who may have knowledge of your present health.



b6  
b7c

ATTACHMENT TO SUPPLEMENT TO SF-86

ANTONIN SCALIA

June, 1986

Item 8 - Attorneys

[Redacted]

(In Alfred Dunhill of London, Inc. v. Republic of Cuba, United States Supreme Court)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

(In Payton v. Abbott Labs, Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts)

b6  
b7C

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

(In INS v. Chadha, United States Supreme Court)

School of Law  
University of North Carolina  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

(same)

b6  
b7C

[Redacted]

SSP

CLASS  
SRC'D  
SER  
REC

*70*

RECEIVED  
20 JUN 86  
*W*

FORMS TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.9 (#5982)

TEXT:

PH 001 1711545

OO HQ

DE PH

O 20 1545 JUN 86

FM PHILADELPHIA (77-18706-132) (SQ 11) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

BT

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD-Inv.	
Exec AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

General Appoint - Spin Room 5133  
71 221

U N C L A S

ATTENTION: SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] ROOM 50136

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,

U.S. SUPREME COURT - BUDED; JUNE 27, 1986

RE BUREAU TELETYPE, DATED JUNE 18, 1986.

GENERAL INDICES, ELSUR AND CONFIDENTIAL CHECKS WERE NEGATIVE REGARDING THE APPLICANT AND RELATIVES. GENERAL INDICES CHECK

CONDUCTED BY SUPPORT EMPLOYEE [REDACTED] ELSUR AND

CONFIDENTIAL CHECKS CONDUCTED BY SUPPORT EMPLOYEE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

BT

*77-131275-88*

AUG 9 1986

CALLER  
M. *Foyles*  
By *ch* Date *17097*

70 NOV 1 1986

*cut*

*ant*

b6  
b7c



SSR  
CLASS  
SRC'D  
SER

OMC 171-2148Z

PP HQ

DE OM

P 23 2148Z JUNE 86

FM OMAHA (77-6292 SERIAL 349)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

General [signature] Spn Recm [signature]  
IL 232

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA; DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,  
U.S. SUPREME COURT; INITIAL BUDED: 6/27/86, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, DATED JUNE 18, 1986.

SEARCH OF GENERAL AND ELSUR INDICES OF THE OMAHA DIVISION  
NEGATIVE RE APPLICANT AND CLOSE RELATIVES. GENERAL INDICES SEARCHED  
BY [redacted] ON JUNE 18, 1986. ELSUR INDICES SEARCHED BY  
[redacted] ON JUNE 27, 1986.

b6  
b7c

BT

77-1010-1-89  
[signature]  
AUG 2 1986  
[signature]

70 NOV 1 1988

SSP

CLASS \_\_\_\_\_  
SRC'D \_\_\_\_\_  
SER \_\_\_\_\_  
REC \_\_\_\_\_

Exec AD-Adm.	_____
Exec AD-Inv.	_____
Exec AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affairs	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

FORMS, TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.11 (#6005)

TEXT:

SVO 0902 171 1645Z

PP HQ1

DE SV

F 20 1706Z JUN 86

FM SAVANNAH (77A-77-352)(RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ATTN: GBIU, ROOM 5136

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,

U.S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED; 6/27/86, WOF.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, 6/18/86.

SAVANNAH OFFICE INDICES AND ELSUR INDICES NEGATIVE REGARDING RELATIVES AND BUSINESS ENTITIES OR AFFILIATIONS AS LISTED IN REFERENCED TELETYPE.

A REVIEW OF GENERAL INDICES REVEALED THAT THE APPLICANT WAS PREVIOUSLY THE SUBJECT OF SV FILE 77-3886, ENTITLED, "ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, SPECIAL CANDIDATE OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL".

A REVIEW OF SAVANNAH RUC REPORT OF SA [REDACTED], DATED 7/2/74, REVEALED THAT THE APPLICANT'S PARTNER [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

*DL*  
*Handwritten initials*  
**RECEIVED AT SAVANNAH 7/2 237**

*77-131275-90*

**8 AUG 9 1986**  
b6  
b7c

*Handwritten initials*

76 NOV 1 1989

*Handwritten initials*

*Handwritten initials*

PAGE TWO SV (77A-77-352) UNCLAS

[REDACTED] WAS INTERVIEWED ON 6/28/74, REGARDING THE APPLICANT.

b6  
b7c

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT SCALIA WAS AN EXCELLENT ATTORNEY AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDED HIM. NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION WAS DEVELOPED AND NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED AT SAVANNAH.

SPECIAL AND ELSUR INDICES WERE NEGATIVE REGARDING THE APPLICANT.

OFFICE INDICES WERE SEARCHED BY FILE CLERK [REDACTED] ON 6/18/86 AND FILE ASSISTANT [REDACTED] ON 6/19/86.

ELSUR INDICES WERE SEARCHED BY FORFEITURE SPECIALIST [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ON 6/19/86.

BT

SSR  
CLASS  
D'D  
R  
REC

20

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

RECEIVED

FORMS, TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX, 31 (=5968)

TEXT:

JKC0001 1711317

RR HQ

DE JK

R 201317Z JUN 86

FM JACKSONVILLE (77B-R-308) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ATTN: GENERAL BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION UNIT (GBI); ROOM 5136.  
 ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE  
 JUSTICE, U.S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED; JUNE 27, 1986,  
 WOF.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED JUNE 18, 1986.

ON JUNE 20, 1986, A REVIEW OF THE JACKSONVILLE GENERAL  
 INDICES, CONFIDENTIAL INDICES AND ELSUR INDICES WAS CONDUCTED  
 WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS CONCERNING APPLICANT, CLOSE RELATIVES  
 AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

JACKSONVILLE CHECKS CONDUCTED BY IA

[Redacted]

FA [Redacted] AND FA [Redacted]

BT

Handwritten signature and stamp: IL 233, Applicant & Spn Room 5136

77-131275-91

117 522

b6  
b7C

AUG 9 1989

76 100 1 1989

200

Handwritten scribble

SSP

CLASS 171204Z  
COO SRC'D

RR SER  
REC

DE CO

R 020204Z JUN 86

FM COLUMBIA (77-0)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

DL

BT

UNCLAS

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,

U.S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986 WOF.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE, JUNE 18, 1986.

Central Appointment and Reass STEP  
11.233

SEARCH OF COLUMBIA INDICES AND ELSUR FILES REVEALS NO

RECORD REGARDING APPOINTEE OR HIS LISTED RELATIVES. COLUMBIA

ELSUR INDICES SEARCHED BY ASSISTANT ELSUR COORDINATOR



b6  
b7C

ON JUNE 20, 1986.

BT

*Handwritten signature*

AUG. 21 1986

*Handwritten initials and signatures*

SSP

CLASS  
SRC'D  
SER  
REC

C 0 008 171 2250Z

RR HQ

D 0 00

R 20 2250Z JUN 86

*Handwritten signature*

*CV*

FM CHARLOTTE (77-9) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (77-131275) ROUTINE

BT

U:CLAS

ATTN: GBI UNIT, ROOM 5136

*General Appellate*  
*EL 233*  
*Spill Room 5150*

ANTHONY GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,

U.S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986, WOF

RE BUREAU TELTYPE TO ALL OFFICES, JUNE 18, 1986.

ON JUNE 18, 1986, THE CHARLOTTE OFFICE GENERAL INDICES WERE SEARCHED BY FILE CLERK [REDACTED] CONFIDENTIAL AND ELSUR INDICES WERE SEARCHED BY FILE ASSISTANT [REDACTED] ON JUNE 19, 1986, ALL WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS REGARDING APPOINTEE AND RELATIVES.

*93*

b6  
b7c

AUG. 21 1986

NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED BY CHARLOTTE, UACB.

BT

*Handwritten scribble*

*Handwritten scribble*

*Handwritten signature*

SSP

CLASS \_\_\_\_\_  
SRC'D \_\_\_\_\_  
SER \_\_\_\_\_  
REC \_\_\_\_\_

SUO001 172004Z

OO HQ

DE SU

O 202300Z JUN 86

FM SALT LAKE CITY (77A-R-220) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (77-131275) IMMEDIATE

BT

U N C L A S

ATTN: GENERAL BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION UNIT (GBI), ROOM 5136.

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,

U.S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BED: 6/276291

REBURL TO ALL FBI FLD OFFICES DATED 6/18/86.

A CHECK OF THE SALT LAKE CITY GENERAL INDICES BY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SECURITY COMPLAINT ASSISTANT, ON 6/18/86; ELSUR

INDICES BY [REDACTED] CLERK TYPIST, ON 6/19/86; AND

INFORMANT INDICES BY [REDACTED] CONFIDENTIAL CLERK, ON

6/19/86, REFLECTED NOTHING IDENTIFIABLE WITH APPLICANT, CLOSE

RELATIVES, OR BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS.

BT

Exec. Sec'y	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Off. Cong. & Public Aff.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

DL

General Report & Sp. Room 5136  
IL 233

b6  
b7c

94  
AUG 19 1986

70 NOV 1 1989

SSP

CLASS

SRC'D

SER

REC 003 1720152Z

RR HQ

DT AN

200152Z JUN 86

21 JUN 1986

*mm*

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	
Spec. Inv.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

FM ANCHORAGE (77-0)

TO DIRECTOR (77-131275) ROUTINE

*DL*

UNCLAS

ATTN: GBI, ROOM 5136.

General Agent - Spin Room 5136  
FL 233

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA; DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,  
U.S. SUPREME COURT; INITIAL BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986, WITHOUT FAIL.

REBUTEL TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, JUNE 18, 1986.

ANCHORAGE DIVISION GENERAL INDICES, AS CHECKED BY SCA

[redacted] ON JUNE 18, 1986, AND CONFIDENTIAL AND

LSUR INDICES, AS CHECKED BY SAC SECRETARY [redacted] ON

JUNE 20, 1986, NEGATIVE REGARDING APPLICANT AND CLOSE RELATIVES,

AS SET FORTH IN REBUTEL.

b6  
b7C

*95*

AUG 9 1989

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

*[Signatures]*





CLASS  
SRC'D  
SER  
REC

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

FORMS, TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.17 (#6404)

TEXT:

LVO0005 1720935Z

PP HQ

DE LV

P 212300Z JUN 86

FM LAS VEGAS (77B-R-150) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (PRIORITY)

BT

UNCLAS

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATES JUSTICE, U.S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED JUNE 27, 1986 WOF.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, JUNE 18, 1986.

THE FOLLOWING CHECKS WERE CONDUCTED IN LAS VEGAS DIVISION REGARDING APPOINTEE AND FAMILY MEMBERS BY THE INDIVIDUALS LISTED BELOW, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS:

GENERAL INDICES, INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANT [redacted]

[redacted] ON JUNE 19, 1986.

ELSUR INDICES, INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANT [redacted]

[redacted] ON JUNE 19, 1986.

CONFIDENTIAL INDICES, [redacted] ON JUNE 19, 1986.

BT

RECEIVED  
22 JUN 86  
172  
RL

DL

General Appointments - Sp1a Room 5757  
7L 253

77-131275-97

AUG 9 1989

70 NOV 1 1989

Handwritten initials and signatures: "wcl", "DL", "PB"

b6  
b7c



SSR

1741612Z

CLASS

RR SMO'D

SR

DE RMO

R 231612Z JUNE 86

FM JACKSON (77B-R-193) (PUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI ROUTINE (77-131275)

ATTENTION: GENERAL BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION UNIT, ROOM 5136

BT

UNCLAS

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,

U. S. SUPREME COURT, BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES DATED JUNE 18, 1986.

JACKSON GENERAL INDICES WERE CHECKED BY [REDACTED] ELSUR

INDICES BY [REDACTED] AND CONFIDENTIAL INDICES BY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ALL WERE NEGATIVE REGARDING THE APPOINTEE AND CLOSE RELATIVES.

JACKSON DOES NOT HAVE ISIS.

BT

002

General Applicant Spin Room 5136  
TL 223

b6  
b7C

SEARCHED  
SERIALIZED  
INDEXED  
FILED  
AUG 2 1986  
77-131275-100  
[Handwritten signatures and initials]

NNNN

SSP  
CV 0 0014 174 2010Z  
CLASS \_\_\_\_\_  
PP SRC'D \_\_\_\_\_  
STR \_\_\_\_\_  
REC \_\_\_\_\_  
DE CV \_\_\_\_\_

P 23 1741Z JUN 86

FM CLEVELAND (77B-R-221) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

ATTENTION: [REDACTED] (GBI), RM 5136

BT

UNCLAS

~~Confidential Exemption 2 Spin Room 07/10~~  
TL 213

b6  
b7c

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, U.S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986, WOF

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, DATED JUNE 18, 1986, ON JUNE 19, 1986, INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANT (IA) [REDACTED] AND CLERKS [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] RESPECTIVELY, REVIEWED GENERAL INDICES, CONFIDENTIAL INDICES, AND ELSUR FILES REGARDING CANDIDATE AND CLOSE RELATIVES, COHABITANTS, AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT.

THERE WAS NOTHING IN THE FILES IDENTIFIABLE WITH CANDIDATE, CLOSE RELATIVES, COHABITANTS OR PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT.

BT

77-13-101

AUG 21 1989

70 NOV 1 1989

Handwritten initials and marks at the bottom right of the page.

SSP  
CLASS  
SRC'D  
SER 074 1742 05 86  
REC  
RR HQ

General Applicant & Sp...  
TI 252

*[Handwritten signature]*

DE OC  
R23 2015Z JUN86

FM OKLAHOMA CITY (77B-P-25) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

ATTN: GENERAL BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION UNIT, (GBI), ROOM 5136.  
ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,  
U.S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986, WOF.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, JUNE 18, 1986.

ON JUNE 18, 1986, SPC [REDACTED], OKLAHOMA CITY  
DIVISION, CHECKED GENERAL INDICES FOR APPLICANT AND CLOSE RELATIVES;  
FILE CLERK, [REDACTED], REVIEWED CONFIDENTIAL INDICES FOR  
APPLICANT AND CLOSE RELATIVES ON JUNE 23, 1986; [REDACTED]  
FILE ASSISTANT, SEARCHED THE ELSUR INDICES ON JUNE 21, 1986,  
FOR APPLICANT AND CLOSE RELATIVES. ALL INDICES CHECKED NEGATIVE.

b6  
b7c

BT

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

77-1217-102

AUG 2 1986

*[Handwritten initials]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

70 [REDACTED] *[Handwritten initials]*

SSP

CLASS  
SRC'D  
SER  
REG

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.1 (#6453)

TEXT:

VZCZCRH0004

RR HQ

DE RH #0004 1712020

ZNY UUUUU

R 202008Z JUN 86

FM FBI RICHMOND (77B-13982) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA; DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE U. S. SUPREME COURT; INITIAL BUDED; JUNE 27, 1986, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES DATED JUNE 18, 1986.

WHERE APPROPRIATE, PRIVACY ACT (E) (3) DATA WAS FURNISHED TO PERSONS INTERVIEWED. EXPRESS PROMISES OF CONFIDENTIALITY, BOTH LIMITED AND UNLIMITED, HAVE BEEN NOTED WHERE GRANTED.

ON JUNE 20, 1986, ELSUR INDICES OF THE RICHMOND DIVISION, AS CHECKED BY [REDACTED] THE INFORMANT INDICES, AS CHECKED BY [REDACTED] AND THE GENERAL INDICES, AS CHECKED BY [REDACTED] WERE NEGATIVE AS TO APPLICANT AND ALL CLOSE RELATIVES.

RICHMOND DIVISION AT RICHMOND AND CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA - INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

BT

#0004

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	

SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED  
JUN 27 1986  
FBI - RICHMOND

b6  
b7c

77-131975-103

AUG 9 1986

[Signature]

70 NOV 1 1989

[Signature]

NNNN

reed [Signature]

SSE  
CLASS  
F  
E R  
R-0

United States Court of Appeals

District of Columbia Circuit

Washington, D.C. 20001

Antonin Scalia  
United States Circuit Judge

June 23, 1986

[Redacted]

FBI Headquarters  
9th and Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20053

Dear [Redacted]

With respect to Item 24 of SF86, which I submitted under date of June 20, 1986, it should be noted that I am a member of the Bicentennial Constitutional Commemorative Committee, a project of the Center for Legal Studies on Intergovernmental Relations of Tulane Law School, New Orleans, Louisiana. I had orally agreed to serve on the Committee earlier, but have now been formally notified of its establishment.

If further information would be helpful, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Antonin Scalia

77-131215-104

AUG 2 1986

b6  
b7c



SSP

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CLASS 1  
SRC'D 11

REPORTING OFFICE PHILADELPHIA	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 6/24/86	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 6/23/86
TITLE OF CASE  ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA		REPORT MADE BY SA <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY ts
		CHARACTER OF CASE DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, U.S. SUPREME COURT	

b6  
b7c

REFERENCE

Bureau teletype to WFO, 6/20/86.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

APPROVED <i>WGD/AS</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE:		77-131095-105	
(2 - Bureau 1 - Philadelphia (77B-18996) (SQ11))		AUG 2 1986	
Dissemination Record of Attached Report		Notations	
Agency		<i>216</i>	
Request Recd.	1 CC TO AAG 7/8/86		
Date Fwd.			
How Fwd.	1 CC TO WHITE HOUSE		
By	7/9/86		

*150*

COVER PAGE

A\*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted]  
Date: 6/24/86

Office: PHILADELPHIA, PA

Field Office File #: 77B-18996

Bureau File #:

Title: ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA

b6  
b7C

Character: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT, CANDIDATE FOR  
ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, U.S. SUPREME COURT

Synopsis: [redacted]  
recommends applicant.

-RUC-

DETAILS: ETHNIC LEADER

On June 23, 1986, [redacted]

b6  
b7C

[redacted] advised he does not know applicant personally. He has read some of applicant's written opinions and considers applicant an extremely bright judge who is a fine and worthy candidate for consideration for the United States Supreme Court. Applicant is a conservative man whose views differ from those of [redacted]. However, applicant is an honorable, reputable, extremely able judge who will do well. [redacted] recommended applicant. He stated applicant's character, reputation, loyalty, and associates are beyond reproach and there is no reason to believe he uses illegal drugs, abuses alcohol or has exhibited any evidence of bias or prejudice.

SSR  
FORMS TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT  
CLASS  
INSTR. 15 (7059)  
SER  
TEXT

SLO0004 1752139

PP HQ  
DE SL

P 241915Z JUN 86

FM ST. LOUIS (77B-1) (RUC)  
TO DIRECTOR (77-131275) PRIORITY  
BT  
UNCLAS

ATTENTION: GBI, ROOM 5136, FBIHQ

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI (B), BUDED: JUNE 13, 1986

WHERE APPROPRIATE, PRIVACY ACT (E) (3) DATA WAS FURNISHED TO  
PERSONS INTERVIEWED. EXPRESS PROMISES OF CONFIDENTIALITY, BOTH  
LIMITED AND UNLIMITED, HAVE BEEN NOTED WHERE GRANTED.

INDICES CHECKS;

ON JUNE 23, 1986, SEARCH OF ST. LOUIS GENERAL INDICES BY FILE CLERK

[REDACTED] MET WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS CONCERNING APPOINTEE WITH  
EXCEPTION TO 1972 REFERENCE TO PRIOR SPECIAL INQUIRY INVESTIGATION AND  
1982 REFERENCE TO PRIOR DAPLI INVESTIGATION, OF WHICH BUREAU IS AWARE,  
AND MET WITH [REDACTED] IDENTIFIED IN REBUTEL.

ON THE JUNE 23, 1986 DATE, SEARCH OF ST. LOUIS CONFIDENTIAL AND ELSUR  
INDICES BY FILE ASSISTANT [REDACTED] MET WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS REGARDING

Exec. AD Adm.	_____
Exec. AD Inv.	_____
Exec. AD LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

b6  
b7c

77-131275-106

SEARCHED  
SERIALIZED  
INDEXED  
FILED  
AUG 1986  
FBI - ST. LOUIS  
JAS

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten initials]*

PAGE TWO SL 77B-I UNCLAS

APPOINTEE  IN RETEL.

BT

-->

b6  
b7C



PAGE TWO AD 77B-3594-198 UNCLAS

OF NEW MEXICO, ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO, CRIMINAL, COLLECTION,  
AND CIVIL RECORDS WERE CHECKED FOR APPLICANT BY THE FOLLOWING  
USA EMPLOYEES WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS:

JUNE 20, 1986,	[REDACTED]	CRIMINAL INDICES;
JUNE 23, 1986,	[REDACTED]	CIVIL INDICES;
JUNE 28, 1986,	[REDACTED]	, COLLECTION INDICES.

b6  
b7c

NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED OR FURTHER INVESTIGATION  
BEING CONDUCTED.

BT

SSP  
CLASS  
SRC'D  
SER  
REC

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.24 (#6757)

TEXT:

DE00017 1740056Z

RRR HQ1

DE DE

R230056Z JUN 86

FM DETROIT (77B-9812) (C-4)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA; DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

U.S. SUPREME COURT; BUDED; JULY 3, 1986, WITHOT FAIL(B)

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES DATED JUNE 18, 1986.

DETROIT INDICES CHECKS PERFORMED ON JUNE 19, 1986, BY CLERK

[REDACTED] REGARDING APPLICANT AND CLOSE RELATIVES REVEALED

NO RECORD.

ON JUNE 23, 1986, DETROIT ELSUR CHECKS PERFORMED BY CLERICAL

EMPLOYEE [REDACTED] REVEALED NO RECORD REGARDING APPLICANT

AND CLOSE RELATIVES.

DETROIT CONFIDENTIAL INDICES CHECKS PERFORMED ON JUNE 19, 1986,

BY CLERK [REDACTED] REGARDING APPLICANT AND CLOSE RELATIVES

REVEALED NO RECORD.

BT

Administrative routing stamp with fields for 'SEARCHED', 'SERIALIZED', 'INDEXED', 'FILED', and 'JUN 23 1986'.

Handwritten notes: 'DL' and a large checkmark.

b6  
b7C

Handwritten circled number '150'.

Handwritten notes: '108', 'M', '206', and a signature.

ESP

CLASS

SRC'D

EXEMPT TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

REC

INBOX.5 (#6964)

TEXT:

MMO 0004 1751848

PP HQ

DE MM

P 241831Z JUN 86

FM MIAMI (77E-R-234) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (77-131275) PRIORITY

ATTN: GENERAL BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION UNIT (GBI) ROOM 5136

BT

UNCLAS

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,

U.S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED; JUNE 27, 1986, WOF

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO MIAMI DATED JUNE 18, 1986.

ON JUNE 23, 1986, THE FOLLOWING MIAMI OFFICE RECORDS WERE

CHECKED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS REGARDING APPLICANT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

77-131275-109

[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

MIAMI NOT FORWARDING COPIES TO FBIHQ UACB.

*Summed with  
Relief/Sup. for  
Miami - to respl. -  
4/25/86*

*PS*

*restored  
recovered  
+ advised above  
a relative of  
who currently lives  
in New Jersey + is  
no relative to candidate  
DOL*

*Have Miami find  
determine who  
Daly is through  
driver's license bureau  
to records etc.*

*pph  
Jul 6*

b6  
b7C

Spec. AD-Adm.	
Spec. AD-Inv.	
Spec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	



PAGE TWO MM 77B-R-234 UNCLAS

GENERAL OFFICE INDICES WERE CHECKED BY CLERK [REDACTED]

ELSUR INDICES WERE CHECKED BY CLERK [REDACTED]

CONFIDENTIAL INDICES WERE CHECKED BY CLERK [REDACTED]

MIAMI INVESTIGATION COMPLETE.

BT

b6  
b7C

-->

SSR

CLASS  
SRC 21751715Z  
REC HQ

DE WE

P 241715Z JUN 86  
FM MEMPHIS (77B-R-228) (RUC)  
TO DIRECTOR (77-131275) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: GBI UNIT, ROOM 5136

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAFLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,  
U. S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986, WOF.

RE BUTEL TO ALL FIELD OFFICES DATED JUNE 18, 1986.

[REDACTED] SECURITY AND COMPLAINT ASSISTANT CHECKED

MEMPHIS GENERAL INDICES ON JUNE 18, 1986.

[REDACTED] FILE ASSISTANT, CHECKED MEMPHIS CONFIDENTIAL

INDICES ON JUNE 19, 1986.

[REDACTED] FILE ASSISTANT, CHECKED MEMPHIS ELSUR

INDICES ON JUNE 19, 1986.

ALL OF THE ABOVE CHECKS WERE MADE RE CANDIDATE AND CLOSE  
RELATIVES WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

BT

Exec. Dir.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. Liaison	

b6  
b7c

*Handwritten:* 77-131275-110

AUG 9 1986

70 NOV 1 1989

*Handwritten:* rec, Dalt

SSP

CLASS /  
SRC'D /  
SER /  
REC /

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_  
AUG 1986

*M*

LRO 974 1752139Z

RR HQ

DP LR

P 042120Z JUN 86

FM LITTLE ROCK (77-9-423)

TO DIRECTOR (77-131275) ROUTINE

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
71233

UNCLAS

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,  
U. S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, JUNE 13, 1986.

A REVIEW OF ALL LITTLE ROCK INDICES FAILED TO DISCLOSE ANY  
RECORD IDENTIFIABLE WITH APPLICANT OR CLOSE RELATIVES.

SEARCHES CONDUCTED BY CFC [REDACTED] (GENERAL  
INDICES) (JUNE 13, 1986), AEC [REDACTED] (ELSUR INDICES)  
(JUNE 13, 1986), AND CFC [REDACTED] (CONFIDENTIAL  
INDICES) (JUNE 13, 1986).

b6  
b7c

BT

AUG 8 1986

*PS*

*rec*  
*PS*

SSP

CLASS \_\_\_\_\_  
SRC'D \_\_\_\_\_  
SERX 0295 175 9310Z  
REC \_\_\_\_\_

PP 40

DE KX

P 23 9310Z JUN 86

FM KNOXVILLE (77A-9-76) (PHIC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ATTN: GENERAL BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION UNIT (GBI), RO  
ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,

U.S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986, WOF

RE BUTEL DATED JUNE 18, 1986.

ON THE DATES INDICATED, THE FOLLOWING KNOXVILLE INDICES  
WERE CHECKED AND NO INFORMATION CONCERNING THE CANDIDATE OR  
LISTED RELATIVES WAS LOCATED:

1. GENERAL INDICES - NEGATIVE, CHECKED BY SCA  ON JUNE 19, 1986.
2. INFORMANT AND ELSUR INDICES - NEGATIVE, CHECKED BY   ON JUNE 20, 1986.

BT

Exec AD-1	_____
Exec AD-2	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

*[Handwritten signature]*  
11/2

AUG 21 1986

*[Handwritten initials]*

70 NOV 1 1989

*[Handwritten initials]*

*[Handwritten initials]*

b6  
b7c

CLASS  
T SRC'D  
FORMS TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.22 (#6644)

TEXT;  
BAO014 1742208Z

RR HQ

DE BA

R 232100Z JUN 86

FM BALTIMORE (77-33189-390) (SQ 9)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA; DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,  
U.S. SUPREME COURT; BUDED; JUNE 27, 1986.

RE BUTEL TO ALL OFFICES, DATED JUNE 18, 1986.

ON JUNE 20, 1986, A SEARCH OF BALTIMORE INDICES, GENERAL,  
CONFIDENTIAL AND ELSUR, CONDUCTED BY CLERK [REDACTED] DISCLOSED  
NO IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION REGARDING THE APPLICANT, HIS LISTED  
RELATIVE(S), BASED ON THE INFORMATION PROVIDED.

BT

#



DL

77-33189-113

AUG 2 1986

Handwritten initials or signature at the bottom left.

Handwritten initials or signature at the bottom center.

Handwritten initials or signature at the bottom right.

Handwritten initials or signature at the bottom right.

b6  
b7c

SSP

CLASS

Z CZ CR HO 009

OO 588'D

DE RHM 0009 1742158

Z NY BU IIII

R 232029Z JUN 86

FM FBI RICHMOND (77B-13982) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (77-131275) IMMEDIATE

ATTN: GENERAL BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION UNIT, ROOM 5136

BT

UNCLAS

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA; DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT; INITIAL BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986, WITHOUT FAIL

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES DATED JUNE 18, 1986.

WHERE APPROPRIATE, PRIVACY ACT (E) (3) DATA WAS FURNISHED TO PERSONS INTERVIEWED. EXPRESS PROMISES OF CONFIDENTIALITY, BOTH LIMITED AND UNLIMITED, HAVE BEEN NOTED WHERE GRANTED.

ON JUNE 23, 1986, [REDACTED] UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA POLICE DEPARTMENT; [REDACTED] ALBEMARLE COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT; AND [REDACTED] POLICE DEPARTMENT, ALL OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA, ADVISED SA [REDACTED] THAT THE

b6  
b7c

AUG 9 1986

70 NOV 1 1989

114

*red*

*red*

PAGE TWO DE RH 0009 UNCL A

FILES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENTS DID NOT REFLECT ANY ARREST  
RECORDS OR REFERENCES IDENTIFIABLE WITH [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6  
b7c

RICHMOND DIVISION, AT RICHMOND, VIRGINIA - INVESTIGATION

CONTINUING.

BT

0009

SSP

CLASS  
SRC'D  
SER  
FORMS TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.42 (#6576)

TEXT:

PG00010 174 2031Z

RR HQ

DE PG

R 232031Z JUN 86

FM PITTSBURGH (77B-R-1043) (P)

TO DIRECTOR (77-131275) ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA; DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,

U.S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED; JUNE 27, 1986, (WOF(B)

RE BUREAU TEL TO ALL OFFICES DATED JUNE 18, 1986.

A REVIEW OF PG INDICES AND ELSUR FILES FAILED TO REFLECT ANY INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH APPLICANT OR ANY MEMBER OF HIS IMMEDIATE FAMILY.

ON JUNE 19, 1986, ELSUR CHECKS WERE CONDUCTED BY ELSUR CLERK

[Redacted]

AND INDICES CHECKS WERE CONDUCTED BY INDICES CLERK

[Redacted]

BT

#

-->

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 27 1986	
FBI - PITTSBURGH	

b6  
b7c

*What about confidential  
re decision - recontact  
Pittsburgh.*

AUG 9 1986

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten initials]*

*[Handwritten initials]*

*[Handwritten initials]*



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1345080-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 1  
Page 25 ~ b6; b7C;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 7/16/82

Re: ANTONIN SCALIA, DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT,  
U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE, DISTRICT OF  
COLUMBIA

The background investigation concerning the applicant was completed on 5/12/82. No derogatory information was developed and all interviews were laudatory of applicant's ability and highly recommended.

On 7/15/82, the Chicago Division advised that an Agent not previously assigned to investigate the captioned case, noted a Chicago newspaper article, dated 7/15/82, that the applicant will be nominated to serve on the U.S. Circuit Court for the District of Columbia.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

AJ:kb (9)

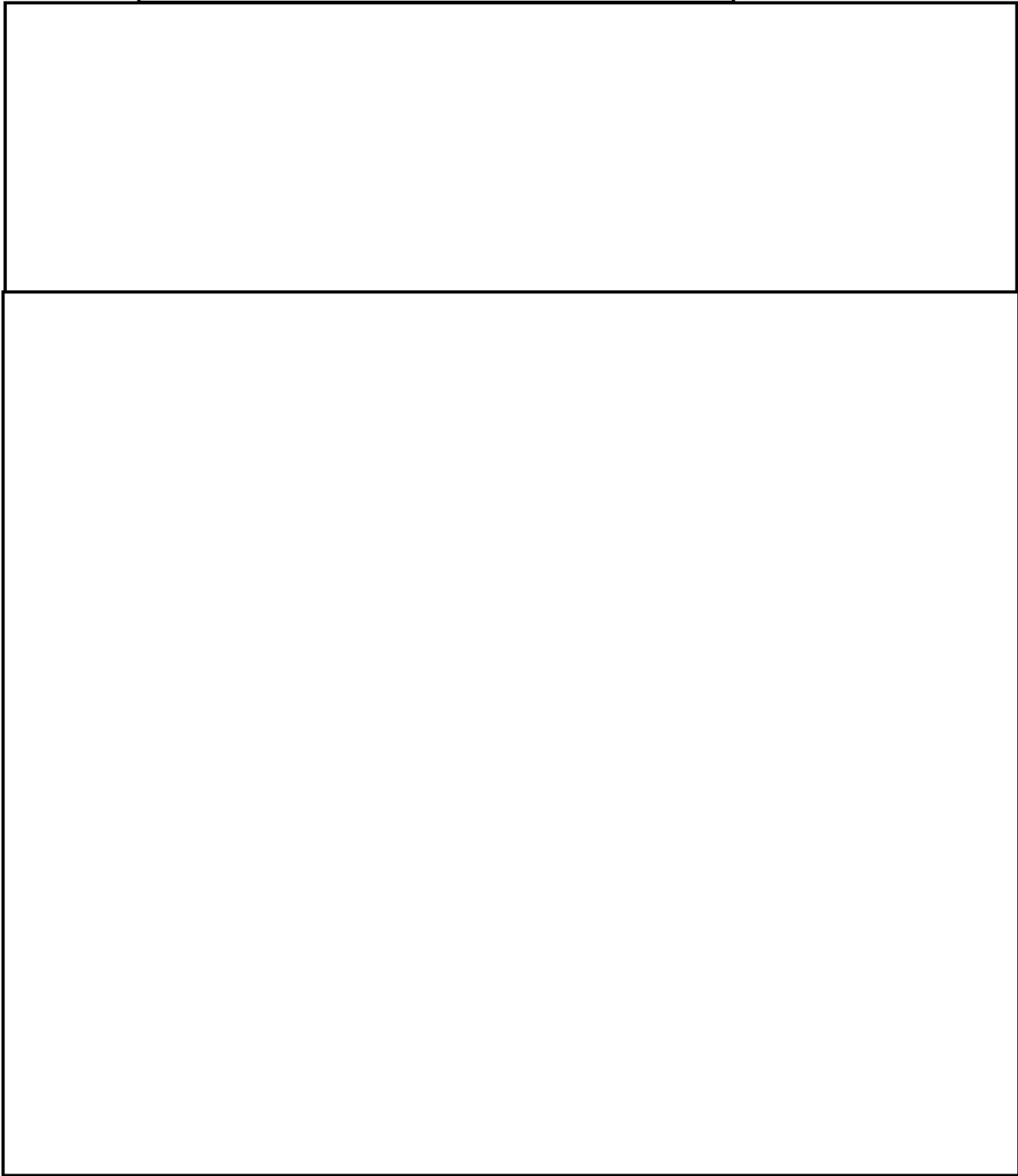
1 -   
1 -   
1 -   
1 -   
1 - 

1 -   
1 -   
1 - 

b6  
b7C

The applicant was interviewed during the background investigation and he provided [redacted]

b6  
b7C



b6  
b7C  
b7D

Antonin Scalia's nomination was

forwarded by the White House to the Senate Judiciary, 7/15/82. Senate hearings have not been set.

The Department of Justice has been advised of this information and it will be forwarded to them today.

*TTC*

*ASC*

APPROVED:

*[Handwritten signature]*

Director \_\_\_\_\_

Exec. AD-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_

Exec. AD-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_

Exec. AD-LES \_\_\_\_\_

Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_

*Crim. Div. / JAC*

Ident. \_\_\_\_\_

Inspection \_\_\_\_\_

Intell. \_\_\_\_\_

Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_

Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_

Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_

Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_

Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_

Training \_\_\_\_\_

000 07 175 2246

CLASS \_\_\_\_\_  
PR HO \_\_\_\_\_  
SER \_\_\_\_\_  
DE REC \_\_\_\_\_

Unit Adm.	_____
Exec AD Inv.	_____
Exec AD Leg.	_____
Exec AD Mgt.	_____
Exec AD Plan.	_____
Exec AD Rec.	_____
Exec AD Tech.	_____
Exec AD Trng.	_____
Exec AD Off.	_____
Exec AD Int.	_____
Exec AD Ext.	_____
Exec AD Gen.	_____
Exec AD Adm.	_____
Exec AD Inv.	_____
Exec AD Leg.	_____
Exec AD Mgt.	_____
Exec AD Plan.	_____
Exec AD Rec.	_____
Exec AD Tech.	_____
Exec AD Trng.	_____
Exec AD Off.	_____
Exec AD Int.	_____
Exec AD Ext.	_____
Exec AD Gen.	_____
Exec AD Adm.	_____

P 24 2345Z JUN 86

*DB*

FM NEW ORLEANS (77B-R-228)(RUC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT  
UNCLAS

ATTENTION: ROOM 5136

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA; DAFL I, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,  
U.S. SUPREME COURT; BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, DATED JUNE 18, 1986.

ON JUNE 24, 1986, THE NEW ORLEANS INDICES AND ELSUR RECORDS  
WERE SEARCHED RE APPLICANT AND CLOSE RELATIVES, WITH NEGATIVE  
RESULTS. INDICES SEARCHED BY CLERKS [ ] AND [ ]

[ ] ELSUR SEARCHED BY CLERK [ ] REVIEWED

BY IA [ ]

BT

b6  
b7c

77B-R-228

77B-R-228

876120

*77B-R-228*

*116*

AUG 9 1986

*[Signature]*

*recd*

*[Signature]*

70 NOV 1 1989

*[Handwritten mark]*

SSP

CLASS  
SEC'D  
SER

FORMS TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.48 (#6567)

TEXT:

SIO0004

PF HQ

DE SI

P 232021Z JUN 86

FM SPRINGFIELD (77BB-6515) RUC.

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,  
U.S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDDER; JUNE 27, 1986 WOF.

RE BUREAU TEL TO ALL FBI OFFICES, JUNE 18, 1986.

ON JUNE 20, 1986, A SEARCH OF SPRINGFIELD GENERAL INDICES  
AND ELSUR INDICES REGARDING CANDIDATE AND CLOSE RELATIVES  
NEGATIVE, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF PREVIOUS SPIN AND DAPLI  
BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIONS.

GENERAL INDICES SEARCH CONDUCTED BY [REDACTED]

ELSUR INDICES SEARCH CONDUCTED BY [REDACTED]

BT

ASST. DIR.	
ADM. SERV.	
CRIM. INV.	
IDENT.	
INSPECTION	
INTELL.	
LABORATORY	
LEGAL COUNSEL	
OP. & PLAN.	
RECORDS & COMM.	
TRAINING	
OFF. OF CONG. & PUBLIC AFFS.	

Classified by [REDACTED] on [REDACTED]

b6  
b7c

*recontact Springfield  
what about Confidential indices?*

11-11-117  
AUG 2 1986

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

*[Handwritten mark]*

*[Handwritten mark]*

SSP

CLASS  
SRC'D  
SER  
REC

RECEIVED

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.26 (#6872)

TEXT:

SF 0015 1750950Z

RR HQ

DE SF 0015

R 240950Z JUN 86

FM SAN FRANCISCO (77B-16783) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

ATTN: GENERAL BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIVE UNIT, ROOM 5136

ANTONIN GERGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,

U.S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986, WITHOUT FAIL

REBUTEL, JUNE 18, 1986.

ON JUNE 19, 1986, ELSUR INDICES WERE CHECKED BY CLERK [ ]

[ ] ON JUNE 18, 1986, CONFIDENTIAL INDICES WERE CHECKED

BY [ ] AND OFFICE INDICES WERE CHECKED BY [ ]

ALL INDICES WERE NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE AND HIS RELATIVES.

BT

Handwritten notes and arrows: "20 50 802" and "SEARCHED SERIALIZED INDEXED FILED JUN 21 1986 FBI - SAN FRANCISCO"

Vertical stamp with fields: SEARCHED, SERIALIZED, INDEXED, FILED, JUN 21 1986, FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

b6  
b7c

Handwritten circled number "250"

Handwritten signatures and initials: "PM 118", "Jed", "B6"

SP

CLASS \_\_\_\_\_  
SRC'D \_\_\_\_\_  
SER \_\_\_\_\_

FORMED. TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.36 (#7281)

TEXT:

ATO0020 1760220

RR HQ

DE AT

R 240000Z JUN 86

FM ATLANTA (77-8775)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

ATTENTION: GENERAL BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION (GBI) UNIT, ROOM 5136.  
ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA; DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, U.S.  
SUPREME COURT; BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE, JUNE 18, 1986.

ON JUNE 23, 1986, THE INDICES AND ELSUR FILES OF THE ATLANTA  
DIVISION WERE SEARCHED AND FOUND TO CONTAIN NO INFORMATION IDENTIFI-  
FICABLE WITH THE APPLICANT OR CLOSE MEMBERS OF HIS FAMILY BASED UPON  
AVAILABLE INFORMATION.

ELSUR SEARCHED BY CLERICAL EMPLOYEE (CE) [REDACTED]

GENERAL INDICES/FOIMS SEARCHED BY CE [REDACTED] SPECIAL INDICES

SEARCHED BY CE [REDACTED]

BT

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

~~General Background Investigation Unit~~

b6  
b7c

131915-119

AUG 9 1986

recd

DAB



FORMS TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

552  
INBOX 14 (#7454)  
CRS  
TEXT SRC'D  
EPO 88 1261965  
REC

OO HQ

DE EF

C 251905Z JUN 86

FM EL PASO (77B-6936-375)

TO DIRECTOR (77-131275) (IMMEDIATE)

BT

UNCLAS

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

General Agent & Split Room 5153  
IL 233

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,  
U.S. SUPREME COURT. INITIAL BUDED; 6/27/86 WCF.

RE DIRECTOR TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, JUNE 18, 1986.

ON JUNE 20, 1986, [REDACTED] CONFIDENTIAL CLERK. REVIEWED  
THE EL PASO DIVISION ELSUR AND SECURE INDICES WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS  
RE CAPTIONED CANDIDATE AND HIS CLOSE RELATIVES AS SET OUT IN  
REFERENCED COMMUNICATION.

b6  
b7C

ON JUNE 25, 1986, A REVIEW OF THE EL PASO DIVISION GENERAL  
INDICES BY I.A. [REDACTED] FAILED TO REFLECT ANY INFORMATION  
IDENTIFIABLE WITH CANDIDATE AND RELATIVES.

BT

177-131275-120  
AUG 1986  
M

#

Handwritten signature

Handwritten initials

Handwritten initials

SSP

CLASS

SRC'D

FORMS TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

REC

INBOX.3 (#7068)

TEXT:

CGO 0025 175 2139

PP HQ

DE CG

P 24 2139Z JUN86

FM CHICAGO (77B-20652) (P) (SQ 12)

TO DIRECTOR (77-131275) PRIORITY

DL

BT

UNCLAS

ATTN: GENERAL BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION UNIT (GBI),  
ROOM 5136).

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR  
ASSOCIATE JUSTICE US SUPREME COURT; INITIAL BUDED  
JUNE 27, 1986.

RE BUTEL TO ALL OFFICES DATED JUNE 18, 1986.

CHICAGO GENERAL INDICES REVIEWED JUNE 18, 1986

BY CLERK [redacted] AND JUNE 20, 1986 BY

CLERK [redacted] BASED ON INFORMATION SET

FORTH IN RE BUTEL, THESE REVIEWS DISCLOSED NO

IDENTIFIABLE REFERENCES TO APPLICANT'S RELATIVES

[redacted]

AND THE

APPLICANT, HIMSELF.

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

~~General Background - Date June 1986~~  
71 223

77-131275-121

b6  
b7c

[redacted]

sumpl.

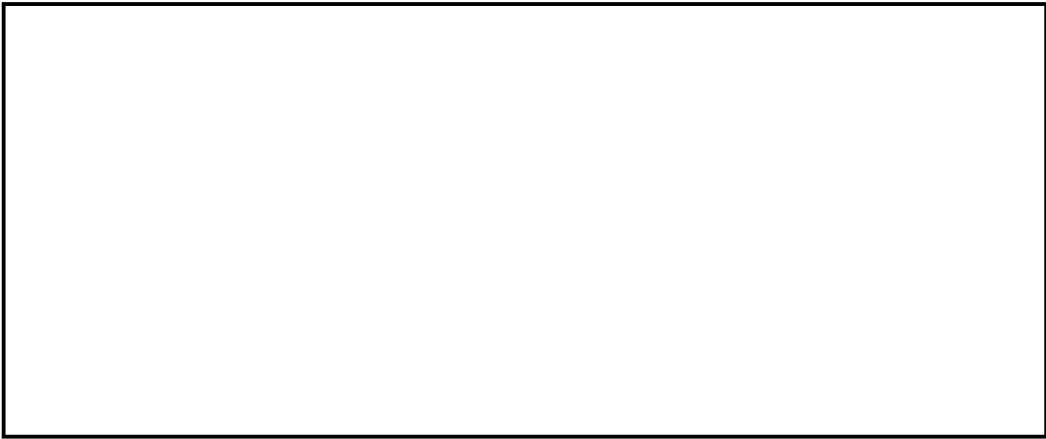
①

note pg 2.

246

70 NOV 1 1989

[Handwritten signature]



*Ensure this is  
the same info  
previously reported  
to DOJ.*

b6  
b7C  
b7D

THEREFORE, NO COPY IS BEING FURNISHED TO THE BUREAU.

THERE ARE ALSO REFERENCES TO APPLICANT IN CG FILE 161-2351, JULY, 1972, ENTITLED, "ANTONIN SCALIA; DAPLI, US CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA," (NO BU FILE NUMBER), AND CG FILE 77-20652, JUNE, 1974, ENTITLED, "ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA DAPLI, SPECIAL CANDIDATE, OFFICE OF DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL," (NO BU FILE NUMBER).

ELSUR AND CONFIDENTIAL INDICES WERE REVIEWED JUNE 20, 1986 BY CLERKS [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] RESPECTIVELY. BASED ON INFORMATION SET FORTH IN RE BUTEL, THESE REVIEWS DISCLOSE NO IDENTIFIABLE REFERENCES TO APPLICANT AND HIS RELATIVES.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING AT CHICAGO.

BT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CLASSIFIED  
SRC'D

Reporting Office RICHMOND	Office of Origin BUREAU	Date 6/25/86	Investigative Period 6/24-25/86
TITLE OF CASE ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA		Report Made By SA [redacted]	Typed By: jzg
		CHARACTER OF CASE DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT	

REFERENCES: Bureau teletype to Washington Field Office dated 6/20/86.  
Bureau airtel to Washington Field Office dated 6/23/86.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e) (3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.



Approved TOLA	Special Agent In Charge	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
Copies Made: 2 - Bureau (77-131275) Attn: Background Investigation Unit, Room 5136 1 - Richmond (77B-13982)		77-131275-122 AUG 9 1986
DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT		NOTATIONS
Agency		
Request Recd.	ICC TO AAG 7/8/86	10865 7-3 DL
Date Fwd.		
How Fwd.	ICC TO WHITE HOUSE 7/2/86	
By		

COVER PAGE

Handwritten signature and date: 7/2/86

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy To:

Report of: SA [REDACTED]  
Date: June 25, 1986

Office: Richmond, Virginia

b6  
b7c

Field Office File #: 77B-13982

Bureau File #: 77-131275

Title: ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA

Character: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,  
UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

Synopsis: The "Journal of Law and Politics" is a student publication at the School of Law, UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA (UVA), Charlottesville, Va. There is an Academic Advisory Board composed of faculty members at the School of Law and a National Advisory Board composed of members from outside of UVA. Members of the Academic Advisory Board were interviewed and advised that the "Journal" is almost exclusively student run and the role of the advisory boards is solely to provide topics and suggest authors for the "Journal" and to help locate sources of funding for the "Journal." Board members could not state the extent of SCALIA'S participation on the board, as the boards have never formally met. No information developed that would reflect unfavorably upon SCALIA. Files of DMV, Richmond, Va., negative regarding SCALIA. Files of USA's Office, Richmond, Va., negative regarding SCALIA. SCALIA was a member of the VIRGINIA STATE BAR, Richmond, Va., via reciprocity as of 10/7/70; however, license cancelled 9/18/78, for failure to pay dues and he has not been a member since that date. VIRGINIA STATE BAR files failed to reveal any grievances on file for SCALIA or any derogatory information regarding him.

-RUC-

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

DETAILS:

ARREST

On June 24, 1986, a computerized check of the files of the DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES, Richmond, Virginia, by IA [redacted] failed to reveal any information identifiable with SCALIA.

b6  
b7C

MISCELLANEOUS

On June 25, 1986, [redacted] Dean's Office, School of Law (SOL), UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA (UVA), Charlottesville, Virginia, advised that the "Journal of Law and Politics" is a student run journal published at the SOL. [redacted] stated that the "Journal" has both an Academic Advisory Board (AAB) composed of faculty members at UVA and a National Advisory Board (NAB) composed of distinguished individuals from outside of UVA. [redacted] confirmed that the Honorable ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA was a member of the NAB and had been since the "Journal" started in 1983.

On June 25, 1986, [redacted] the [redacted] SOL, UVA, advised [redacted] is a member of the AAB of the "Journal of Law and Politics." [redacted] stated that both of the boards were relatively inactive boards and functioned mainly at the inception of the "Journal" by providing guidance and direction and to help locate financial backing for the "Journal." [redacted] stated the "Journal" is entirely student run and that [redacted] has never met formally with SCALIA in connection with the "Journal." [redacted] did state that SCALIA had written a preface for the initial issue of the "Journal."

b6  
b7C

On June 25, 1986, [redacted] SOL, UVA, advised [redacted] has been a member of the AAB of the "Journal" since its inception in 1983 and that SCALIA was a member of the NAB. [redacted] could not state how active SCALIA had been on the board. [redacted] stated that the "Journal" is student run

b6  
b7C

and [ ] doubted that the boards had ever met as a single body, but that the board members had been contacted individually by students to obtain ideas for articles and the names of authors for these articles.

On June 25, 1986, [ ] the [ ] SOL, UVA, stated [ ] was a member of the AAB of the "Journal." [ ] could not state how active SCALIA'S involvement with the "Journal" had been but stated that as the "Journal" was solely student run, the AAB and NAB functioned solely to more or less provide credence and guidance to the students in the preparation of the "Journal" and did not serve in an editorial capacity.

b6  
b7C

On June 24, 1986, [ ] UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, Richmond, Virginia, advised IA [ ] that the files of that office failed to reveal any information identifiable with SCALIA.

On June 24, 1986, [ ] VIRGINIA STATE BAR, Richmond, Virginia, advised IA [ ] that SCALIA was admitted as a member of the VIRGINIA STATE BAR by reciprocity, receiving his license on October 7, 1970. However, his license was cancelled September 18, 1978, for failure to pay dues and he has not been a member since that date. [ ] advised the files of that office failed to reveal any grievances on file for SCALIA or any derogatory information regarding him.

b6  
b7C

SSP

CLASS  
SRJ0004 1760043Z  
SER  
HEE HQ

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD-LES	
Exec AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

DE BU

R 240043Z JUN 86

FM BUFFALO (77B-5311-193) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA; DAFLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE U.S. SUPREME COURT; INITIAL BUDED: 6/27/86, WITHOUT FAIL. RE BUREAU TELETYPE, 6/18/86.

ON 6/18/86, SUPPLY TECHNICIAN [ ] CHECKED GENERAL INDICES; ON 6/20/86, FILE ASSISTANT [ ] CHECKED SPECIAL INDICES; AND ON 6/23/86, ASSISTANT ELSIR COORDINATOR [ ] CHECKED ELSIR INDICES RE CAPT APPLICANT AND CLOSE RELATIVES LISTED IN REF TELETYPE WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

BT

b6  
b7c

147533  
JUL 13 1986

AUG 9 1986

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten initials]*



BH00055P1761950

PP CLASS  
SRC'D  
DE SER  
REC

P 251950Z JUN 86

FM BIRMINGHAM (161B-R-347) (RUO)  
TO DIRECTOR (77-131275) PRIORITY  
BT

UNCLAS

ATTN: GBI, ROOM 5136.

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAFLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, U.S.  
SUPREME COURT, BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986, WOF.

~~General Applicant & Special Agent~~  
11.23

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, JUNE 18, 1986.

BH GENERAL, CONFIDENTIAL, AND ELSUR INDICES CONTAIN NO REFERENCES  
RE APPLICANT, CLOSE FAMILY MEMBERS, COHABITANTS, AND BUSINESS ENTITY  
OR AFFILIATION.

BH GENERAL INDICES SEARCHED BY CLERK [REDACTED]  
CONFIDENTIAL INDICES SEARCHED BY CLERK [REDACTED] AND ELSUR  
INDICES SEARCHED BY LCT [REDACTED] ON JUNE 23-24, 1986.

b6  
b7c

SPIN  
BT

77-131275-124

AUG 2 1986

*PM*

70 NOV 1 1989

*reed*

*D346*

SSP

CLASS  
SRC'D  
SER

MPO REC 1762118Z

RR HQ

DE MP 0002

R 252118Z JUN 86

FM MINNEAPOLIS (77B-8644-379) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

25 JUN 86 20

ICE

General Applicant - Spin Room  
TL 232

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	

ATTENTION: GENERAL BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION UNIT, ROOM 513  
ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA; DAPLI - CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICES,  
U.S. SUPREME COURT; BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES DATED JUNE 18,  
1986.

NO REFERENCE WAS FOUND REGARDING APPLICANT AND LISTED CLOSE  
RELATIVES. THE FOLLOWING MINNEAPOLIS DIVISION INDICES WERE CHECKED  
ON JUNE 24, 1986, BY THE INDICATED MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES:

GENERAL INDICES [REDACTED]

CONFIDENTIAL INDICES [REDACTED]

EL SUR INDICES [REDACTED]

BT

#

DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION  
CRIMINAL DIVISION

JUN 25 8 55 AM '86

RECEIVED

47-131275-125

AUG 9 1986

[Handwritten signature]

70 NOV 1 1989

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

CLASS \_\_\_\_\_  
SRC'D \_\_\_\_\_  
SER \_\_\_\_\_  
REC \_\_\_\_\_

MICRO 1759943

PP 40

DE MI

P. 25 24 07 JUN 86

FM MILWAUKEE (77-R-222) (UC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

(ATTN: GENERAL BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION UNIT (GBI), ROOM

5136)

BT

UNCLAS

ANTHONY GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,  
U.S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, JUNE 18, 1986.

ON JUNE 19, 1986, CLERK [REDACTED] SEARCHED THE FLSUR  
INDICES AND ON JUNE 24, 1986, IA [REDACTED] SEARCHED  
THE GENERAL INDICES OF THE MILWAUKEE OFFICE WITHOUT LOCATING  
ANY INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH APPLICANT OR ANY MEMBERS OF  
HIS FAMILY WITH THE EXCEPTION OF A PREVIOUS SPECIAL INQUIRY  
INVESTIGATION REGARDING APPLICANT IN 1972.

BT

Gen. AD-Adm.	_____
Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

b6  
b7c

AUG 21 1986

*net* *plg*

*[Handwritten signature]*

FORMS TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

CLASS  
SERIAL 33 (#6996)  
SER #  
TEXT: #

25 JUN 86

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

TP0001 17551955Z

PP HQ

DE TP

P 241952Z JUN 86

FM TAMPA (77B-3067) (SQ.6) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (77-131275) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ATTENTION: GBI UNIT, ROOM 5136  
ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,  
U.S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986, WOF.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, JUNE 19, 1986.

WHERE APPROPRIATE, PRIVACY ACT (E) (3) DATA WAS FURNISHED TO  
PERSONS INTERVIEWED. EXPRESS PROMISES OF CONFIDENTIALITY, BOTH  
LIMITED AND UNLIMITED, HAVE BEEN NOTED WHERE GRANTED.

ON JUNE 20, 1986, A SEARCH OF ELSUR FILES BY [ ]

[ ] ELSUR FILE ASSISTANT; CONFIDENTIAL INDICES BY [ ]

[ ] INFORMANT CLERK, AND GENERAL INDICES BY [ ]

APPLICANT CLERK, FAILED TO REVEAL ANY RECORD IDENTIFIABLE WITH  
THE APPLICANT OR ANY OF HIS IDENTIFIED RELATIVES. 77-131275-127

THE ABOVE COMPLETES ALL INVESTIGATION AT TAMPA AND NO  
REPORT IS BEING SUBMITTED AS ALL LEADS NEGATIVE.

BT

AUG 2 1986

[Signature]

70 NOV 1 1986 [Signature]

real

[Signature]

b6  
b7c

BSE

CLASS \_\_\_\_\_  
SRC'D \_\_\_\_\_  
SERMS. REPT HAS 1 DOCUMENT  
REC \_\_\_\_\_  
INFO. (737)

TEXT:

LSO 9801 176 1454

OO HQ

DE LS

O 25 1454Z JUN 86

FM LOUISVILLE (772 F-108) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (7-131275) IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

ATTENTION: GET ROOM 5136

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,  
U. S. SUPREME COURT; INITIAL BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986, WITHOUT FAIL

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES, JUNE 18, 1986.

BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING APPLICANT, ANTONIN  
GREGORY SCALIA, HIS CLOSE RELATIVES, AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISH-  
MENT, THE LOUISVILLE GENERAL INDICES WERE SEARCHED ON JUNE 18, 1986,  
THE ELSUR INDICES WERE SEARCHED ON JUNE 24, 1986, AND THE  
CONFIDENTIAL FILE INDICES WERE SEARCHED ON JUNE 24, 1986, WITH  
NEGATIVE RESULTS.

THE LOUISVILLE GENERAL INDICES WERE SEARCHED BY RECORDS UNIT  
CLERK [REDACTED] THE ELSUR INDICES WERE SEARCHED BY IA

[REDACTED], AND THE CONFIDENTIAL FILE INDICES WERE SEARCHED  
BY CONFIDENTIAL FILE CLERK [REDACTED]

BT

9801

NNNN

~~General Indices - ELSUR~~

AUG 2 1986

177-131275-128

reed

BSE

b6  
b7c

SSP

CLASS \_\_\_\_\_  
SRC'D \_\_\_\_\_  
SER \_\_\_\_\_

REORMS TEXT HAS 2 DOCUMENT

INBOX.12 (#7391)

TEXT:

NFOJ06 1761518

RR HQ

DE NE

R 251430Z JUN 86

FM NORFOLK (77A-5123)

TO DIRECTOR (77-131275) ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,  
U.S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986, WITHOUT FAIL  
RE BUREAU TELETYPE, JUNE 18, 1986, AND NORFOLK TELETYPE TO  
BUREAU, JULY 24, 1972

ON JUNE 18, 1986, NORFOLK INDICES WERE CHECKED, ON JUNE 19,  
1986, ELSUR INDICES WERE CHECKED, AND ON JUNE 20, 1986, SECURE  
INDICES WERE CHECKED, ALL WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS RE APPLICANT; ALL  
LISTED MEMBERS OF HIS FAMILY, AND HIS PRESENT EMPLOYER, EXCEPT FOR  
NON DEROGATORY INFORMATION CONTAINED IN RE NORFOLK TELETYPE.

BT

00006

NNNN

->

Exec. AD-Inv.	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Lab.	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_  
AUG 1 1986  
FBI - NORFOLK

129  
AUG 1 1986  
JPM

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten initials]*

*[Handwritten initials]*

SSP

CLASS \_\_\_\_\_  
SRC'D \_\_\_\_\_  
SER \_\_\_\_\_  
REC \_\_\_\_\_

Airtel

6/26/86

Director, FBI

SAC, Alexandria

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE  
U.S. SUPREME COURT

[Redacted]

DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
CANDIDATE FOR CHIEF JUSTICE  
U.S. SUPREME COURT  
BUDED: 7/3/86 WOF

b6  
b7C

ReButel call to AX 6/26/86.

Per retel call, AX is requested to discontinue lead to  
interview [Redacted]

[Redacted]

- Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Insp. \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Lab. \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_
- Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

DL [Signature]

RETURN TO [Redacted] ROOM 5136

b6  
b7C

130  
AUG 2 1986

NOV 1 1986

MAIL ROOM

AX copy delivered by courier [Signature]

[Signature]

INDICES CHECK

TO: \_\_\_\_\_ OCIS, Rm. 3050 TL# 231  
 \_\_\_\_\_ [ ] Rm. 4166 TL# 232  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ELSUR, Rm. 4997 TL# 114  
 ✓ \_\_\_\_\_ NCIC, Rm. 7233 TL# 245  
 Wanted & CCH Files (Attn: [ ])  
 \_\_\_\_\_ IDENT Rm. 11268 Tube J1 (Attn: [ ])

b7E

b6  
b7C

FROM: BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION UNIT, Division 6, Rm. 5136.  
 Extension 4198, Attn: PSS [ ]

SUBJECT: ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA BUDED: 7/3/86

The Bureau has been requested to conduct an expedite background investigation of the above-captioned subject, who is being considered for Presidential appointment. The indicated unit is requested to check appropriate indices based upon available information concerning subject, employment, and all close relatives. It is requested that the results of your checks, whether positive or negative, be indicated in the spaces provided below, and relayed to the Background Investigation Unit, Rm. 5136, via routing slip marked "URGENT."

Subject is described as follows:

Result NAME: ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA  
 DOB: 3/11/36  
 POB: TRENTON, NJ  
 SSN: 111-28-1120  
 CURRENT RESIDENCE: 6713 WEMBERLY WAY  
MCLEAN, VA  
 EMPLOYMENT: U.S. CIRCUIT JUDGE, DC CIRCUIT  
WASHINGTON, DC  
 CLOSE RELATIVES:

Result	Name	DOB	Residence

b6  
b7C

~~FATHER~~  
~~SALVATORE EUGENE SCALIA 12/1/03 DECEASED~~  
~~MOTHER~~  
~~CATHERINE L. PANARO SCALIA 11/9/05 "~~

Check conducted by \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_.

*6/26*



\* TRANSMITTED \*

1L010017MGT17813.QW.DCFBIVAA00.NAM/SCALIA, ANTONIN GREGORY.DOP/031136.SOC/111281120

\* RECEIVED \*

1L010017MGT17813  
DCFBIYA00

NO NCIC WANT SOC/111281120

NO NCIC WANT DOP/031136 NAM/SCALIA, ANTONIN GREGORY

b6  
b7c

**JUDY MANN**

# Conservative Steamroller

**T**his session of the Senate ought to be remembered as the one in which the liberals wrung their hands a lot and then succumbed to the August heat and died. The steamroller that is transforming the federal judiciary into a retirement community for conservatives went right over them with the ease of a well-connected developer turning an ancient graveyard into a high-rise office complex.

The score in the Senate Judiciary Committee was 13 to 5 in favor of confirming Justice William Rehnquist to be the new chief justice, but by the time the voting got around to Judge Antonin Scalia the liberal opposition had wilted, like tea roses on the bush at summer's end. The committee approved his nomination with an 18-to-0 vote, as Democrats Edward Kennedy of Massachusetts, Howard Metzenbaum of Ohio, Paul Simon of Illinois, Joseph Biden of Delaware and Patrick Leahy of Vermont—the five who had opposed Rehnquist—wrestled their consciences to the ground.

During grueling confirmation hearings, Rehnquist seemed unsure and confused. Scalia, by contrast, seemed assured, affable. He's also got a shorter record to defend.

It is a record that has repeatedly been described as conservative. Late on Aug. 6, however, Audrey Feinberg, a lawyer with the firm of Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison, one of the top firms in New York City, disputed that. She is a consultant to the Supreme Court Watch project of the Nation Institute, a civil rights foundation that has monitored the records of Supreme Court nominees since 1984. For the last year, Feinberg has analyzed Scalia's judicial record and his public statements and writings.

"A review of Judge Scalia's decisions in the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals for the

District of Columbia shows a record that is far removed from mainstream judicial thought," Feinberg testified. "During his few years on the bench, Judge Scalia's rulings have repeatedly espoused extreme views, far to the right of even traditional conservative legal thought. Judge Scalia's opinions not only reflect extreme results, but are based on misconstruing of precedents and of accepted methods of legal analysis.

"Further, Judge Scalia's decisions reveal a remarkably consistent record of failure to support civil liberties and civil rights and of narrowly interpreting the Constitution. In case after case, Judge Scalia has shown a closed mind and continuing insensitivity to the needs of women, minorities and the poor. Since his first public statements on these issues until his most recent judicial opinions, Judge Scalia has shown no change or growth."

In the area of sex discrimination, Feinberg testified, Scalia "has taken a position that is even farther to the right than the views of Justice Rehnquist," who wrote the recent opinion holding that sexual harassment in the work place was actionable discrimination. On the lower court, Scalia had found that sex harassment did not constitute discrimination and called such a view "bizarre."

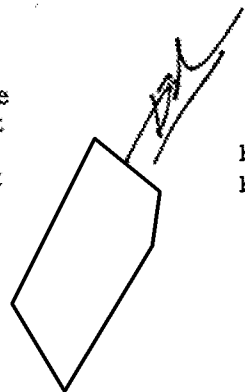
Feinberg testified that Scalia opposes busing and affirmative action, which he called "the most evil fruit of a fundamentally bad seed" in a 1979 Washington University Law Quarterly. In another case, Scalia ruled that "differential treatment" was not sufficient to prove discrimination. This, in a case in which a black plaintiff established at trial that she had been paid less than whites, that her desk had been hidden in a back room, and that she had been barred from staff meetings. "As a majority of Scalia's court wrote," said

Feinberg, "Judge Scalia's view was 'without precedent' and would 'effectively eviscerate' discrimination laws."

Feinberg cited equally extreme positions that Scalia has taken in First Amendment and libel cases. He has been highly critical of the court's privacy decisions, and the exclusionary rules that prevent prosecutors from submitting evidence obtained unconstitutionally. He has restricted consumers' rights, and the rights of unions to sue on behalf of their members, enforce collective bargaining agreements and organize the work force.

This 50-year-old man could be making decisions affecting American citizens for the next three decades, far longer than Rehnquist. To say his extreme judicial positions on such significant matters as civil rights, women's rights, workers and consumers' rights are irrelevant to his credentials is nuts. They are as relevant as they can be. But liberal senators concentrated their fire on Rehnquist, where the bright lights were, then they faded. They may not be able to defeat either nomination, but they have a moral obligation to oppose both.

- Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Insp. \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Lab. \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_
- Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_



b6  
b7C

- The Washington Post CB
- The Washington Times \_\_\_\_\_
- Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_
- The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_
- The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_
- The Chicago Tribune \_\_\_\_\_
- The Los Angeles Times \_\_\_\_\_
- The Christian Science Monitor \_\_\_\_\_
- USA Today \_\_\_\_\_

Date 8-20-86

*2266*

# The society that has liberals talking scared

By Stephen Goode  
THE WASHINGTON TIMES

To its admirers, The Federalist Society for Law and Public Policy Studies, a Washington, D.C.-based organization for conservative young lawyers and law students, is a dream come true. Before the society got started in 1982, there was the Lawyers' Guild for budding law-school radicals; blacks, Hispanics and women had groups of their own on campus. But conservative law students had no organization where they could meet each other and make contacts that would carry into the job world.

"It's a first-rate group, and it already has a network going among conservative attorneys, academics and judges in this country," says Leslie Lenkowsky, president of the neo-conservative Institute for Educational Affairs, which has helped fund the Federalist Society since its founding.

Detractors say the Federalist Society is a menace. If it succeeds as a networking operation — there is evidence it already has — it could produce a tight web of powerful lawyers and judges bent on the disruption, if not the undoing, of more than 30 years of activist U.S. jurisprudence.

"It's a group that's unified by a deep hostility against compassionate, caring judges who protect the rights of the powerless," says Nan Aron, executive director of the liberal Alliance for Justice, a coalition of public interest groups.

Detractors and admirers agree on one point, however: The Federalist Society has already begun to exert an influence far greater than its age, the average age of its members or its numbers — 2,000 nationwide — would suggest.

Six members of the organization now hold high posts in the Department of Justice. They include Lee Liberman, a deputy associate attorney general, and special assistants to the attorney general Steven Calabresi and David McIntosh. All are under 30. A list of the professionals associated with the group reads like a Who's Who of conservative jurisprudence. Judge Antonin Scalia of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, named by President Reagan to the U.S. Supreme Court last month, served for a year as the first faculty adviser to

the group's chapter at the University of Chicago, long known as a hatchery of conservative legal minds.

Others associated with the society include Judge Robert Bork, also on the appellate court in the District of Columbia and rumored to be Mr. Reagan's choice for the next Supreme Court opening, and Judge Richard Posner of the 7th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals in Chicago, another possible Supreme Court candidate.

The group's Washington chapter attracts influential government figures to its monthly meetings.

The society dates from an April 1982 symposium held at Yale University that brought together law students from Yale, Harvard University, Stanford University and the University of Chicago to hear legal experts discuss "Federalism: Legal and Political Ramifications." Conservative students from the four law schools organized the event, and the Institute for Educational Affairs supplied the money.

"It was a watershed," says Mr. McIntosh, a founder of the Chicago chapter. "We discovered that there was a great deal of interest nationwide in the conservative viewpoint." That fall, the Federalist Society was officially incorporated.

Today, the society has about 40 solid chapters, says Executive Director Eugene Meyer, "and if you add chapters coming in being, there's about 30 or 60 more."

About 1,000 members nationwide pay annual dues that range from \$5 for students to \$10 for academics and \$25 for lawyers. Another 1,000 are more loosely connected with the group and don't pay the dues "for whatever reason," says Mr. Meyer. About 1,200 of the 2,000 members are students; the rest are professionals.

Expenses run about \$400,000 per year, says Mr. Meyer, an amount the dues don't even begin to cover. Most of the Federalist Society's funding comes from conservative-affiliated private organizations and corporations, including the Institute for Educational Affairs, Pfizer Inc. and the John M. Olin Foundation, headed by former Treasury Secretary William E. Simon. The society's budget this year also includes a \$73,835 grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities.

Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
 Asst. Dir.:

- Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Insp. \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Lab. \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_
- Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

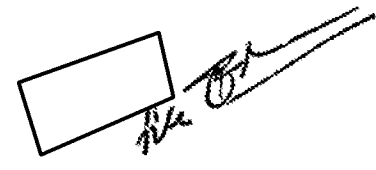
The society holds at least one symposium per year on topics that have included judicial activism (1983), legal education (1984) and the First Amendment (1986).

In addition, there is a speakers' bureau that has provided such conservative luminaries as Mr. Scalia and Fordham University law professor Ernest van den Haag to address local chapter meetings. The society also has two publications. The group took over the Harvard Journal of Law and Public Policy in 1982 and also publishes a quarterly newsletter, the Federalist Paper.

The Federalist Society's logo is a silhouette of James Madison, the "father of the Constitution," a major contributor to the original Federalist Papers and fourth president of the United States. The organization's publicity brochure opens with a quotation from the Federalist Paper No. 78, written by Alexander Hamilton, warning against a judiciary that exercises its "will" rather than its "judgment" in interpreting the law.

Mr. Meyer insists the society is not a group of like-minded individuals.

"We're a diverse lot," he says. "We're made up of libertarians, traditional conservatives, the New



b6  
b7c

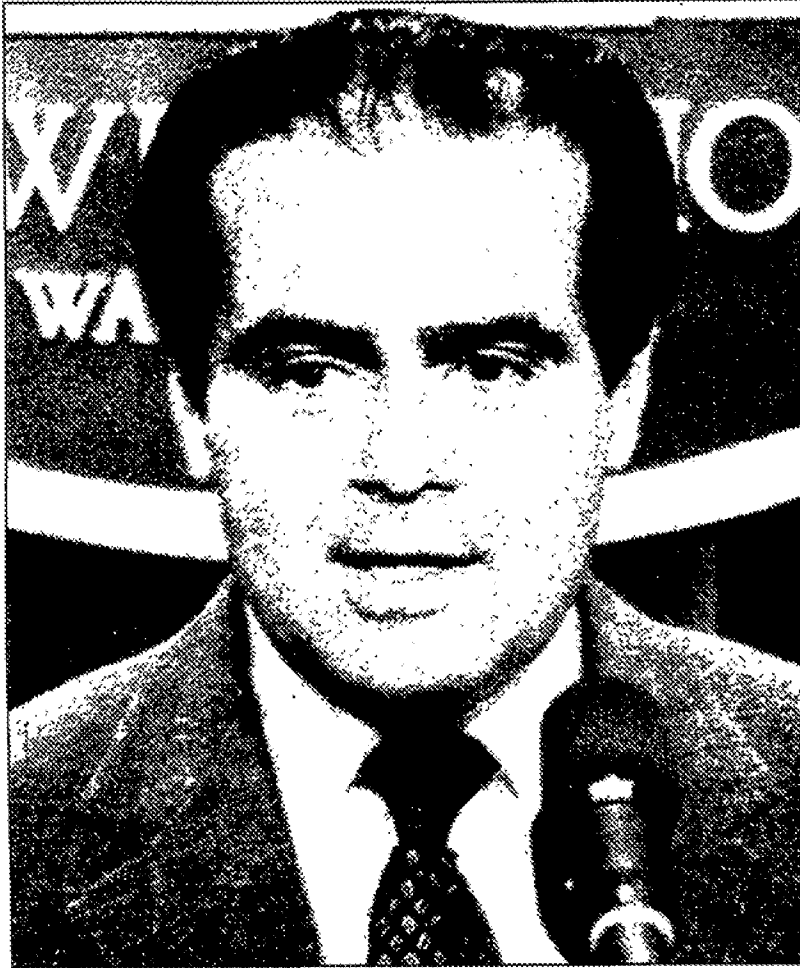
The Washington Post \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Washington Times \_\_\_\_\_ **2B**  
 Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
 The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Chicago Tribune \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Los Angeles Times \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Christian Science Monitor \_\_\_\_\_  
 USA Today \_\_\_\_\_

Date 7-14-86

Page \_\_\_\_\_ FBI/DOJ

Right and others. What we share is a belief that the Constitution doesn't supply a way to fix everything. There's simply not a legal remedy for every fault in society."

Says Tony Podesta, president of the liberal People for The American Way: "I hardly agree with anything Federalist Society people have to say. But they're bright, they're capable, they know how to market themselves, and they're going places."



AP

Judge Antonin Scalia, named by President Reagan to the U.S. Supreme Court last month, is a former faculty adviser to a chapter of The Federalist Society for Law and Public Policy Studies at the University of Chicago.

# Scalia Need Not Squeeze the Press

By R. Emmett Tyrrell

WASHINGTON — As the Reagan revolution encroaches even onto the staid regions of the judiciary, conservatives are joyous. Yet what is a conservative to make of the Administration's most recent Supreme Court nominee, Judge Antonin Scalia? It is said that he is a witty, literate intellectual but so hostile to the press that he is itching to make it easier to sue for libel. To do so would be a grave mistake.

Given Judge Scalia's lively cast of mind, his hostility to our press is understandable and perhaps inescapable. Our press is the most monotonous in the free world. So rarely does one encounter a journalist with anything daring or even original to say that our First Amendment is really quite unnecessary. Yet easing libel law will not improve the press or increase freedom or preserve the values of the Founding Fathers.

Look around you, Judge Scalia. We live in a country where a psychic, having charged that a CAT scan destroyed her miraculous powers, successfully sued for a million dollars. America is already an unpleasantly litigious place. Conservatives have been trying to remove the police power of the state from private lives. Easing the restraints on libel will do precisely the opposite; and the American press will become, if the thing be possible, even more timorous and tedious.

Already, our journalists live in dire fright of offending the reigning orthodoxy. They are at pains to ask only the approved questions, to affect the proper pieties, to express themselves in the same asphyxiating middle-brow argot. They approach practically every issue from the same direction, like a herd in mindless motion. To force them to confront any added terrors would be cruel and futile. After all, easier libel actions will most likely affect only private citizens and that stalwart band of independent journalists who write in the Republic's intellectual journals.

Such journals are a rare source of diversity and originality in the otherwise bleak realm of American media. The journalists of the herd usually work for vast communications organizations rich with communications capable of sustaining lawsuits for years. Small journals have no such resources, nor do private citizens. Growing evidence indicates that easing the grounds for libel will not affect CBS or Time-Life. Rather, independent citizens who

might complain publicly about shady business or governmental practices will be the victims of libel actions. This is already a problem.

Judge Scalia has expressed his fear that many journalists have no regard for the truth and "often destroy private reputations at will." But it is not easy for the press to destroy reputations. For one thing, standards of public conduct are far from Victorian. Whatever the reason, ours is a very forgiving society, or at least a neglectful society. There disport before us notables whose past deeds would in more discriminating times have placed them beyond the pale. Then, too, whenever a reporter or commentator sets out to wreck a reputation, sensible readers usually know what he is up to and discount his heroics.

Admittedly, in politics the press has set back some political ambitions — for instance, those of Richard Allen, the former national security adviser. Yet the press's success in damaging the careers of innocents has usually depended on the pusillanimity of political leaders. When political leaders have stood by such appointees as Kenneth Adelman, head of our Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, and Attorney General Edwin Meese 3d, these decent men have triumphed. The press is not the revered institution that its heroes assume. Most of the tempests that it has perpetrated have receded rapidly into the vapors of uncertain memory as Americans forgive and forget.

The promise of conservatives such as Judge Scalia is not more restrictions on personal freedom but an end to what Nathan Glazer has called the Imperial Judiciary and a return to the original intent of the Founding Fathers. In the Founders' time, political expression was bold and varied. Royal governors found themselves being vilified as "criminals." Ordinary colonists suspected of trading with the Crown found their names published in colonial newspapers. Surely, when the Founding Fathers wrote the First Amendment, this tradition of free speech was on their minds. It should be on our minds now. Judge Scalia's challenge is not to tame the press but to enliven it and to expose it to intellect. □

R. Emmett Tyrrell is editor in chief of *The American Spectator*.

- Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Insp. \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Lab. \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_
- Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

*[Handwritten signature]*

b6  
b7C

- The Washington Post \_\_\_\_\_
- The Washington Times \_\_\_\_\_
- Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_
- The New York Times 23E
- The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_
- The Chicago Tribune \_\_\_\_\_
- The Los Angeles Times \_\_\_\_\_
- The Christian Science Monitor \_\_\_\_\_
- USA Today \_\_\_\_\_

Date 7-20-86

Page \_\_\_\_\_ *[Handwritten initials]*  
FBI/DOJ

**He Has Own Style of Conservatism**

# Scalia's Independent Past Suggests Future Surprises

By ROBERT L. JACKSON and RONALD J. OSTROW, Times Staff Writers

WASHINGTON—At a 1972 party at San Clemente, John Gavin, then president of the Screen Actors Guild, complained to President Richard M. Nixon that television reruns were siphoning income away from actors. He asked the President to do something about it.

Nixon's staff soon asked the Office of Telecommunications Policy, a piece of the White House bureaucracy, to order the Federal Communications Commission to intervene. But a hitch developed: Antonin Scalia, then Telecommunications Policy general counsel, said that such intervention would be illegal.

"You have to remember the times to appreciate what integrity that represented," a former OTP official said. "We were involved in a difficult Administration with a lot of politics flying around." The White House ultimately settled for writing a study of the issue.

Now the same Antonin Scalia is President Reagan's nominee to the Supreme Court. And those who have worked both with him and against him agree that he remains today what he was in 1972: a staunch conservative with a deep respect for the law, no matter where it leads him.

Jack Fuller, a former colleague of Scalia at the Justice Department and now editorial page editor at the Chicago Tribune, said that Scalia may surprise those who expect a predictably conservative Supreme Court justice. Fuller looks for a continuing display of independence and integrity if, as expected, the Senate confirms Scalia to the Supreme Court.

Indeed, Scalia's personal qualities have held as constant as his conservative views throughout a career as a young lawyer in Cleveland, a high-ranking official of the Nixon and Gerald R. Ford administrations, a University of Chicago law professor and, finally, a federal appeals court judge in Washington.

At all stops, the 50-year-old Scalia has demonstrated an intense devotion to his work, tempered by wit and a gregarious nature. And,

despite a family of nine children, he has shown a remarkable disregard for making a lot of money.

The son of a professor of Romance languages at Brooklyn College who had immigrated from Italy, Scalia received his undergraduate education at Georgetown University in Washington and got his law degree from Harvard University, where he was a magna cum laude graduate in 1960 and an editor of the Harvard Law Review.

As such, he drew the attention of some of the nation's top law firms and chose the blue-chip firm of Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue in Cleveland, which has since become the country's second largest.

Richard W. Pogue, its managing partner, recalled in an interview that when Scalia first met other Jones-Day attorneys at a private home, the young Harvard graduate stayed up until 3 a.m. arguing with eight of them in defense of a law review note he had edited in support of blue laws.

**'Loved to Debate'**

"It never bothered Nino that everybody else was on the other side," Pogue said. "He always loved to debate. But even when you disagreed with him, you couldn't help but like him."

Scalia worked as an "inside lawyer" at Jones-Day, principally doing legal research to support litigators who were defending electrical equipment clients in civil antitrust suits. Because the firm had so many more experienced lawyers, he never appeared in court during his six years with the firm.

After four years as a law professor at the University of Virginia came Scalia's first tour in Washington. After stints in the Nixon White House and as chairman of the Administrative Conference of the United States, a federal inter-agency group on legal issues, he became assistant attorney general in charge of the Justice Department's Office of Legal Counsel in August, 1974. It was days after the Watergate scandal had forced Nixon from office and Ford became President.

The new job meant a salary cut of several thousand dollars. But associates said Scalia regarded this post, which is sometimes called

"the attorney general's lawyer," as so significant and challenging that it was worth the cut in pay.

"He's never been one who cared a fig about making money," said Harold R. Tyler Jr., Scalia's former boss as deputy attorney general in 1975 and 1976.

At the Justice Department, Scalia did not have to wait long for a challenge. On his first day, said James A. Wilderotter, a former department colleague, "Nino reported for duty and said, 'What can I do?'"

Deputy Atty. Gen. Laurence H. Silberman, Scalia's new boss, replied without hesitation: "Tell us who owns the presidential tapes and papers." The ownership of Nixon's tapes, which helped establish his involvement in Watergate, was a particularly thorny issue left hanging by Watergate.

**Made Tough Decision**

Scalia concluded that the papers of previous presidents uniformly had been regarded as their personal property. Wilderotter said the conclusion established Scalia as "a guy who calls the shot as he sees it and refuses to take the easy way out."

"It was very gutsy," Wilderotter said. "It would have been much easier to join in kicking Nixon while he was down." Congress later passed a bill declaring the tapes public property.

As assistant attorney general, Scalia later served as the key drafter of the precedent-setting presidential order that established new restrictions on intelligence agencies.

Tyler recalled that Scalia worked on other difficult issues "on which reasonable men could differ," including whether Congress could write legislation allowing either the Senate or the House to veto a presidential action. Tyler said that Scalia's "valiant work on

- Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Insp. \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Lab. \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_
- Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7c

*File*

- The Washington Post \_\_\_\_\_
- The Washington Times \_\_\_\_\_
- Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_
- The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_
- The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_
- The Chicago Tribune \_\_\_\_\_
- The Los Angeles Times PT I p. 1
- The Christian Science Monitor \_\_\_\_\_
- USA Today \_\_\_\_\_

Date 7-6-86

Page \_\_\_\_\_ *OH*  
FBI/DOJ

this issue succeeded in mollifying and, in some cases, actually persuading members of Congress" that such veto power would infringe on the constitutional powers of the President.

As with the issue of presidential papers, Scalia's arguments opposing one-House veto power were unpopular in Congress, which sought to rein in the presidential excesses disclosed by the Watergate scandal. But Tyler noted that Scalia's views were later vindicated by the Supreme Court.

"I always admired him for his amiability," Tyler added. Although Scalia was a tenacious advocate of any position he adopted, Tyler said, he also "listened well" and won the respect of colleagues who disagreed with him.

After the Ford Administration, Scalia taught law for five years at the University of Chicago, where he is remembered as a demanding teacher whose intellectual intensity and Socratic methods scared the wits out of some of his students.

Mary E. Becker, one of 165 students in Scalia's first-year contracts class, recalled recently that he was "unrelenting on preparation. You had to work hard to keep from being humiliated. He would call on you whether you were ready or not. It was frightening."

Now a member of the law faculty herself, Becker recalls vividly Scalia's "constant interplay with the students. I thought he was a good teacher, and I've adopted his style somewhat. But I try never to do it in such a scary way."

Scalia's former colleagues on the law school staff recalled that same intensity of purpose, punctuated with a wry sense of humor and a twinkle in his eyes. And Scalia enjoyed the relaxation of monthly poker games with other faculty members.

"He'd always wear a beat-up old fishing hat—as if it were a symbol of his night out with the boys," said Prof. Geoffrey R. Stone. "They were nickel-and-dime games, so the stakes were not important. And there was no shop talk."

Scalia told associates that aside from the law school's reputation for excellence, he had been attracted by the University of Chicago's generous practice of paying half

the private school tuition costs for the children of its faculty members. Scalia then had seven pre-college children in Catholic schools. To accommodate his large family, he and his wife, Maureen, bought and renovated an old fraternity house three blocks from the campus.

Although Scalia seemed much at home at the largely conservative law school, his colleagues were not surprised when he returned to Washington in 1982 to accept President Reagan's appointment to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia.

Richard A. Epstein, a friend on the Chicago faculty, said: "You knew he was not one to wait 25 years for a gold watch. His heart was in public affairs. He always wanted to be a judge."

On the appellate court, Scalia gained a reputation as a hard-working jurist who pored over the draft opinions of his colleagues and filled the margins with suggested changes. In line with Reagan Administration thinking, he generally has espoused strict limits on the powers of the federal government.

"I've often disagreed with Nino, but he's no ideologue," said a Scalia colleague on the appellate court who requested anonymity. "He forms his views only after great study. And no one is more congenial to work with."

Robert L. Jackson reported from Cleveland and Chicago and Ronald J. Ostrow reported from Washington.

Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
 Asst. Dir.:

- Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Insp. \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Lab. \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_
- Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

### Scalia Trivia

Since President Reagan announced his selection of Judge Antonin Scalia for the Supreme Court, the search for Scalia trivia has turned into something of a Washington parlor game. For example: One of the judge's nine children, 22-year-old Eugene, works as a writer and researcher in the Department of Education. His duties include speechwriting for William J. Bennett, Secretary of Education, according to a spokesman for the department.



b6  
b7C

The Washington Post \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Washington Times \_\_\_\_\_  
 Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
 The New York Times B7 \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Chicago Tribune \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Los Angeles Times \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Christian Science Monitor \_\_\_\_\_  
 USA Today \_\_\_\_\_

Date 6-26-86

Page \_\_\_\_\_ 624  
 FBI/DOJ



- Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Insp. \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Lab. \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_
- Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

# Court rules proof of malice is required before libel trial

By David Sellers  
THE WASHINGTON TIMES

A public figure bringing a libel suit must present convincing evidence at the pretrial stage that the press acted with malice or the case will be dismissed, the Supreme Court ruled yesterday in a key victory for the media.

The 6-3 ruling means the Washington-based Liberty Lobby must show a judge proof that syndicated columnist Jack Anderson acted with malice when his now-defunct Investigator magazine called the group neo-Nazis in two 1981 stories.

The decision overturns a lower court ruling by Supreme Court nominee Antonin Scalia, who said that a determination of media malice should not be made until the conclusion of the case.

Yesterday's ruling expands the reach of a landmark libel decision 22 years ago, involving The New York Times, in which the high court said that public officials trying to prove they were libeled must present with "convincing clarity" evidence that the media acted with "actual malice."

But The New York Times decision applied only to cases decided after both sides had presented their evidence. Yesterday's ruling extends the malice standard to pretrial "summary judgment" motions in which the defendant asks the judge to dismiss the case before the evidence is submitted.

Under the ruling, libel plaintiffs who cannot show a judge sufficient evidence that the media acted with malice will have their cases dismissed.

Lawyers for the Liberty Lobby claimed that in all cases a jury should have the opportunity to decide if malice was involved. The group's attorney, Mark Lane, told the justices that placing the decision in the hands of jurors would not curtail journalists' aggressiveness, as Mr. Anderson's lawyers had argued.

"They [journalists] are not easily chilled and could go through the Ice

million for two articles that appeared in the Investigator magazine that called the Liberty Lobby and its founder, Willia Carto, neo-Nazi fascists, anti-Semitic and racist.

A federal judge in Washington granted Mr. Anderson's summary judgment motion, finding there was no evidence of malice. But a three-judge appeals panel reinstated the lawsuit, saying the Liberty Lobby should not have been required to present pretrial proof of malice. Mr. Anderson appealed.

"In essence, the inquiry is whether the evidence presents a sufficient disagreement to require submission to a jury or is so one-sided that one party must prevail as a matter of law," Justice Byron White said.

"A plaintiff may not defeat a defendant's properly supported motion for summary judgment in libel cases such as this one without offering any concrete evidence from which a reasonable jury could return a verdict in his favor."

In a dissenting opinion, Justice William Brennan said the majority ruling is confusing.

"In my view the court's analysis is deeply flawed and rests on a shaky foundation of unconnected and unsupported observations, assertions and conclusions," Justice Brennan wrote.

"The court's result is the product of an exercise akin to the child's game of 'telephone,' in which a message is repeated from one person to another and then another; after some time, the message bears little resemblance to what was originally spoken," he said.

Chief Justice Warren Burger and Justice William Rehnquist also dissented.

*Under the ruling, libel plaintiffs who cannot show a judge sufficient evidence that the media acted with malice will have their cases dismissed.*

Age without having their body temperature lowered," he said.

"I think what the Supreme Court has done, in yielding to the pressures of the major news media, has been to make a mess of libel law," Mr. Lane said yesterday.

Mr. Anderson's attorney, David Branson, called yesterday's ruling "a very important victory for the press."

"An enormous number of lower courts had thought they should be especially careful in granting summary judgment in libel cases. This opinion restores balance to the process," he said.

Mr. Anderson was sued for \$24

*AS file*

- The Washington Post \_\_\_\_\_
- The Washington Times 3A
- Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_
- The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_
- The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_
- The Chicago Tribune \_\_\_\_\_
- The Los Angeles Times \_\_\_\_\_
- The Christian Science Monitor \_\_\_\_\_
- USA Today \_\_\_\_\_

Date 6-26-86

b6  
b7c

Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
 Asst. Dir.:

- Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Insp. \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Lab. \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_
- Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

ROWLAND EVANS. & ROBERT NOVAK

# Reagan's next Supreme Court move

**W**ASHINGTON — Within months, the second shoe in the Reaganization of the Supreme Court is expected to drop when Justice Lewis F. Powell Jr. retires and is replaced by Appeals Court Judge Robert Bork.

No firm commitment has been made, and Powell may well stay despite age (77) and infirm health — scuttling President Reagan's long-range judicial strategy. But the anticipated Bork-for-Powell switch was an integral part of last week's appointments.

THESE WERE NOT either-or choices, but based on expectation of a second vacancy. That is part of administration strategy to extend its influence, far beyond Ronald Reagan's eight years in the White House, through lifetime appointments on the federal bench. The current imperative is confirmation this year, while the Senate is still assuredly Republican-controlled, of a potentially dominant Reaganite conservative core on the Supreme Court.

The nominations of William H. Rehnquist as chief justice and Judge Antonin Scalia as associate justice, compounded by Bork's prospective nomination, stymie the liberals. Beyond mere numbers, their intellectual firepower profoundly changes the Court. But their unchallenged competence and probity means they can be opposed only on ideological grounds — notoriously poor for blocking confirmation.

Broad outlines of this strategy were shaped by Reagan insiders before the 1984 election. It was decided that Bork and Scalia would get the next

two appointments. As respected members of the pivotal U.S. Appeals Court for the District of Columbia, they would avoid the Senate travail that would befall a "political" nomination such as Attorney General Edwin Meese III or William P. Clark (neither of whom wanted to be considered).

But the chance to name anybody eluded Reagan because the Court's septuagenarian liberals want to outlast him. Justice William Brennan, the court's oldest, most liberal member and frail at 80, has privately declared neither he nor like-minded brethren will quit so long as "that man" is in the White House. Indeed, the only justice even talking about resigning was Rehnquist, the Court's most conservative and second youngest member.

Thus, while lower reaches of the federal judiciary were being Reaganized, the Supreme Court resisted change until Chief Justice Warren Burger broke the log jam. His decision to quit now was critical. Had he waited until the end of Reagan's term, his probable successor would have been Justice Sandra Day O'Connor.

Any man might have encountered confirmation trouble so close to 1988 even in a Republican Senate, but not the first female justice. Burger's early departure enabled the president to pick Rehnquist, promising better organized and more activist leadership.

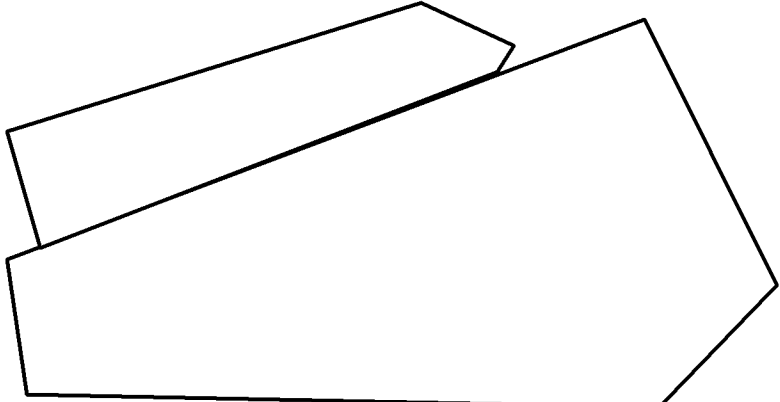
Scalia over Bork — recommended by Meese and chief of staff Donald T. Regan — is privately explained in terms of age (Scalia at 50 is nine years younger), congeniality and the politically potent Italo-American connection.

In fact, Bork long ago lost the opprobrium from Richard Nixon's 1974 Saturday Night Massacre and sounds less hard-line than Scalia (partly because of a more libertarian view of First Amendment rights). Accordingly, the decision was made that if the second of two appointments might be tougher to confirm, Bork should go second on grounds that he would not be rejected.

**BORK REPLACING POWELL** would substitute a conservative for a swing vote. But the impact is more than a one-vote shift. The Rehnquist-O'Connor-Scalia-Bork combine would project high ideological muzzle velocity seeking Court majorities. Although Scalia and Bork have practiced what they preach in judicial restraint on the Appeals Court, a Supreme Court switch on issues such as affirmative action seems inevitable.

An odd fallout may hurt Dan Manion, a conservative South Bend, Ind., lawyer, in his forthcoming Senate confirmation for the 7th Court of Appeals in Chicago. The argument that Manion is not qualified may be buttressed by the intellectual caliber of the Rehnquist-Scalia nominations, as well as liberal frustration in not being able to stop them.

Nor will it be easy to find confirmable conservatives for Scalia's existing and Bork's prospective appellate vacancies. But the president is on his way to fulfilling his opponent's 1984 campaign forecast that Reagan's re-election would project a Supreme Court in his image far into the future. On this one, Walter F. Mondale probably was right.



*[Handwritten scribble]*

b6  
b7C

- The Washington Post \_\_\_\_\_
- The Washington Times \_\_\_\_\_
- Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_
- The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_
- The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_
- The Chicago Tribune \_\_\_\_\_
- The Los Angeles Times \_\_\_\_\_
- The Christian Science Monitor \_\_\_\_\_
- USA Today \_\_\_\_\_

*St. Louis Globe-Dem. 10A*

Date 6-25-86

*[Handwritten signature]*

# Scalia embodies President's hope for court's future

By Douglas Frantz

**W**ASHINGTON—In a speech to a law school audience in St. Louis seven years ago, Antonin Scalia delivered a biting criticism of affirmative-action programs for minorities and women.

His Italian immigrant father never had benefited from "the sweat of any black man's brow," said Scalia, arguing that race was no legitimate basis for preferential treatment to remedy the effects of discrimination.

"I am, in short, opposed to racial affirmative action for reasons of both principle and practicality," said Scalia, then a law professor at the University of Chicago. "Sex-based affirmative action presents somewhat different constitutional issues, but it seems to me an equally poor idea."

On Tuesday, Scalia, a federal appeals court judge in Washington, will be challenged to defend that position and his conservative judicial philosophy when he goes before the Senate Judiciary Committee for a hearing on his nomination to the U.S. Supreme Court.

Committee liberals plan to question Scalia on what many view as a record that is to the right of the current Supreme Court on civil rights, abortion and restricting the press.

"Certainly civil rights and his 1st Amendment problems will be concerns of the committee," said Sen. Paul Simon [D., Ill.], who is in charge of screening judicial nominees for the committee.

But unless something unexpected comes out at the hearing, Scalia, 50, is all but certain to join the high court.

"For any senator to come in and try to malign Scalia is tantamount to insanity," said Sen. Orrin Hatch [R., Utah], a Judiciary Committee member. "He is a conservative, but he is no extremist."

Justice Department officials view Scalia's elevation to the court as a milestone in President Reagan's attempt to reverse the course of the federal judiciary.

"We are hoping to put on the court a judicial philosopher who shares the President's philosophy and is young enough to remain on the court for many, many years," a White House official said.

Once there, critics and supporters alike expect Scalia's forceful intellect and personal charm to make him a far more powerful figure in the court's decision-making than Chief Justice Warren Burger, whose resignation made room for Scalia's nomination.

"There is no doubt that Scalia will shift the balance of the court over the long run, because he is so much more intelligent and powerful and affable than Warren Burger," said Lawrence Tribe, constitutional law professor at Harvard Law School. "He will be a powerful and persuasive voice."

Scalia has refined his conservative views over 25 years as a lawyer, teacher, government official and judge.

He emerged as a potential candidate for the Supreme Court soon after Reagan plucked him from the University of Chicago law faculty in 1982 and nominated him to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, regarded by many as the nation's second-most important court.

On the court, he distinguished himself as a well-prepared, hard-working jurist whose demand for accuracy and excellence from his staff was symbolized by a plaque from his law clerks that reads: "It's hard to get it right."

Friends and associates describe the pipe-smoking, piano-playing Scalia as friendly and down-to-earth, someone who could accept the challenge of a law clerk to a pepper-eating contest the same week he was nominated to the Supreme Court—and win.

"He likes to excel, to compete, to test himself against others," said John Coverdale, a Washington lawyer and former Northwestern University history professor who was a law clerk for Scalia in 1985.

Scalia was born on March 11, 1936, in Trenton, N.J., the only child of S. Eugene Scalia and Catherine Panaro Scalia. His father was a literary scholar who taught Romanian language for 30 years at Brooklyn College. His mother was a first-generation American of Italian heritage who taught elementary school. His parents died within two weeks of each other several months ago.

In 1953, Scalia graduated first in his class at Xavier High School in Manhattan, a Jesuit-run military academy, and went on to another Jesuit institution, Georgetown University in Washington. When he graduated in 1957 with a bachelor's degree in history, Scalia again ranked first in his class.

Scalia declined to be interviewed for this article, but in an interview last spring on C-SPAN, a public affairs television network based here, Scalia said he decided to become a lawyer while in college.

"I like the intellectual endeavor," he said. "I like playing with ideas and words and analyzing the meaning of statutes and contracts."

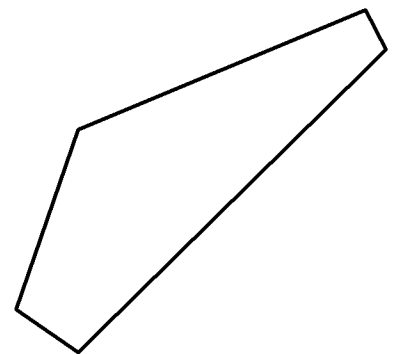
From Georgetown, Scalia went to Harvard Law School, where he is remembered by classmates as an eager, able debater and, already, an ardent conservative.

On April 7, 1959, Herbert Wechsler, a law professor at Columbia University, gave a seminal speech at Harvard warning against allowing courts to become "an ever-open forum for the ventilation of all grievances."

The position meshed with Scalia's outlook, and he has developed it into an unswervingly narrow judicial philosophy that is rooted in the separation of powers among the judicial, legislative and executive branches.

As a judge, he has consistently applied strict technical legal doc-

- Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Insp. \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Lab. \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_
- Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_



b6  
b7C

- The Washington Post \_\_\_\_\_
- The Washington Times \_\_\_\_\_
- Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_
- The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_
- The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_
- The Chicago Tribune SECT 6 p. 8
- The Los Angeles Times \_\_\_\_\_
- The Christian Science Monitor \_\_\_\_\_
- USA Today \_\_\_\_\_

Date 8-3-86

Page \_\_\_\_\_ *bf*  
FBI/DOJ

trines to limit access to the courts and deferred to the authority of the executive branch.

In explaining his philosophy in the television interview, Scalia stressed the need for the courts to remain behind the scenes.

"Necessarily, if you believe we have a democratic system, the role of that branch of government is intended to be a subsidiary, background role to assure, when necessary, the propriety of behavior of the other two, but certainly not to lead society forward," he said.

Unlike other top-ranking law school graduates, Scalia did not take a clerkship with a judge. He signed on with Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue, a large law firm in Cleveland, and from 1961 to 1967, practiced general law. He was on the way to becoming a partner at Jones, Day when he left to become a professor at the University of Virginia law school.

"It gave him far more time for the type of intellectual challenge he enjoyed," one of his former law partners said.

The job also gave Scalia a foothold in Washington. In 1971, he landed his first government job as general counsel to the Office of Telecommunications Policy under President Richard Nixon.

Scalia left the position in 1972 to become chairman of the Administrative Conference of the U.S., a federal agency that issues reports on legal and management issues for the executive branch.

In 1974, Nixon nominated him head of the Justice Department's office of legal counsel, which prepares opinions on the legality of executive branch decisions and acts, in effect, as the president's law firm.

By the time Scalia took the job, Nixon had resigned after investigation of the Watergate break-in. One of Scalia's first tasks was to decide whether the presidential tapes and papers in the White House belonged to Nixon or to the government. He decided in favor of Nixon.

In January, 1977, after Jimmy Carter became president, Scalia became scholar in residence at the American Enterprise Institute, a conservative think tank in Washington. Although he left seven months later for the University of Chicago, he has retained ties with the institute.

Scalia and his wife, Maureen, moved to Chicago in July, 1977, with their nine children.

"The joke at the law school was that he came here for the tuition credits for his kids," said Richard

Epstein, a U. of C. law school colleague.

Scalia also found a welcome home for his conservative legal thought. His specialty at Chicago was administrative law, but he is not remembered as a scholarly innovator.

"He was a fine academic, a fine writer, a good teacher, but he was never going to get a gold watch here," Epstein said. "He liked being on the cutting edge of politics, and his heart was always in Washington."

Scalia's 1982 confirmation hearing to the U.S. Court of Appeals was perfunctory, dealing with a controversial article he had written criticizing the Freedom of Information Act as too expensive and too intrusive in judicial ethics.

Liberals have expressed deep concerns over Scalia's judicial record on civil rights.

"There is room in the courts for conservatives and moderates," said Ralph Neas, executive director of the influential Leadership Conference on Civil Rights. "But this man is not within the parameters of acceptability. He has shown a remarkable insensitivity to victims of discrimination."

In one case, a black woman employed at a furniture showroom complained that she had received lower pay than the company's white workers, that her desk was hidden in a back room and she was barred from staff meetings.

A majority of the appeals court panel agreed that she had a valid claim of racial discrimination, but Scalia dissented, arguing that "differential treatment" does not prove discrimination. The majority criticized Scalia's opinion, saying it would "effectively eviscerate" a major discrimination law.

In the case of a Navy enlisted man dismissed for homosexuality, Scalia and two other judges upheld a Navy regulation forbidding homosexuality in the service. The judges said, "Private, consenting homosexual conduct is not constitutionally protected."

The 1984 ruling was a broad repudiation of the view that laws penalizing homosexual conduct are unconstitutional. The Supreme Court came to a similar conclusion last month in upholding a Georgia sodomy law.

Although he has not ruled on an abortion case, his speeches and articles have convinced pro-choice organizations that Scalia would rule that abortions are not protected by the Constitution.

Scalia has used the same restrictive view of the Constitution to give the president broad latitude in conducting foreign affairs and mili-

tary operations and to grant state rights supremacy over individual liberties.

But Washington lawyer Daniel Mayers, a liberal and a former Carter administration official, thinks Scalia's conservative approach may work to the advantage of liberals.

"The big constitutional issues are on the side of the liberals now and, because of his philosophy of judicial restraint, Scalia is likely to be reluctant to reverse them," said Mayers, a classmate of Scalia's at Harvard and usher at his wedding in 1960. "It seems to me that the book is open on someone like Nino."

*Douglas Frantz is a member of The Tribune's Washington bureau.*

# Senate Panel Turns to Scalia; Rehnquist Papers Still Sought

By LINDA GREENHOUSE  
Special to The New York Times

WASHINGTON, Aug. 4 — With questions still unresolved about the nomination of Associate Justice William H. Rehnquist of the Supreme Court to be Chief Justice of the United States, the Senate Judiciary Committee is to begin consideration Tuesday of President Reagan's other Supreme Court nominee, Judge Antonin Scalia of the Federal appellate bench.

Both nominations could become embroiled in a dispute between a bipartisan group of Senators and the Reagan Administration over access to internal documents of the Office of Legal Counsel, a unit in the Justice Department that provides legal advice to the Attorney General. Both nominees have served as Assistant Attorney General in charge of that office.

Last week President Reagan, invoking the doctrine that the executive branch has the privilege of withholding information from Congress and the courts, denied a request by Democrats on the Judiciary Committee for opinions and memorandums written by William Rehnquist when he headed the Office of Legal Counsel from 1969 to 1971. Although there have been efforts by some senators and department officials to reach a compromise, the impasse was unresolved as of this evening.

The Democratic senators' initial request for Rehnquist documents was open-ended. A subsequent, narrower request asks for memorandums relating to several specific issues, including wiretapping and domestic surveillance of civilians by the military. The new request also specifies documents from a particular time period, officials said. The exact period was not clear.

### Scalia's Memos Also Sought

When the Judiciary Committee convenes at 11 Tuesday morning to begin confirmation hearings on Judge Scalia, the Democrats may try to force a vote on issuing a subpoena for the documents. The Democrats hold only eight seats on the 18-member committee, but at least two Republican senators have indicated some dismay at the Administration's position.

Democratic Senators are also seek-

ing the memorandums and opinions written by Antonin Scalia when he was head of the Office of Legal Counsel from August 1974 until January 1977. The nominee has been a member of the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit since 1982.

Terry Eastland, a spokesman for the Justice Department, said tonight that the department would take the same position on the request for the Scalia documents as it has on the request for the Rehnquist memorandums: that documents in the "public domain" would be made available but those reflecting internal deliberations in the department would be withheld.

Using this distinction, the department released 40 documents last week in response to the request for the Rehnquist papers, and withheld others.

The Democrats do not know precisely what the Office of Legal Counsel files contain. But, given the issues in which the Justice Department under President Nixon and Attorney General John N. Mitchell eventually became enmeshed, some Senators think there is at least a chance that the files could contain material that could endanger the Rehnquist nomination in the form of legal opinions on the wiretapping of radical political groups or the treatment of antiwar protesters.

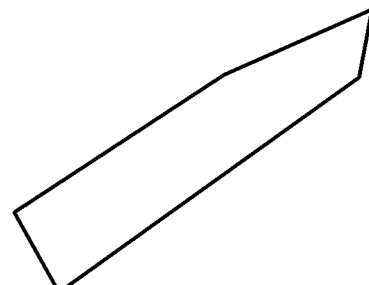
### Files Not Sought in '71

The files were not requested in 1971, when the Senate confirmed Mr. Rehnquist as an Associate Justice. Justice Rehnquist told the committee last week that he had no objection to release of the material.

If a subpoena were voted and the Justice Department refused to honor it, the next step would theoretically be for Congress to cite the department for contempt. But with Republicans controlling the Senate, such a step appears fairly unlikely, and most people seem to expect the dispute to be resolved short of a constitutional confrontation.

The hearings on Judge Scalia are expected to last about two days; the Rehnquist hearings last week took four days. About 40 people have asked to testify. Votes on both nominations are scheduled for Aug. 14.

- Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Insp. \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Lab. \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_
- Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_



b6  
b7c

- The Washington Post \_\_\_\_\_
- The Washington Times \_\_\_\_\_
- Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_
- The New York Times   A15
- The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_
- The Chicago Tribune \_\_\_\_\_
- The Los Angeles Times \_\_\_\_\_
- The Christian Science Monitor \_\_\_\_\_
- USA Today \_\_\_\_\_

Date   8-5-86  

Page \_\_\_\_\_ *[Signature]*  
FBI/DOJ

# First Day of Questioning Leaves Scalia Unscathed

## Nominee Praised as Brilliant Legal Scholar

By Howard Kurtz and Al Kamen  
Washington Post Staff Writers

Supreme Court nominee Antonin Scalia engaged in light sparring over legal issues with members of the Senate Judiciary Committee yesterday, emerging unscathed and with little of the controversy that surrounds the nomination of William H. Rehnquist to become chief justice.

Questioning during the first day of Scalia's confirmation hearings was far less rancorous and personal than that during last week's marathon interrogation of Rehnquist. Scalia, 50, a judge on the U.S. Court of Appeals here since 1982, was lavishly praised as a brilliant legal scholar and the first Italian American nominated to the high court.

With his wife and nine children behind him, Scalia was direct and seemed confident in his answers, although he declined to discuss several legal issues and some of his writings on grounds it would undermine his impartiality as a judge. He refused to tell Sen. Edward M. Kennedy (D-Mass.) how he views the Supreme Court's 1973 decision legalizing abortion, although he has criticized the ruling.

Responding to Kennedy's suggestion that President Reagan may have nominated him to fill Rehnquist's court seat because of his opposition to abortion, Scalia said: "I assure you I have no agenda. I am not going onto the court with a list

of things I want to do. My only agenda is to be a good judge."

Scalia also told Kennedy, "I will not say that I will never overrule a prior Supreme Court precedent."

Pressed on the abortion issue by Sen. Charles McC. Mathias Jr. (R-Md.), Scalia said: "There are countless laws on the books that I might not agree with, aside from abortion, that I might think are misguided, even immoral. In no way would I let that influence how I might apply them."

Kennedy and other Democrats who had criticized Rehnquist as too extreme took a more understated approach yesterday. "The nomination of Judge Scalia presents none of the troubling issues with respect to truthfulness, candor, judicial ethics and full disclosure that have marred the nomination of Justice Rehnquist," Kennedy said. On most issues, he said, "It is difficult to maintain that Judge Scalia is outside the mainstream."

At one point Sen. Joseph R. Biden Jr. (D-Del.) pronounced the hearing "pretty dull." Most of the liberal and civil rights groups that vigorously oppose Rehnquist's confirmation have declined to take a position on Scalia, although they regard him as equally conservative.

Committee Chairman Strom Thurmond (R-S.C.) said Scalia, who would become the court's youngest member, has "the qualities to be a great Supreme Court justice." Sen. Orrin G. Hatch (R-Utah) noted that the high court has upheld six of the

seven decisions it has reviewed that were written by Scalia.

Scalia, who headed the Justice Department's Office of Legal Counsel in the Ford administration and later became a University of Chicago law professor and American Enterprise Institute scholar, has written that the courts "have gone too far" in carving out new rights in areas such as abortion, school busing and affirmative action. Even when senators quoted from his writings, he declined to elaborate yesterday on these issues or his view of the limits of federal regulatory agencies.

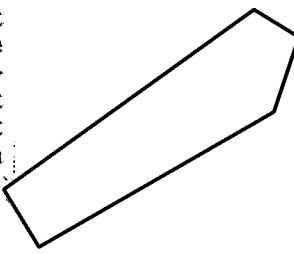
Scalia would not tell Sen. Dennis DeConcini (D-Ariz.) his view of the equal protection clause of the 14th Amendment, saying that it might influence DeConcini's vote on his confirmation. DeConcini responded that "I've pretty well decided to vote for you" and for Rehnquist.

Scalia disputed suggestions that he has been hostile to press freedoms in libel cases, saying that he has "a high regard" for the First Amendment. "You can be criticized for coming out against the First Amendment . . . [but] there is always some important interest on the other side," such as national security, "or there wouldn't be a case," he said.

Scalia said he leans toward strictly interpreting the Founding Fathers' meaning in writing the Constitution but added that there must be room for modern evolution. He said "lashing" might now be considered cruel and unusual punishment under the Constitution, although it may have been an acceptable 18th century practice.

- Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Insp. \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Lab. \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_
- Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7C



- The Washington Post AL
- The Washington Times \_\_\_\_\_
- Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_
- The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_
- The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_
- The Chicago Tribune \_\_\_\_\_
- The Los Angeles Times \_\_\_\_\_
- The Christian Science Monitor \_\_\_\_\_
- USA Today \_\_\_\_\_

Date 8-6-86

*Handwritten initials/signature*

# Scalia declines to say how he'd vote on abortion

By Theo Stamos  
THE WASHINGTON TIMES

Judge Antonin Scalia, in the opening day of confirmation hearings on his nomination to the Supreme Court, yesterday declined to say whether he would vote to overturn a 1973 decision legalizing abortion.

"I don't think it would be proper for me to answer that," Judge Scalia said in a response to Sen. Edward Kennedy, Massachusetts Democrat. "I would be in a very bad position to adjudicate the case without being accused of having a less than impartial view."

Judge Scalia, who since 1982 has sat on the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, was nominated June 17 by President Reagan to fill the vacancy on the nation's high court.

He told the panel his personal views would not interfere with impartiality.

"There are doubtless laws on the books . . . not only abortion, which I think are misguided," said Judge Scalia, a Roman Catholic. "But if I couldn't separate my repugnance of the law from what the Constitution requires me to do, I would recuse myself in such a case."

The hearing yesterday stood in marked contrast to last week's often hostile questioning of Justice William Rehnquist, Mr. Reagan's nominee to become the 16th chief justice.

The early questioning was so cordial that Sen. Joseph Biden, the Delaware Democrat who was critical of Justice Rehnquist, said the proceedings were too dull.

"Let yourself go," Mr. Biden told the judge. "It's pretty boring so far."

Accompanied by his wife, Maureen McCarthy Scalia, and their nine children ranging in age from 6 to 25, Judge Scalia sought to assure the Senate panel that he would not bring a conservative agenda to the Supreme Court.

"I can assure you I have no agenda," said Judge Scalia. "My only agenda is to be a good judge."

In opening statements by the panel's 10 Republicans and eight Democrats, Judge Scalia received high praise for his keen intellect, integrity and his deft ability to write clearly and convincingly on complex legal issues.

Judge Scalia, a 50-year-old former law professor, is the first Italian-

American and the first academic in nearly 50 years to be named to the high court.

Felix Frankfurter, appointed to the Supreme Court by President Franklin Roosevelt, also was a law professor.

Mr. Kennedy, who last week led a spirited attack on Justice Rehnquist, said Judge Scalia's nomination "presents none of the troubling issues with respect to truthfulness, candor, judicial ethics, and full disclosure that have marred the nomination of Justice Rehnquist."

Nevertheless, Mr. Kennedy said, "Judge Scalia has been on the bench only four years and has not ruled on many basic constitutional issues . . . On the available record, I disagree with Judge Scalia on women's rights, and it is fair to say his position on this issue seems as insensitive as Justice Rehnquist."

Meanwhile yesterday, the Senate panel announced that an agreement had been reached regarding a request by eight Democrats and two Republicans on the committee to examine confidential memoranda written by Justice Rehnquist while he served as the Justice Department's chief legal adviser between 1969 and 1971.

Justice Rehnquist's role as legal adviser and the opinions he gave regarding domestic surveillance of anti-war demonstrators and other controversial matters became an issue during last week's confirmation hearings of the chief justice-designate.

On another matter, Justice Rehnquist yesterday submitted a letter to Committee Chairman Strom Thurmond regarding a provision in the deed to the justice's Vermont summer home which bars Jews from ever owning the property.

The restriction, though unenforceable under current law, was the subject of intense controversy at last week's hearings. Justice Rehnquist has asked his attorney to remove the restrictive language from the title.

He acknowledged yesterday in a letter to the panel that he had prob-

ably read about the provision in a 1974 letter from his attorney, but did not recall it during last week's hearings.

During an afternoon of questioning yesterday that led into the evening, Judge Scalia declined to give his specific views on affirmative action, noting that like the abortion issue, he was likely to have to confront such questions as a member of the Supreme Court.

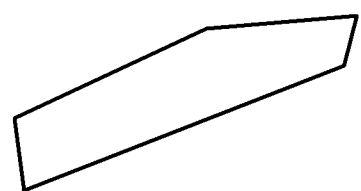
Judge Scalia, also declined to comment on whether the Supreme Court's 1966 Miranda decision requiring police to advise suspects of their constitutional rights was a proper decision.

Still, he said, "As a policy matter, I think and I think everybody agrees, it's a good idea to warn a suspect of his rights as soon as practical."

The nominee, when asked about his membership in the all-male Cosmos Club, said he did not think social groups that limit membership to one sex are practicing "invidious discrimination."

"I certainly would not belong to a club that practices racial discrimination because I don't think

- Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Insp. \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Lab. \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_
- Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_



b6  
b7C

- The Washington Post \_\_\_\_\_
- The Washington Times \_\_\_\_\_ **1A**
- Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_
- The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_
- The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_
- The Chicago Tribune \_\_\_\_\_
- The Los Angeles Times \_\_\_\_\_
- The Christian Science Monitor \_\_\_\_\_
- USA Today \_\_\_\_\_

Date 8-6-86

Page \_\_\_\_\_ *OH*  
FBI/DOJ

there is any basis for socialization on the basis of race," said Judge Scalia, who resigned from the Cosmos Club last year.

Judge Scalia, whose confirmation seems assured, said he did not know whether the Supreme Court justices are overworked, a view held by current Chief Justice Warren Burger.

He said, however, that the creation of a fourth court to handle appeals from lower courts was a "terrible" idea. A more notable problem, he said, was the growing tendency of individual justices to write separate opinions that accompany the majority opinion. That, he said, creates confusion for lower courts.

Before the questioning of Judge Scalia began, Sen. Alan Simpson, Wyoming Republican, excoriated his colleagues for their treatment last week of Justice Rehnquist.

"Not one of us here would want to sit right there at that table," Mr. Simpson told Judge Scalia. "We couldn't pass the test; we couldn't take the heat."

The American Bar Association has given Judge Scalia its highest rating for Supreme Court nominees — "well qualified." An ABA panel said it "has unanimously found that Judge Scalia has all the professional qualifications required . . . [and] his integrity is beyond reproach."



# Liberals Portray Scalia as Threat But Bar Group Sees Him as Open

By STUART TAYLOR Jr.

Special to The New York Times

## Some Criticism and Praise

WASHINGTON, Aug. 6—Some civil rights and feminist groups today assailed Judge Antonin Scalia as hostile to the concerns of women, the poor and members of minorities, and the A.F.L.-C.I.O. said he seemed to favor a "profound" shift from Congress to the President of the power to set national policy.

But the American Bar Association and several lawyers, both Democratic and Republican, said the judge had an outstanding legal mind whose conservative views would be tempered by openness to opposing arguments and zest for intellectual debate.

Conservative groups, including Concerned Women for America, also strongly supported President Reagan's nomination of Judge Scalia to the Supreme Court. They seemed enthusiastic, much as liberal groups seemed alarmed, by the prospect that confirmation of Judge Scalia would shift the Supreme Court markedly to the right on such issues as affirmative action, separation of church and state and women's rights.

As the Senate Judiciary Committee's relatively tepid two-day hearing on the Scalia nomination ended late this afternoon, some Democrats said they would probably vote for him, and it seemed likely that his nomination would be approved with few dissenting votes.

### Vote Scheduled for Aug. 14

A committee vote on the Scalia nomination, along with that of Associate Justice William H. Rehnquist to become Chief Justice of the United States, is scheduled for Aug. 14. The President appointed Judge Scalia, who had been a law professor, to the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit in 1983.

The Rehnquist nomination is also expected to be approved by a comfortable margin, although it has met with more opposition.

Senators Howell Heflin of Alabama, Dennis DeConcini of Arizona and Patrick J. Leahy of Vermont, all Democrats regarded as moderates, complained today that Judge Scalia had been "evasive" and unresponsive when asked to state his views on various issues in testimony Tuesday.

But their complaint was that he had been overly cautious in his efforts to avoid expressing a view on any issue that might come before him as a judge, and not as some other senators said of Justice Rehnquist, that it was difficult to believe his sworn testimony about his past activities because at least four other witnesses had contradicted him.

The criticisms of Judge Scalia by liberal groups, including the National Organization for Women, which denounced his narrow view of the Bill of Rights and civil rights laws, alternated in today's testimony with encomiums by lawyers and law professors who have worked with him.

The supporters of the nomination included Carla Hills and Sally Katzen, both partners at major Washington law firms. They said they had worked professionally with Judge Scalia and faintained that his conservative views on women's rights were founded on his legal philosophy, not any personal bias.

The American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations announced today that it opposed the nomination of Justice Rehnquist and that, while it had no position on the nomination of Judge Scalia, it was concerned about what it said was his narrow view of "the role of Congress in setting national policies and the role of the judiciary in enforcing the Bill of Rights."

Laurence Gold, general counsel of the labor federation, told the committee that Judge Scalia's writings on various legal issues, including the independence of Federal regulatory agencies, the relevance of legislative history to judicial decisions and legal standing to sue the executive branch, all demonstrated an inclination to make it more difficult for Congress to force the executive branch to obey and enforce its laws.

### 'Right-Wing' Views Assailed

Joseph L. Rauh Jr., testifying against the Scalia nomination on behalf of the Leadership Conference on Civil Rights and Americans for Democratic Action, said it "would be a tragedy for our country" if the Supreme Court were to move toward Judge Scalia's "right-wing" views.

"Your affirmative action cases will be overruled, your school prayer cases will be overruled, your abortion cases will be overruled," Mr. Rauh said.

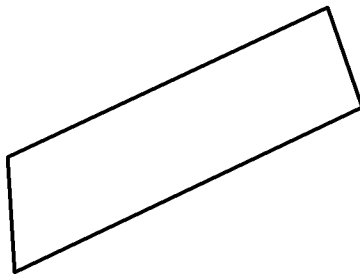
Eleanor Smeal, head of the National Organization for Women, said Judge Scalia's confirmation would have "disastrous" consequences for women who depend on the Supreme Court to use the Constitution and civil rights laws to combat sex discrimination.

But Beverley LaHaye, President of Concerned Women for America, a conservative group dedicated to preserv-

ing family values, praised the nomination in the highest terms.

So did the bar association's 14-member Standing Committee on Federal Judiciary, which said today that it had unanimously voted Judge Scalia "well qualified," the highest of three possible ratings for Supreme Court nominees.

- Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Insp. \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Lab. \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_
- Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_



b6  
b7c

- The Washington Post \_\_\_\_\_
- The Washington Times \_\_\_\_\_
- Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_
- The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_ **A19**
- The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_
- The Chicago Tribune \_\_\_\_\_
- The Los Angeles Times \_\_\_\_\_
- The Christian Science Monitor \_\_\_\_\_
- USA Today \_\_\_\_\_

Date 8-7-86



U.S. Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

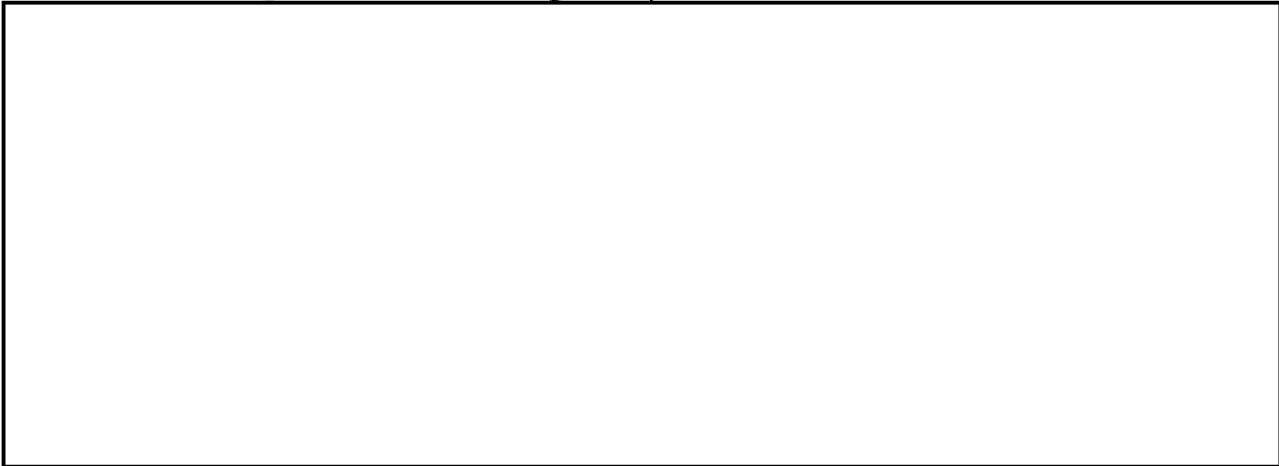
Washington, D.C. 20535

*MAN 1 1 1980*

ANTONIN SCALIA

Captioned individual, who you advised was born March 11, 1936, in Trenton, New Jersey, was the subject of applicant investigations by the FBI in 1972, 1974 and 1982 with favorable results concerning him.

During the 1982 investigation, information was obtained from a



b6  
b7C  
b7D

The central files at FBI Headquarters, the records of the Identification Division and appropriate computer data bases contain no additional pertinent information identifiable with the captioned individual based upon background information furnished in connection with this name check request.



b6  
b7C  
b7D

1 - 

1 - 77-131275

PJL:eld (6)

b6  
b7C

*for file*

*[Handwritten initials]*

JUN 11 1980

*[Handwritten signature]*

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CLASS  
SRC'D  
SER  
REC

REPORTING OFFICE <b>LOS ANGELES</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>6/26/86</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>6/19/86 - 6/25/86</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY SA <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY MC
CHARACTER OF CASE  <b>DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, U.S. SUPREME COURT</b>			

b6  
b7c

REFERENCE: Bureau teletype to Washington Field Office dated June 20, 1986.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

All individuals contacted were apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and those requesting confidentiality have been so noted.

(H)

APPROVED <b>RTB/AM</b>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE:  2 - Bureau 1 - Los Angeles (77B-23402) (C-2)		77-13195-131	
		AUG 9 1989	
<b>Dissemination Record of Attached Report</b>		<b>Notations</b>	
Agency		10865 DL 7-3 <i>[Signature]</i>	
Request Recd.	1 CC TO AAG 7/8/86		
Date Fwd.			
How Fwd.	1 CC TO WHITE HOUSE 7/9/86		
By			

COVER PAGE

- A\* -

70 NOV 1 1989

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: Los Angeles, California  
Date: 6/26/86  
Field Office File #: 77B-23402 Bureau File #:  
Title: ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA

b6  
b7C

Character: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE  
U.S. SUPREME COURT

Synopsis: [redacted] contacted, did not know applicant. State Bar checked, no record found. USA's Office contacted, no record found.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

On June 23, 1986, [redacted] advised he was not familiar with applicant.

b6  
b7C

On June 23, 1986, [redacted] CALIFORNIA STATE BAR was unable to locate any record identifiable with applicant.

On June 24, 1986, [redacted] UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, Los Angeles, California was unable to locate any criminal or civil record identifiable with applicant.

SSP

CLASS         
SEC'D         
SER         
REC       

FORMS, TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.10 (#7805)

TEXT;

SCO0005 1750450

PP HQ

DE SC

F 260450 JUN 86

FM SACRAMENTO (77A-R-269)(RUC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ATTN: GBI, RM. 5136

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE

JUSTICE, U.S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED; JUNE 27, 1986

WOF.

RE BUREAU TEL TO ALL OFFICES, JUNE 18, 1986.

A SEARCH OF OFFICE GENERAL INDICES BY [ ] ON  
JUNE 20, 1986 AND ELSUR AND SPECIAL INDICES BY [ ]  
[ ] ON JUNE 23, 1986 CONCERNING APPLICANT, CLOSE  
RELATIVES, COHABITANTS AND BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT WAS  
NEGATIVE AT THE SACRAMENTO DIVISION.

BT

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	

RECEIVED  
JUN 27 1986  
FBI - SACRAMENTO  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

*D.L.*

b6  
b7C

*177 12/1/86-132*

[ ]  
[ ]

*[Signature]*

70 NOV 1 1989 *[Signature]*

*rec*

*[Signature]*

SSF

CLASS

SRC'D

SER

REC

KCO 275 177 2238Z

RR HQ

EE KC

R 26 2237Z JUN 86

FM KANSAS CITY (77E-11554-269) (SQ. 4)

TO DIRECTOR (77-131275) ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, U.S. SUPREME COURT; INITIAL BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986 WITHOUT FAIL REBUTEL TO ALL FBI OFFICES, DATED JUNE 18, 1986.

FOR INFO BUREAU, KANSAS CITY FOIMS, GENERAL OFFICE INDICES, ELSUR FILES, AND CONFIDENTIAL INDICES NEGATIVE CONCERNING CANDIDATE, FAMILY MEMBERS, CO-HABITANTS AND BUSINESS AFFILIATION. KANSAS CITY FOIMS AND GENERAL OFFICE INDICES SEARCHED JUNE 19, 1986, BY

[redacted] ELSUR FILES SEARCHED JUNE 23, 1986, BY [redacted]

[redacted] AND CONFIDENTIAL INDICES SEARCHED JUNE 23, 1986, BY [redacted]

[redacted]

BT

General Applicant & Spin Room 5177  
FL 233

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD-Inv.	
Exec AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Off. Cong. & Public Aff.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	

b6  
b7c

77-11554-133

AUG 21 1986

79 NOV 1 1986

Handwritten initials/signature

Handwritten initials/signature

Handwritten initials/signature

SSP

CLASSIFIED TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

SRC'D

INDEX (#7514)

REC

TEXT:

C10005 1762054Z

RR HQ

DE CI

R 252054Z JUN 86

FM CINCINNATI (77B R 389) (RUC)  
TO DIRECTOR, (77-131275) ROUTINE  
BT

UNCLAS

ANTONIN GREGORY SCACIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE

JUSTICE, U. S. SUPREME COURT, BUDED JUNE 27, 1986,

WITHOUT FAIL

RE BUREAU TELETYPE, DATED JUNE 18, 1986.

A REVIEW OF THE CINCINNATI OFFICE GENERAL INDICES

BY IA [REDACTED] ELSUR INDEX BY ELSUR FILE

ASSISTANT [REDACTED] AND INFORMANT FILE

INDEX BY CONFIDENTIAL CLERK [REDACTED] ON

JUNE 24, 1986, BASED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED

CONCERNING THE APPLICANT AND CLOSE RELATIVES IN REFERENCED

TELETYPE, MET WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. THESE SEARCHES ALSO

INCLUDE THE APPLICANT'S PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT.

BT

Exec AD-Inv.	
Exec AD-LES	
Exec AD-LES	
Exec AD-LES	
Adm. Servs.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6  
b7c

AUG 2 1986

70 NOV 1 1986

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten initials]*

*[Handwritten initials]*

FBI

SSP

CLASS  
SRC'D  
SLR  
REC

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date 6/26/86

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
(ATTN: GBI UNIT, ROOM 5136)

FROM: *Joe M...*  
SAC, BOSTON (77B-18511) (~~100~~) (P)

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA,  
DAPLI,  
CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,  
U.S. SUPREME COURT

Re Bureau teletype, 6/18/86.

On June 23, 1986, the general office and elsur indices by Clerk [redacted] and on June 23, 1986 the confidential informant indices by Clerk [redacted] of the Boston Division were searched with negative results regarding identifiable information regarding applicant and his close relatives.

Boston indices disclosed a 1973 SPIN and a 1982 Departmental applicant regarding applicant. <sup>2</sup>

b6  
b7c

② - Bureau  
1 - Boston (77B-18511)  
REM:blh  
(3)

*77-18511-135*

AUG 9 1986

1.\*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_ Per \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number) (Time)

*77-18511-135*

*blh*



SSP

CLASS  
S.C'D  
SER  
REC

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.2 (#7677)

TEXT:

NK00025 0050

HQ

DE NK

250050Z JUN 86

FM NK (77B-15405) (RUC) (C-7)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (77-131275)

(ATTN: GENERAL BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION UNIT (GBI), ROOM 5136,  
FBIHQ)

BT

UNCLAS

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA; DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,  
U.S. SUPREME COURT; BUDED; JUNE 27, 1986

RE: BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, DATED JUNE 18, 1986.

A REVIEW OF NEWARK INDICES BOTH GENERAL AND CONFIDENTIAL AND  
ELSUR FILES WAS NEGATIVE REGARDING THE APPLICANT AND HIS FAMILY  
AS OF JUNE 25, 1986.

SA  HANDLED THIS MATTER.

BT

77-131275-136

AUG 2 1986

*AM*

*ms*

*ph*

b6  
b7c

#

-->

SSP

CLASS  
SRC'D  
SER  
REC

RECEIVED

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.13 (#7635)

TEXT:

LAO009 252245Z

PP HQ

DE LA

P 25 2245Z JUN 86

FM LOS ANGELES (77B-23402) (C-2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE  
JUSTICE, U.S. SUPREME COURT, BUDED; JUNE 27, 1986,  
WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, DATED  
JUNE 28, 1986.

ON THE DATES INDICATED, THE FOLLOWING RECORDS OF  
THE LOS ANGELES DIVISION WERE SEARCHED BY THE NAMED FBI  
PERSONNEL. NO RECORD WAS LOCATED IDENTIFIABLE WITH  
THE APPLICANT OR APPLICANT'S LISTED ADULT RELATIVES;

CRIMINAL INFORMANT INDICES CHECKED ON JUNE 23, 1986,  
BY SUPPORT PERSON [REDACTED]

GENERAL INDICES CHECKED ON JUNE 25, 1986, BY SUPPORT  
PERSON [REDACTED]

ELSUR RECORDS CHECKED ON JUNE 19, 1986, BY SUPPORT

SEARCHED	
SERIALIZED	
INDEXED	
FILED	
APR 23 1986	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

77-137-137  
SEARCHED  
SERIALIZED  
INDEXED  
FILED  
AUG 9 1986  
FBI - LOS ANGELES

70 NOV 1 1989

*[Handwritten initials]*

*[Handwritten initials]*

*[Handwritten initials]*

b6  
b7c

PAGE TWO (77B-23402) UNCLAS

PERSON

[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

ISIS CHECKED ON JUNE 25, 1986, SY SUPPORT PERSON

[REDACTED]

REPORT FOLLOWS

BT

#

-->

SSP

CLASS  
SRC'D  
SER  
REC

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.7 (#7565)

TEXT:

H06012 1762137Z

PP HQ

DE HQ

P 252000Z JUNE 86

FM HOUSTON (77B 7554-279) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (77-131275) (PRIORITY)

ATTN: GENERAL BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION UNIT (GBI), ROOM 5136.

BT

UNCLAS

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAFLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, U.S.

SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986- WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUTEL TO ALL OFFICES, JUNE 18, 1986.

HOUSTON INDICES CONTAIN NO INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH APPLICANT OR APPLICANT'S CLOSE RELATIVES.

GENERAL INDICES SEARCH CONDUCTED BY IA [REDACTED] ON JUNE 19, 1986.

b6  
b7c

CONFIDENTIAL INDICES SEARCH CONDUCTED BY CONFIDENTIAL FILE CLERK

[REDACTED] ON JUNE 20, 1986.

ELSUR INDICES SEARCH CONDUCTED BY ASSISTANT ELSUR COORDINATOR

[REDACTED] ON JUNE 19, 1986.

BT

77-131275-138  
AUG 9 1986

*[Handwritten signature]*

70 137

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

SSP

FD-263 (Rev. 7-15-75)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

SRC'D  
SER

Reporting Office NEW YORK	Office of Origin BUREAU	Date 6/27/86	Investigative Period 6/24/86-6/27/86
------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------	---

TITLE OF CASE ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA	Report Made By <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 15px;"></div>	Typed By dr
---	--	----------------

CHARACTER OF CASE DAPLI CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE US SUPREME COURT	b6 b7C
---	-----------

REFERENCE

*CORRECT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5*

Bureau teletype to WFO, et al, dated June 21, 1986, and New York teletype to the Bureau, dated June 26, 1986.

-P-

ADMINISTRATIVE

All individuals interviewed were advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974, and only those desiring such confidentiality are so noted.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED <input type="checkbox"/> NONE					ACQUIT-	CASE HAS BEEN: Pending over 1 year <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no Pending pros. over 5 mos. <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		TALS
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 300px; height: 80px;"></div>					<i>[Signature]</i>		

AP

Co

1 NEW YORK (77B-40433)

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

b6  
b7C

*7-1-1986 139*

**AUG 9 1986**

Dissemination Record of Attached Report			
Agency			
Request Recd.	1cc TO AAG	7/8/86	
Date Fwd.			
How Fwd.	1cc TO WHITE HOUSE	7/9/86	
By			

Notations

*10865  
7-3  
DL*

*E [Signature]*

-A-

COVER PAGE

70 NOV 1 1989

*[Signature]*

NY 77B-34526

ADMINISTRATIVE (continued)

NEXIS printouts of all New York Times newspaper articles regarding the candidate will be forwarded under separate cover upon receipt.

NY 77B-40433

LEAD

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Will forward results of search of NEW YORK TIMES data bank when completed.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: [REDACTED]

Office: NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Date: JUNE 27, 1986

b6  
b7C

Field Office File #: 77B-40433

Bureau File #:

Title:

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA

Character: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE  
UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

Synopsis:

[REDACTED] provided favorable comments regarding candidate's reputation and ability. However, he advised candidate possesses some views with which the [REDACTED] disagrees. Religious leader would not comment regarding candidate. Opposing attorney provided favorable comments regarding candidate's qualifications. However, he believes candidate is insensitive to first amendment issues. Another opposing attorney could not comment regarding candidate. Checks with the U. S. Attorney's Office revealed no record regarding candidate. [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] stated that he disagrees with candidate's views regarding the advancement of minority groups. He also advised that the candidate would not be his personal choice for the appointment. [REDACTED] advised he did not feel it was appropriate for him to comment regarding the candidate's suitability for appointment for the U.S. Supreme Court.



NY 773-40433

DETAILS:

American Civil Liberties Union

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] and SA [redacted] on June 26, 1986:

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that he originally met the candidate in approximately early 1978, when he and the candidate opposed each other in a debate. [redacted] stated that he found the candidate to be a very intelligent, smart, bright and personable individual who had the ability to think quickly while on his feet. [redacted] stated that the candidate has an outstanding professional reputation and is a person of strong legal ability. [redacted] stated that he has never personally observed the candidate in a court of law, however, he felt that the candidate has an excellent demeanor to preside over the trial court. [redacted] stated that the candidate has a reputation of being a fair and honest individual and feels that he has a good judicial temperament. [redacted] stated that he has never known the candidate to express any views which would indicate that he is prejudiced or biased against any group or individuals and feels that he would be impartial in all instances.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that the candidate possesses some views with which the [redacted] does not agree. [redacted] stated that the candidate believes certain issues should be decided by legislative action rather than by judicial intervention. [redacted] stated that the candidate has a very authoritarian sense of value rather than a libertarian sense of value. [redacted] stated that he also feels the candidate is too much in favor of government control rather than control exercised by individuals.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that he knows of no mental or physical impairments which would prohibit the candidate from exercising the duties of his appointment and knows of no incidents of questionable behavior on the part of the candidate. [redacted] stated that he has never known the candidate to associate with anyone of questionable character and would have no reason to question his loyalty or patriotism to our country.

[redacted] closed by stating that it was a policy of the [redacted] not to make recommendations or endorsements of any political appointments.

NY 773-40433

National Council of Churches

The following investigations was conducted by SA [redacted]  
[redacted] on June 24, 1986:

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that he did not personally know the candidate and it was his practice not to comment on any type of political appointments.

Adversary

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted]  
[redacted] on June 24, 1986:

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that he met the candidate in the mid 1970's when he was a professor at the University of Chicago Law School. [redacted] stated that he and the candidate have participated in several debates against each other which have always been very cordial.

[redacted] stated that the candidate has a first class knowledge of the law and is a serious scholar and student of the law. [redacted] stated that the candidate has a very good thought process and always makes clear and thoughtful presentations.

[redacted] stated that the candidate is an excellent speaker who has the ability to think clearly and is always well organized.

[redacted] indicated that he has had the opportunity to read articles written by the candidate and found his ability to write legal opinions to be excellent.

[redacted] stated that the candidates legal abilities are excellent and his professional reputation the highest. [redacted] indicated that he felt the candidate had an excellent demeanor and temperament to be a judge and his loyalty and integrity were above reproach. [redacted] indicated that he is aware of no physical or mental impairments which would prohibit the candidate from exercising the duties of his appointment and feels that the candidate would be fair and impartial in his judgements. [redacted] stated that he felt the candidate was a person who is always genuinely searching for the truth in all matters.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that he and the candidate differ in some views, and thinks that the candidate is insufficiently sensitive to first amendment issues. [redacted] stated that he felt the candidate had a very narrow view of the freedom of the press and a broad view of executive power.

NY 773-40433

[redacted] stated that the candidate is a very talented, intelligent and dedicated individual and is a person who has the qualifications for the position under consideration. [redacted] closed by stating that putting aside his differences with candidate on certain issues, he would recommend the candidate for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

b6  
b7C

Opposing Attorneys

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] on June 25, 1986:

[redacted] advised that he does not recall the applicant other than his previous interview when the candidate was being considered for appointment to the court of appeals.

[redacted] stated that quite often he would not come in contact with all attorneys representing a case against him.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that he supervised all of the work of the attorneys in the Dun Hill case and stated that none of his attorneys came in contact with the candidate.

United States Attorneys Office

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] on June 27, 1986:

[redacted] United States Attorneys (USA's) office, Southern District of New York (SDNY), Criminal Division, advised that there is no current or past prosecutive action regarding the candidate.

Eastern District of New York

[redacted] USA's office Eastern District of New York (EDNY), Criminal Division, advised that there was no current or past prosecutive action regarding the candidate.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] USA's office Eastern District of New York (EDNY), Criminal Division, advised that there was no current or past prosecutive action regarding the candidate.

[redacted] USA's office EDNY, Civil Division, advised that there was no pending or past prosecutive action regarding the candidate.

JRW:cb

1

NY 77B-40433

NATIONAL URBAN LEAGUE

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [redacted] on June 27, 1986:

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that he did not personally know the candidate and could base his comments only on hearsay and the candidate's reputation. [redacted] stated that the candidate seems to be well qualified for the appointment, relating to his legal ability and his general intelligence.

[redacted] stated that he disagrees with the candidate as to his views and opinions in respect to the advancement of minority groups, as well as affirmative action. [redacted] stated that he did not feel he wanted to go into specifics concerning their differences and was trying to resolve within himself whether or not he would attempt to appear before the Senate Confirmation Hearings.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that he did not feel he wished to further discuss the candidate's appointment and closed by stating that the candidate would not be his personal selection for the appointment.

JRW:cb

1

NY 77B-40433

New York Times

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted]  
[redacted] at New York, New York on June 23, 1986:

b6  
b7C

[redacted]  
[redacted] was contacted telephon-  
ically for the purpose of setting up an appointment for a  
personal interview, and advised that he does not personally know  
the candidate and further does not feel it appropriate for him,  
as a newsman, to comment concerning the candidate's suitability  
for the United States Supreme Court. Due to the above, [redacted]  
would offer no further information.

Religious Leaders

The following investigation was conducted by Special  
Agent (SA) [redacted] at New York, New York on June 24, 1986:

b6  
b7C

[redacted]  
[redacted] advised that  
[redacted]  
[redacted] further  
advised that he spoke to [redacted] regarding the candidate  
and [redacted] stated that he has never met the candidate and  
has no knowledge of the candidate other than what he has read in  
the newspapers. Based on his lack of knowledge concerning the  
candidate, [redacted] was unable to furnish any comments.  
[redacted] could offer no further information.

CLASS  
SRC'D  
SER.  
REC

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.4 (#1792)

TEXT:

HNO0005 1770243Z

PP HQ BT

DE HN

P 250200Z JUN 86

FM HONOLULU (77-2347-401) RUC

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

ATTN: GBI UNIT, ROOM 5136

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,

U.S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986 WOF

RE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED JUNE 18, 1986.

GENERAL OFFICE, INFORMANT, AND ELSUR INDICES CONTAIN NO IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION REGARDING CANDIDATE OR THOSE IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBERS LISTED IN REFERENCED TELETYPE.

IN ADDITION, GENERAL OFFICE, INFORMANT, AND ELSUR INDICES NEGATIVE REGARDING CANDIDATE'S EMPLOYMENT FIRM.

GENERAL OFFICE INDICES SEARCH CONDUCTED ON JUNE 18, 1986 BY SECURITY COMPLAINT ASSISTANT [REDACTED]

INFORMANT AND ELSUR INDICES SEARCH CONDUCTED ON JUNE 24, 1986, BY FILE CLERK [REDACTED]

ASST. DIR.	
ADM. ASST.	
CHIEF OF BUREAU	
IDENT. DIV.	
INTELL. DIV.	
LABORATORY	
LEGAL COUNSEL	
OFF. OF CONG. & PUBLIC AFFS.	
TRAINING DIV.	
COMM. DIV.	
RECORDS & COMM. DIV.	
CRIM. DIV.	
INSPECTION DIV.	
PLANNING & EVALUATION DIV.	
REC. MGMT. DIV.	
TELETYPE UNIT	
TRAINING CENTER	

*W.L.*

b6  
b7C

*1410*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*red*

*[Handwritten signature]*

AUG 1986  
*[Handwritten signature]*

PAGE TWO DE HN (77-2347-401) UNCLAS

BT

-->





PAGE TWO, NK 77B-15405, UNCLAS

NOT MAKE MENTION OF THE FACT THAT THE FILE NUMBER PERTAINED TO A  
PRIOR DAPLI INVESTIGATION.

BT

#

-->

SSP

CLASS \_\_\_\_\_  
SEC'D \_\_\_\_\_  
STR \_\_\_\_\_  
REC \_\_\_\_\_

NEW MAIL JUST ARRIVED; INBOX.90  
FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

*[Handwritten signature]*

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

INBOX.22 (#8229)

TEXT:

SJ00009 1770139Z

*D.L.H.*

RR HQ

DE SJ

R 260139Z JUN 86

FM: SAC, SAN JUAN (77B-R-146) (RUC)

*[Handwritten signature]*  
SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_  
JUN 24 1986  
FBI - SAN JUAN

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (ROUTINE)

BT

UNCLAS

*D*

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, U.S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED; 6/27/86 WOF.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES DATED 6/18/86.

THE FOLLOWING LISTED INDICES AND MAJOR DATA BANKS WERE SEARCHED IN REFERENCE TO THE APPLICANT, CLOSE RELATIVES AND PRESENT BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. LISTED BELOW ARE THE SAN JUAN OFFICE PERSONNEL WHO CONDUCTED THESE SEARCHES:

GENERAL  
CONFIDENTIAL  
ELSUR



JUNE 24, 1986  
JUNE 24, 1986  
JUNE 25, 1986

b6  
b7C

BT

*77B-R-146-142*  
*[Handwritten initials]*  
*[Handwritten initials]*

*[Handwritten initials]*

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

MON B

181/1025/SW

CLASS  
SRC'D / PAGE 1 OF 2

SER / DATE 6/27/86

CIA DESIGNATION  
UNCLAS

PRECEDENCE  
IMMEDIATE

FM DIRECTOR FBI  
TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD IMMEDIATE  
BT

14 UNCLAS

12 ANTONIN SCALIA, DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT, CANDIDATE FOR  
ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT, BUDED:  
7/3/86.

10 RE WFO TEL CALL TO FBIHQ 6/27/86.

8 IN RESPONSE TO WFO, REQUEST FOR FBIHQ AUTHORIZATION TO  
PARTICIPATE IN AN INTERVIEW WHICH COULD POSSIBLY BE RECORDED  
BY THE INTERVIEWEE THE FOLLOWING RESPONSE IS PROVIDED.


6 WFO AGENTS ARE TO DISCOURAGE THE INTERVIEWEE FROM TAPE  
RECORDING THE INTERVIEW. IF THE INTERVIEWEE IS INSISTANT ON  
4 RECORDING, WFO IS AUTHORIZED (SEE MIDG, PART II, SECTION 7-  
3.5), WITH SAC CONCURRENCE TO ALSO RECORD THE INTERVIEW (SEE  
2 LEGAL HANDBOOK SECTION 7-14, PAGE 92).

WFO SHOULD NOT EXPLORE ANY PENDING LITIGATION WITH THE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY 	DRAFTED BY PFN/KAS	DATE 6/27/86	ROOM 5136	TELE EXT. 3862
---	-----------------------	-----------------	--------------	-------------------

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

RETURN TO  ROOM 5136

b6  
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER  
JUN 30 1986

AUG 9 1989

70 NOV 1 1989

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

INTERVIEWEES. AFTER STATING THAT THE FBI WILL NOT DISCUSS ANY  
PENDING LITIGATION SPECIAL AGENTS SHOULD ALLOW THE INTERVIEWEE  
TO PROCEED IN DISCUSSING ANY TOPIC HE CHOOSES, TO INSURE THAT  
THE FBI RECEIVES ALL INFORMATION ABOUT THE CANDIDATE THIS  
INDIVIDUAL WISHES TO PROVIDE.

WFO MAY USE ITS OWN DISCRESSION IN DETERMINING WHETHER  
OR NOT ANY FBI TAPE RECORDED CREATED SHOULD BE TRANSCRIBED. A  
REPORT OF INTERVIEW {FD-302} WILL SURFICE AS LONG AS THE TAPE  
IS SEALED AND STORED IN A PROPER MANNER {SEE MEMORANDUM 83-75  
DATED 7/29/75}.

BT

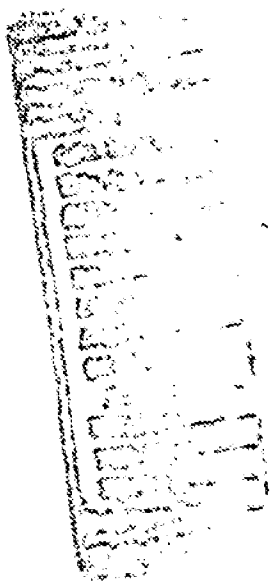
|

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

SSP  
CLASS  
SRC  
FE  
RLC

RECEIVED



INBOX.12 (#8246)

TEXT: VZCZCNY0180

PP HQ

DE NY #0180 1780110

ZNY UUUUU

R 262029Z JUN 86

FM FBI NEW YORK (77B-40433) (P) (A4)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (77-131275) PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

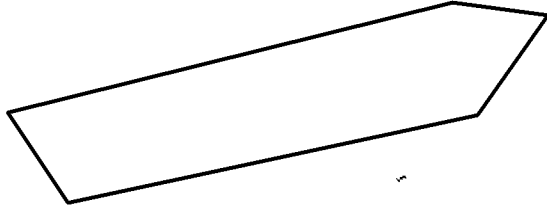
~~Postnet~~  
71 230

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUREAU DEADLINE; JUNE 27, 1986, WITHOUT FAIL.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, DATED JUNE 18, 1986.

THE FOLLOWING NYO INDICES WERE SEARCHED CONCERNING THE CANDIDATE, LISTED RELATIVES, AND LISTED REFERENCES WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS:

77-131275-144



AUS

b6  
b7c

70 NOV 1 1986

real

PAGE TWO DE NY 0180 UNCLAS

GENERAL INDICES BY SUPPORT EMPLOYEE [REDACTED] JUNE 24,  
1986.

CIFU INDICES WERE DONE BY [REDACTED] ALSO ON JUNE 24,  
1986.

b6  
b7c

ELSUR INDICES DONE ON JUNE 24, 1986, BY [REDACTED]

ICIS INDICES BY [REDACTED] JUNE 23, 1986.

BT

#0180

NNNN

-->

NEW MAIL JUST ARRIVED: INBOX.185  
FORMS TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.140 (#8161)

TEXT: DLO0015 1772332Z

OO HQ

DE DL

OO 26 2247Z JUN 86

FM FBI DALLAS (77B-1) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,  
U.S. SUPREME COURT; BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL OFFICES, JUNE 18, 1986.

NO RECORD OR IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION LOCATED REGARDING  
APPLICANT AND APPLICANT'S CLOSE RELATIVES, AS LISTED ON  
REFERENCED TELETYPE, IN DALLAS OFFICE INDICES AND ELSUR FILES.

REGULAR AND KENNEDY INDICES SEARCHED BY [REDACTED] ON  
JUNE 18, 1986; CONFIDENTIAL INDICES SEARCHED BY [REDACTED]  
ON JUNE 20, 1986; AND ELSUR INDICES SEARCHED BY [REDACTED]  
ON JUNE 23, 1986.

BT

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

11

DL

7/1/86

b6  
b7c

145

REC-115

PM

PSO

ms

2/6

PAGE TWO DE DL.0015 UNCLAS (DL 77B-1)

#0015

NNNN



SSP

CLASS \_\_\_\_\_  
EXT \_\_\_\_\_  
C.A. \_\_\_\_\_  
RLC \_\_\_\_\_

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.2 (#8492)

TEXT:

IPO 0006 178 2107Z

PP HQ

DE IP

P 27 2107Z JUN 86

FM INDIANAPOLIS (77B-8176-303) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, (PRIORITY)

BT

UNCLAS

ATTN: ROOM 5136

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,  
U.S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES, JUNE 19, 1986.

ON JUNE 18, 1986, [REDACTED] FILE CLERK, INDIANAPOLIS  
DIVISION, SEARCHED OFFICE INDICES AND ADVISED NO IDENTIFIABLE  
INFORMATION AVAILABLE.

ON JUNE 19, 1986, [REDACTED] FILE ASSISTANT,  
INDIANAPOLIS DIVISION, SEARCHED CONFIDENTIAL INDICES AND ADVISED  
NO IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION.

ON JUNE 19, 1986, [REDACTED] ELSUR CLERK, INDIANAPOLIS  
DIVISION, SEARCHED ELSUR FILES AND ADVISED NO IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION  
AVAILABLE.

BT

NNNN

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

*[Handwritten signature]*

b6  
b7c

146  
*[Handwritten initials]*  
*[Handwritten signature]*

->  
70  
*[Handwritten initials]*

*[Handwritten initials]*

*[Handwritten initials]*



BT0005 1780305Z

RR HQ

DE BT

R 270305Z JUNE 86

Exec AD-Adm.	_____
Exec AD-Inv.	_____
Exec AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Lab.	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Serv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

71  
AL

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (ROUTINE)

BT

UNCLAS

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA, DAFLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE,  
U. S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986 WOF.

REBUTEL JUNE 18, 1986.

ON JUNE 18, 1986, BUTTE GENERAL INDICES AND ELSUR/

CONFIDENTIAL INDICES WERE REVIEWED BY [REDACTED]

b6  
b7c

[REDACTED] NO PERTINENT INFORMATION LOCATED IDENTIFIABLE  
WITH APPLICANT, [REDACTED] GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT  
CHECKED.

BT

Original Applicant - State Name [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

MB

and

[Handwritten signature]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1345080-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 3  
Page 6 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 7 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 8 ~ b6; b7C;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

TELETYPE ROOM

APR 6 8 21 PM '82

MUST BE IN  
DICTATION BY  
4/7/82

CGO 334 2972413

PP LA

DE CG

P 070413Z APR 82

FM CHICAGO 77B-29552 (SS.1) (P)

TO DIRECTOR 77-131275 ROUTINE

ALEXANDRIA PRIORITY

BOSTON PRIORITY

CLEVELAND PRIORITY

LOS ANGELES PRIORIY

NEWARK PRIORITY

NEW YORK PRIORITY

RICHMOND PRIORITY

SAN ANTONIO PRIORITY

SAN FRANCISCO PRIORITY

TAMPA PRIORITY

WFO 77B-100653 PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

<sup>66-9</sup>✓ ANTONIN SCALIA; DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT; U.S. CIRCUIT COURT  
JUDGE; DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; BUDED APRIL 3, 1982 WITHOUT FAIL

77-23402-1

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED. 9	FILED.....
APR 6 1982	
C-2 FBI - LOS ANGELES	
	218

b6  
b7c

PAGE TWO (773-20652) UNCLAS

RE BUTEL TO CHICAGO, MARCH 29, 1982.

PRIOR DAPLI CONDUCTED JULY 1974. APPLICANT HAS NOT BEEN AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW UNTIL APRIL 5, 1982.

T APPLICANT BORN MARCH 11, 1936, TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER 111-23-1120. SINCE SEPTEMBER 1977, APPLICANT HAS BEEN EMPLOYED AS PROFESSOR OF LAW, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LAW SCHOOL CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. APPLICANT RESIDES 5725 SOUTH WOODLAWN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

T FROM SEPTEMBER 1980, UNTIL JUNE 1981, APPLICANT SERVED AS VISITING PROFESSOR OF LAW, STANFORD UNIVERSITY, STANFORD, CALIFORNIA. DURING THIS PERIOD, THE APPLICANT WAS ON A LEAVE OF ABSENCE FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LAW SCHOOL, AND HE RENTED HIS CHICAGO HOME TO SEVERAL UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LAW STUDENTS AND RESIDED AT 1431 PITMAN AVENUE, PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA.

FROM JANUARY 1977, UNTIL JULY 1977, APPLICANT SERVED AS SCHOLAR IN RESIDENCE, AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INSTITUTE; AND VISITING PROFESSOR OF LAW, GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, WASHINGTON D.C. FROM AUGUST 1974, UNTIL JANUARY 1977, APPLICANT SERVED AS ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL, OFFICE OF LEGAL COUNSEL, UNITED

PAGE THREE (77B-20652) UNCLAS

STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, WASHINGTON D.C. FROM  
SEPTEMBER 1972, TO AUGUST 1974, APPLICANT WAS CHAIRMAN,  
ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF THE U.S., WASHINGTON D.C.

APPLICANT HAS SERVED AS A CONSULTANT TO THE FEDERAL  
TRADE COMMISSION, 1973 AND 1963; FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS  
COMMISSION, 1977; U.S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, 1973 AND  
1977; U.S. LAND LAW REVISION COMMISSION, 1965; ALL  
WASHINGTON D.C. APPLICANT WAS ALSO A CONSULTANT TO THE  
VIRGINIA COURT SYSTEMS STUDY COMMISSION, 1969-1973,  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.

T APPLICANT ADMITTED TO PRACTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE  
UNITED STATES, WASHINGTON D.C. JANUARY 12, 1973, AND TO  
THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, SAN  
FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 17, 1933.

T FROM 1974 UNTIL AUGUST 1977, APPLICANT RESIDED AT  
1430 COLA DRIVE, MC LEAN, VIRGINIA. APPLICANT


b6  
b7c



b6  
b7C

APPLICANT'S FATHER, SALVATORE EUGENE SCALIA, BORN  
 DECEMBER 1, 1903, AT SOMMATINO, PROVINCE OF CALTANISSETTA,  
 SICILY, AND MOTHER, CATHERINE LOUISE SCALIA, NEE PANARO,  
 BORN NOVEMBER 7, 1905, AT NEW YORK, RESIDE (NO NUMBER)  
 WIDEBURTHA ROAD, TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. APPLICANT'S FATHER  
 NATURALIZED JUNE 26, 1926, IN THE NEW JERSEY COURT OF  
 COMMON PLEAS, TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, CERTIFICATE NUMBER  
 2290037. APPLICANT HAS NO BROTHERS OR SISTERS.  
 APPLICANT MEMBER OF COCA05 CLUB, WASHINGTON D.C.  
 APPLICANT HAS NO PERSONAL PHYSICIAN, HOWEVER IS CONSIDERED  
 TO BE IN EXCELLENT PHYSICAL CONDITION.

DURING 1979-1980, APPLICANT WAS OPPOSING COUNSEL TO



TELEPHONE NUMBER



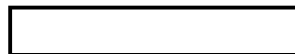
b6  
b7C



TELEPHONE NUMBER



TELEPHONE NUMBER





PAGE FIVE (77B-20652) UNCLAS

APPLICANT APPEARED BEFORE U.S. SUPREME, WASHINGTON D.C. IN 1976, IN THE "D. WHILL CASE" AS AN AMICUS CURIAE. LEAD COUNSEL WAS [REDACTED] FRIED, FRANK, HARRIS, SHRIVER, AND JACOBSON, NEW YORK, NEW YORK. OPPOSING COUNSEL WERE [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

THE FOLLOWING REFERENCES AND CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES ARE FAMILIAR WITH THE APPLICANT AND HIS BACKGROUND. INASMUCH AS THE APPLICANT'S RECENT LEGAL EXPERIENCE HAS BEEN IN THE FIELDS OF TEACHING, ADMINISTRATION, AND LEGAL RESEARCH, SPECIFIC INQUIRIES SHOULD BE DIRECTED AS TO THE APPLICANT'S LEGAL SCHOLARSHIP, RESEARCH AND WRITING ABILITIES.

11

[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED]

ILY HOHESABPEIANASSBRT NUMBER

J 142283. HE HAS TRAVELED TO THE FOLLOWING FOREIGN COUNTRIES. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT ALL DATES ARE APPROXIMATE.

BERMUDA, JANUARY 1973; CANADA, AUGUST 6-12, 1975, AND DATES UNRECALLED IN 1964; ENGLAND, JANUARY 24-29, 1973, JUNE 18-22, 1976, JUNE 9-16 1974, JULY 12-17, 1971; MEXICO, JANUARY 15-18, 1982, JANUARY 4-23, 1975; PARIS, FRANCE, MAY 7-13, 1972; ROME, ITALY, MAY 7-16, 1976; WEST GERMANY, JANUARY 24-29, 1973, JULY 3-11, 1976; WESTERN AND EASTERN EUROPE, INCLUDING EAST GERMANY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA, AND CZECHOSLOVAKIA (WHILE ON SHELDON FELLOWSHIP, HARVARD UNIVERSITY) SEPTEMBER 1968-MAY 1961. VARIOUS COUNTRIES IN WESTERN EUROPE WHILE A STUDENT AT UNIVERSITY OF FRIBOURG, SWITZERLAND, 1955-1956; BRUSSELS, BELGIUM DATE UNRECALLED.

RECEIVING OFFICES ARE REQUESTED TO HANDLE APPROPRIATE LEADS THEIR DIVISION.

BT

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>LOS ANGELES</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>4/9/82</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>4/7/82</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ANTONIN SCALIA</b>		REPORT MADE BY SA <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY <b>RSR</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE  <b>DAPLI - U. S. CIRUIT COURT JUDGE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>	

b6  
b7c

REFERENCE: Airtel to Los Angeles dated 4/6/82.

- RUC



ADMINISTRATIVE

All individuals contacted were apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and those requesting confidentiality have been so noted.

*[Handwritten Signature]*

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
							PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED <span style="font-size: 1.5em; vertical-align: middle;"><i>[Signature]</i></span> SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE  COPIES MADE: 3 - Bureau (77-131275) (AM) ① - Los Angeles (77-23402) (C-2) <i>KW.</i>	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
--	------------------------------

Dissemination Record of Attached Report					Notations	
Agency					SEARCHED	—
Request Recd.					INDEXED	—
Date Fwd.					SERIALIZED	<i>[initials]</i>
How Fwd.					FILED	<i>[initials]</i>
By						

**Consolidated**

Initials *[initials]*

Date JAN 15 1984

*77-23402-2*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

## Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED] Office: Los Angeles, California b6  
Date: 4/9/82 b7C  
Field Office File #: 77-23402 Bureau File #: 77-131275  
Title: ANTONIN SCALIA

Character: DEPARTMENTAL APPLICANT  
UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

## Synopsis:

Opposing counsel of the applicant as well as applicant's references were contacted. One opposing counsel recalled the applicant and rated him highly. Two individuals listed as opposing counsel could not recall the applicant. References regard the applicant as an excellent legal scholar with outstanding writing abilities.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

OPPOSING COUNSEL

On April 7, 1982, [redacted] Attorney, [redacted] telephone [redacted] was contacted by SA [redacted] and he advised that he has been opposing counsel to the applicant. [redacted] advised that applicant is a very competent individual who he would rate high in regard to legal abilities. [redacted] said he did not know of any derogatory information on the applicant. [redacted] said he would regard applicant's legal scholarship as very good but he could not comment on his writing ability.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] April 7, 1982, [redacted] Attorney, [redacted] was contacted by SA [redacted] and he advised he does not recall being the opposing counsel to the applicant and he could not recall ever having met the applicant.

b6  
b7C

On April 7, 1982, [redacted] was contacted by SA [redacted] and he advised he does not recall being the opposing counsel to the applicant and he could not recall ever having met the applicant.

REFERENCES

On April 7, 1982, [redacted] Attorney, [redacted] was contacted by SA [redacted] and he stated he had known the applicant for about 25 years. [redacted] said he has known the applicant socially, having met [redacted] and he has also dealt with the applicant in many professional matters, having served with him in the Administrative Conference of the United States. [redacted] said he regards the applicant as an excellent person both as a father, husband and an attorney. [redacted] said the applicant is able to deal in an outstanding manner with all types of complex legal decisions and he is highly regarded among his peers for his legal knowledge, capabilities and character. [redacted] said applicant does not use alcohol or drugs to excess and he believes he is in good physical condition. [redacted] stated that he would rate the applicant as very loyal to his profession of law and to the United States and that he would consider him to be an excellent appointment to any judicial position in the United States and rated his legal scholarship and writing abilities as outstanding.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] added that he did not know anything about the applicant's investments or financial interest.

On April 7, 1982, SA [redacted] contacted [redacted] Attorney, [redacted] and [redacted] advised he had known the applicant since 1953. [redacted] said he and the applicant had attended Georgetown University together and then upon graduation both of them had gone onto Harvard Law School where they had obtained their degrees in law. [redacted] said he has maintained contact with the applicant ever since their law school days and he has met the applicant at American Bar Association conventions over the years. [redacted] stated that he also has read legal briefs and debate arguments as well as articles written by the applicant. [redacted] stated that he considers the applicant an excellent legal scholar and that he has superior writing abilities. [redacted] added that the applicant has a good sense of humor and was a talented individual who did well in the debate and dramatic clubs in school. [redacted] stated that to the best of his knowledge the applicant is a devoted family man who is very loyal to his country and the principles of legal justice and fairness to all persons. [redacted] said he could provide nothing but promise for the applicant and said he was well suited for any judicial appointment that was being considered and he called the applicant a true legal scholar and a first rate person.

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

JUN 13 2 02 PM '86

INBOX.1 (#659)

TELETYPE ROOM

TEXT:  
VZCZCHQ0014

OO AFO

DE HQ #0014 1692051

ZNR UUUUU

O 181918Z JUN 86

FM DIRECTOR FBI (77#131275)

MUST BE IN  
DICTATION BY

6/24

TO ALL FBI FIELD OFFICES IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

*Scalia, Antonin*  
*77-23402\* (4/82)*  
*6-9 (10/74)*

(ANTONIN GREGORY SCALIA), DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE

JUSTICE, U.S. SUPREME COURT, INITIAL BUDED: 6/27/86 WOF.

CANDIDATE DPOB 3/11/36, TRENTON, NJ; SSN: 111#28#1120;  
EMPLOYMENT: U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE, DC CIRCUIT, WASHINGTON,  
DC; RESIDENCE: MCLEAN, VA.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES IS CONSIDERING THIS  
INDIVIDUAL FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE SUPREME COURT. ALTHOUGH THE  
NEWS MEDIA WILL REPORT THAT THIS INDIVIDUAL IS BEING  
CONSIDERED NO FBI EMPLOYEE SHOULD DISCUSS BACKGROUND  
INVESTIGATION PROCEDURES WITH MEDIA REPRESENTATIVES: NEITHER  
ABOUT THIS CASE NOR PROCEDURES IN GENERAL.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH REVISED BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIVE

TELETYPE

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 12 1986	
FBI - GELES	
188	

b6  
b7c

*1 xerox copy sent to*  
*6/19/86*

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0014 UNCLAS

PROCEDURES YOU ARE REQUESTED TO CHECK THE CANDIDATE, CLOSE FAMILY MEMBERS, COHABITANTS AND BUSINESS ENTITY OR AFFILIATION THROUGH FBI INDICES. YOU MAY BE ASKED TO CONDUCT ADDITIONAL INDICES CHECKS AS THIS INVESTIGATION PROGRESSES.

THE FBI INDICES TO BE CHECKED ARE: ~~GENERAL~~, ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~, ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE (ELSUR) AND ANY SPECIALIZED INDICES UNIQUE TO YOUR DIVISION (SUCH AS WOODMUR). YOU NEED NOT CHECK: ORGANIZED CRIME INFORMATION SYSTEM (OCIS), [REDACTED] OR INVESTIGATIVE SUPPORT INFORMATION SYSTEM (ISIS) WHICH ARE NOW CHECKED AT FBIHQ.

b7E

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION SHOULD BE USED TO SEARCH:

[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED]

FATHER:



PAGE THREE DE HQ 0014 UNCLAS

SALVATORE EUGENE SCALIA, DOB: 12/1/03, RESIDENCE: WILBURTHA  
RD, TRENTON, NJ; MOTHER: CATHERINE LOUISE PANARO SCALIA, DOB:  
11/7/05, RESIDES W/ABOVE.

ALL OFFICES: PROMPTLY SUTEL ALL RESULTS (POSITIVE OR  
NEGATIVE) BY TELETYPE SUMMARY ATTN: GENERAL BACKGROUND  
INVESTIGATION UNIT (GBI), ROOM 5136. DUE TO THE PRIORITY OF  
THIS MATTER, ANY DELAYS OR PROBLEMS SHOULD BE BROUGHT TO THE  
ATTENTION OF UNIT CHIEF [REDACTED], EXT. 3862 OR  
SUPERVISORY SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED], EXT. 4198.

BT

#0014

NNNN

b6  
b7c

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- \_\_\_\_\_

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E.F.T-O
- UNCLAS

Date 6/25/86

9

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

FM LOS ANGELES (77B-23402) (C-2) ~~(RUC)~~ <sup>-P-</sup>  
 TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY *348/ptm*  
 BT

# MAG CARD

correction's pgs. 1 and 2

UNCLAS

ANTONIN GREGORY SCALLA, DAPLI, CANDIDATE FOR ASSOCIATE  
 JUSTICE, U.S. SUPREME COURT, BUDED: JUNE 27, 1986,  
 WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES, DATED  
 JUNE 28, 1986.

ON THE DATES INDICATED, THE FOLLOWING RECORDS OF  
 THE LOS ANGELES DIVISION WERE SEARCHED BY THE NAMED FBI  
 PERSONNEL. NO RECORD WAS LOCATED IDENTIFIABLE WITH  
 THE APPLICANT OR APPLICANT'S LISTED ADULT RELATIVES:

CRIMINAL INFORMANT INDICES CHECKED ON JUNE 23, 1986,  
 BY SUPPORT PERSON

GENERAL INDICES CHECKED ON JUNE 25, 1986, BY SUPPORT  
 PERSON

ELSUR RECORDS CHECKED ON JUNE 19, 1986, BY SUPPORT

*LBS/jib*  
*(1)*

*Corrected*  
*lib*  
*6/25/86*  
*Count 1-2*

b6  
b7c

Approved: RTB/m Transmitted \_\_\_\_\_ (Number) \_\_\_\_\_ (Time) Per \_\_\_\_\_

77B-23402-7  
 SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
 INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
 SERIALIZED *TK*  
 FILED *ES*

*LBS*

PAGE TWO (77B-23402) UNCLAS

PERSON [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

ISIS CHECKED ON JUNE 25, 1986, SY SUPPORT PERSON

[REDACTED]  
REPORT FOLLOWS

BT

#